



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

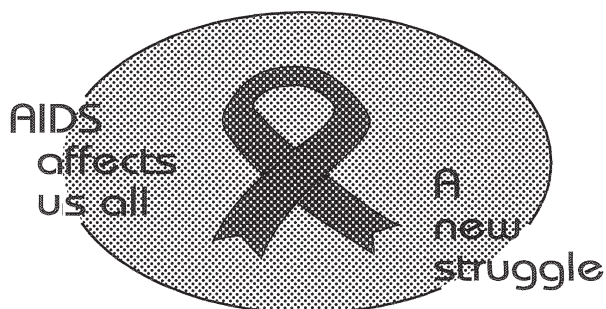
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

PART 1 OF 14

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



01532



9 771994 455008

# Government Printing Works

## Notice submission deadlines

Government Printing Works has over the last few months implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submit your notice request.

In line with these business rules, GPW has revised the notice submission deadlines for all gazettes. Please refer to the GPW website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) to familiarise yourself with the new deadlines.

### CANCELLATIONS

Don't forget!

Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above.

Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. **Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette.**

**Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.**

Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

### AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

take note!

With effect from **01 October**, GPW will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

### CUSTOMER INQUIRIES



Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While GPW deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a **2-working day turnaround time for processing notices** received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

### PROOF OF PAYMENTS



GPW reminds you that all notice submissions **MUST** be submitted with an accompanying proof of payment (PoP) or purchase order (PO). If any PoP's or PO's are received without a notice submission, it will be failed and your notice will not be processed.

When submitting your notice request to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za), please ensure that a purchase order (GPW Account customer) or proof of payment (non-GPW Account customer) is included with your notice submission. All documentation relating to the notice submission must be in a single email.

A reminder that documents must be attached separately in your email to GPW. (In other words, your email should have an Adobe Form plus proof of payment/purchase order – 2 separate attachments – where notice content is applicable, it should also be a 3rd separate attachment).

### REMINDER OF THE GPW BUSINESS RULES

- ☐ Single notice, single email – with proof of payment or purchase order.
- ☐ All documents must be attached separately in your email to GPW.
- ☐ 1 notice = 1 form, i.e. each notice must be on a separate form
- ☐ Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
- ☐ Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
- ☐ The notice information that you send us on the form is what we publish. Please do not put any instructions in the email body.

**DISCLAIMER:**

Government Printing Works reserves the right to apply the 25% discount to all Legal and Liquor notices that comply with the business rules for notice submissions for publication in gazettes.

National, Provincial, Road Carrier Permits and Tender notices will pay the price as published in the Government Gazettes.

For any information, please contact the eGazette Contact Centre on 012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**ADVERTISEMENT**

	<i>Gazette</i> <i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i> <i>No.</i>
Road Carrier Permits: Pietermaritzburg.....	1532	4



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042197	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG29-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LC MZOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 4708100603087 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> S MZOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 4410185452080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3350
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017946
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE  FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042089	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG29-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VA MAVIMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 4904185603080 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2251 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 2. "</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 3. "</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042090	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG29-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VA MAVIMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 4904185603080 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2251 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 2. "</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 3. "</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042069	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG29-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M GUMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 7106065369082 <b>Association:</b> SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2306 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endodwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Eggroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042195	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG29-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6612125791083 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 22233 KWADABEKA 3612
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131936
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Clermont to Pinetown and return  From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.4	Clermont to Westmead and return  From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>
12.6	<p><b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>from Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041970	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GAME RANCH (PTY)LTD ZULU NYALA <b>ID NO.</b> 198100498007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 163 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 x 7 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>tourist and their personal effects:</p> <p>from zulu nyala game lodge, msinene road, hlulhuwe to pre arranged pick up points within Durban ,richards bay and hlulhuwe and from such point to game and nature reserves within the province of kwazulu natal and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042196	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TG TWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 4612115339085 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 14199 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office." OR "From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township." "</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042202	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LC MZOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 4708100603087 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> S MZOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 4410185452080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3350
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121688
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 1 - MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE From Mazizini Taxi Rank straight with P304, turn right into D1264, RETURN TO P304, turn right to P288, return at Ntshukangihlale School, on the same route, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left into West Street, to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return with the same route
12.2	Route 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route
12.3	Route 3 - MOYEN TO BERGVILLE From Moyeni Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.4	Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
12.6	Route 6 - ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	Route 7 - WOODFORT TO BERGVILLE From Woodfort Taxi Rank, turn left to D118, across P304, turn right to A1468 to P34, turn left straight with P304, turn left into Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.8	Route 8 - SANDLWANA TAXI RANK TO BERGVILLE From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route
12.9	Route 8 - SANDLWANA TAXI RANK From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route
12.10	Route 9 - ROOIHOEK TO BERGVILLE From Rooihoek Taxi Rank, straight with D384, turn right to D282, and return right to P30, left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street and turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank
12.11	Route 10 - GREENPOINT TO BERGVILLE From Greenpoint Taxi Rank, straight with D282, turn right to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
12.12	Route 11 - HAMBROOK RO BERGVILLE From Hambrook Taxi Rank, straight with D564, turn left to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right into Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
12.13	Route 12 - BERGVILLE TO QWAQWA From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn left to R712, turn left to R57, turn left to Phuthaditjaba, turn left to Monor Street, turn left to Sinseng Taxi Rank and return on the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank
12.15	Route 14 - BERGVILLE TO ESTCOURT From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left into P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left R103, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Albert Street, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
12.16	Route 15 - EMMAUSE TO ESTCOURT From Emmause Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to R13, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Labert, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route
12.17	Route 16 - GREENPOINT TO LADYSMITH From Greenpoint Taxi Rank straight with D282, turn right to P30, turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return to the same route
12.18	Route 17 - BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.19	Route 18 - ACTON HOMES From Acton Homes Taxi Rank straight with P30, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
12.20	Route 19 - BETHANY TO BERGVILLE From Bethany Taxi Rank, straight with P341, turn A 1468, turn back to P341, turn to A1335, turn into D443, return to P341, turn to P30, turn left to P340, right to Kingsway, right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.21	Route 20 - MHLAWAZINI TO BERGVILLE From Mhlawazini Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
12.22	Route 21 - MASWAZINI TO BERGVILLE Maswaznin Taxi Rank straight with P1359, turn right to P340, left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
12.23	Route 22 - OKHOMBE TO BERGVILLE From Okhombe Taxi Rank straight with D1264, turn right to P288, turn right to P340, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
12.24	Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route
12.25	Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Devilius Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route
12.26	Route 25 - MAZIZINI to BERGVILLE From Taxi Rank proceed straight with P304 and turn right into D1264 and return to P304. Turn right into P288 to Ntshukangihlale school, then turn right into P340, then left into Kingsway and turn right into Tatham Road, turn left into Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.
12.27	Route 26 - Langkloof to Bergville From Langkloof Taxi Rank proceed straight with P340 and turn left into Kingsway and turn right to Tatham Road and turn left into Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.
12.28	Route 27- Ngoba to Bergville From Ngoba Taxi Rank proceed straight with P388 and turn into P394 and turn left into P10-2 turn left to P11-1 and turn right to West Street and turn left into Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.
12.29	- SANDLWANA TO DUKUZA to Dukuza Magistrate and return Sandlwana Taxi Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.30	Route 28 - STULWANE TO BERGVILLE From Stulwane Taxi Rank straight with D1355, turn right to P394, turn left to P10-2, turn to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.31	Route 29 - OGADE TO BERGVILLE From Ogade Taxi Rank, turn left to P288, straight to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank
12.32	Route 30 - BERGVILLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, right to South Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank
12.33	Route 31 - MAMFEMFETHENI TO BERGVILLE From Mamfemfetheni Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
12.34	Route 32 - BERGVILLE TO VEREENIGING From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to N5, turn left TMC Kechen Street, turn left to Percy Street, turn right to Alexander Street, turn to Warden Street, join N3, turn left to R54, straight to R42, join Houtkop Street, turn to R86, join Voortrekker Street, turn left to Beaconsfield Street, turn right to Union Street, left to Stanley Street straight to Vereeniging Taxi Rank and return on the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042189	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R RAJCOOMAR <b>ID NO.</b> 6304025210089 <b>Association:</b> CITY TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 39 VEENA ROAD RAISETHORPE  3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112861
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038) VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF TO (DESTINATION): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042187	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EN ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 2804115246087 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1642 KOKSTAD KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112732
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	ROUTE 21 KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	ROUTE 23 KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF  FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	ROUTE 25 KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.4	ROUTE 26 KOKSTAD TO HARDING FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	ROUTE 27 KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.6	ROUTE 29 KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.7	ROUTE 30 KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	ROUTE 31 KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.10	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.11	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.12	5. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURNOFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.13	6. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.14	7. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.15	9. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.16	10. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.17	12. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.18	13. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIELDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.19	14. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.20	16. LOCAL ROUTES :  BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:  FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.
12.21	17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.22	18. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.23	19. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.24	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042176	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> H MATHE <b>ID NO.</b> 5112155196080 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1126 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111954
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> <b>IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncontshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042056	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 4908135236081 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1 IZINGOLWENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4280
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110235
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.9** | ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042179	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM NCWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5407275824086 <b>Association:</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 10254 ISIPHINGO ISIPHINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019215
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FOLWENI TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>
12.2	<p>2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS</p> <p>From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON</p> <p>From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042130	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MTHOKOZISI IRVIN MAJIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 7611255269083 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> W 473 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SC MAJIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5302025529087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> N469 UMLAZI UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016567
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
12.2	Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
12.3	3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.4	3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
12.5	4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.6	5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
12.7	6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.8	8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.9	9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:  
(A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.11** D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:
- Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- (viii) Springfield Park:
- From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area , dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>12.12</b> | <p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p> |
|--------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042235	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4811015266089 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMNGENI ROAD 273 UMNGENI CENTRE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123891
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE3.</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 18.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 19.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 20.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.21	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p><b>Inter -Provincial Routes</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042203	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L HLENTI <b>ID NO.</b> 7204095278082 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 38 DENNIS SHEPSTONE RD CHESTERVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131754
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road</p> <p>Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews</p> <p>From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Alternative route</p> <p>From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)</p> <p>From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042252	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LV GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5505245485084 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 147 AVOCA HILLS DRIVE DURBAN 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.2	<p>Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>1.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>Alternative Route</p> <p>Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga)</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5)</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)</p> <p>5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.</p> <p>5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> <p>5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE6. RETURN ROUTES</p> <p>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhuco Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ihobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> <p>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.7 | <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up and/or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Ranks Or Taxi Stops, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On The Inbound Trip To Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Leaving Ntuzuma, Until Reaching The Durban Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma.</li> <li>4. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>5. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>6. At Ranks, Whether On - Street Or Off - Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.</li> <li>7. On the In Bound Trip to Pinetown, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Entering The N2, Until Reaching Pinetown</li> <li>8. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma.</li> <li>9. Rank Permits or Letters of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks in Muncipal Areas, In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.</li> <li>10. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating License Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.</li> <li>11. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance, As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.</li> </ol> |
|------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042243	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EP NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7310275264089 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 452 BOTHAS HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129987
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b> from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042190	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS KHWELA <b>ID NO.</b> 8101075308088 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2794 PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110018
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> <b>ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p><b>1. TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG30-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042180	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG30-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HW MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6907245377080 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> ITOLA SPAZA P O BOX 2280 NDWEDWE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4342
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115246
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT: FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG31-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042268	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG31-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANGE DT <b>ID NO.</b> 7811165304083 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 35205 ZWELIBOMVU 3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and Along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn Left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally Along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to The Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same Route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042267	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5004280289080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1780 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 x 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM A1316 IMBABALA STREET, NGWELEZANE TO POINTS WITHIN THE CITY OF UMHLATHUZE MUNICIPALITY WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO A1316 IMBABALA STREET, NGWELEZANE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042206	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RJ NUGENT <b>ID NO.</b> 6909125197083 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 20081 DURBAN NORTH KWAZULU NATAL 4016
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 x 5 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 30 LONSDALE DRIVE TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042215	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SIPHAKAMISE NKOSI (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2013/227388/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 70 KWANGWANASE  3973
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>a) passengers will be picked up from etsheni bus stop and dropped at the destination (Thengani full service school) and return with the same route</p> <p>b) passengers will be picked up from etsheni bus stop and dropped at the destination (Gadokuwayo primary school) and return with the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042272	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> XOLANI MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 8608315448086 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PN SHABALALA <b>ID NO.</b> 6812245785086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118655
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 12 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 13. DUNDEE – NQUTU</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.8**

Route 16

**DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE****16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 14</p> <p>14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON</p> <p>14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
12.11	<p><b>15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route Charter Service</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Association to point within province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en routes.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</b></p> <p><b>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p><b>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
12.15	<p><b>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</b></p> <p><b>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.19	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.20	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042273	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 6710105554081 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B M MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 5204105703089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 1032 MBATHA STREET SIBONGILE T/SHIP, DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0148103
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 12 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 13. DUNDEE – NQUTU</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 16</p> <p>DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE</p> <p>16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 14</p> <p>14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON</p> <p>14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

12.11

### 15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI</p> <p>18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</b></p> <p><b>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p><b>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
12.15	<p><b>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</b></p> <p><b>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.19	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.20	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042275	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 6710105554081 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B M MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 5204105703089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0148104
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 12 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 13. DUNDEE – NQUTU</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 16</p> <p>DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE</p> <p>16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 14</p> <p>14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON</p> <p>14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
12.11	<p><b>15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI</p> <p>18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</b></p> <p><b>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p><b>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
12.15	<p><b>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</b></p> <p><b>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.19	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.20	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042284	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RT NDAWONDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5406055779080 <b>Association:</b> GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1452 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116538
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.</p>
12.2	<p>2. GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT</p> <p>DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>4. GREYTOWN TO DALTON</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>7.GREYTONW TO KRANSKOP</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.6	<p>9.GREYTOWN TO STANGER</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, direct to Stanger, offloading and loading passengers in Stanger taxi rank, return to Greytown taxi rank, with same route</p>
12.7	<p>11. GREYTOWN TO MATIMATOLO</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOEWN TO TAXI RANK IN MATIMATOLO</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right to Durban Street, along to R74 along to turn right D518, join and turn right D518 to Matimatolo, offloading and loading passengers and return to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank with same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042277	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LC MZOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 4708100603087 <b>Association:</b> WINTERTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 327 WINTERTON BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> S MZOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 4410185452080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3350
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129721
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	ROUTE 1FROM WINTERTON TO BERGVILLEFrom Winterton taxi rank to Bergville Taxi ,into P11 and passing D117 and D115 and proceed to Bergville Taxi Rank
12.2	ROUTE 2FROM WINTERTON TO COLENSEFrom Winterton Taxi Rank to Colenso Taxi Rank using P11 turning left to P294 passing D32 and P1 - 10 and proceeding to Colenso Taxi Rank off load and loading return along forward route reserve.
12.3	ROUTE 3  FROM WINTERTON TO EKUPHUMULENIFrom Winterton Taxi rank using P11 turning right to D57 to Ekuphumuleni Taxi Rank
12.4	ROUTE 4 - FROM WINTERTON TO EMAMPHEMVINI  From Winterton Taxi rank to Emampemvini into P11 turning right to P182 and into D144 and return along forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5 FROM WINTERTON TO EMASWAZINI  From Winterton Taxi Rank to Emaswazini into P212,turning right to D187,into and proceed to Emaswazini Taxi Rank,load and return along forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 6 - FROM WINTERTON TO EMHLWAZINI  From Winterton Taxi Rank to Emhlwazini using P212 turning to P180-0 turn right to P10-2 and turning left to P394 and proceed to Emhlwazini Taxi rank offload and load and return along forward route in reverse.
12.7	ROUTE 7 - FROM WINTERTON TO EMMAUS  From Winterton Taxi rank to Emmaus using P212 turning to P180-0,turning right to P10-2 and turning to P394 and back
12.8	ROUTE 8 - FROM WINTERTON TO ENGOBAFrom  Winterton Taxi Rank to Engoba using P212 turning right to P180-01,turning right to P10-2 and turning to P394 and back.
12.9	ROUTE 9 - FROM WINTERTON TO SPIONKOP  From Winterton Taxi Rank to Spionkop using P11 turn right to P600 further down turn T1 P181 and turn to P30 and back
12.10	ROUTE 10 - FROM WINTERTON TO ESTCOURT  From Winterton Taxi Rank to Estcourt Taxi Rank using P11 turn right to join N3 turn left to P1-9 alternative route is from Winterton Taxi Rank to Estcourt via Wembezi using P212 turn left to P10-1 Road and turn right to D752 and back
12.11	ROUTE 11 - FROM WINTERTON TO LADYSMITH  From Winterton Taxi Rank to Ladysmith using P11 turn right to R600 turn right to P181 turn right to P30 and back



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042207	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N MLOTSHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5107040558080 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 10597 MEERENSSE 3901
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
12.2	ROUTE 3. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return
12.3	ROUTE 4. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return
12.4	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042209	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N MLOTSHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5107040558080 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 10597 MEERENSE 3901
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
12.2	ROUTE 3. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return
12.3	ROUTE 4. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return
12.4	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042241	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 8912135800082 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 8100 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NC MSEZANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7006150501088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8100 ULUNDI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3838
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116114
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ULUNDI TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ULUNDI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ULUNDI TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ULUNDI TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042242	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 8912135800082 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 8100 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NC MSEZANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7006150501088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8100 ULUNDI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3838
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113542
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ULUNDI TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 4. ULUNDI TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 6. ULUNDI TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 9. ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042238	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SIMPHIWE SIBISI <b>ID NO.</b> 8804290735080 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> TAXI BUSINESS PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SE NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 6609040767081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pickups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33; at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidelberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA</b></p> <p>From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.</p> <p><b>10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042288	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TE MYENDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7602220702084 <b>Association:</b> MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 311 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> N MYENDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7609285422086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 311 PORTSHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL  4240
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129195
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From Madlala Taxi Rank,into D686,pass KwaMhlahlane,Madlala Tribal Court, Denve Zoar,Idomba,Deh's Tuck Shop,Emoyeni Store,KwaHulley and Joko,into P344 into N2 and pass Melville,Sunwich Port,Anerley, Sea Park Umtentweni Golf Course,into Ryder Street and Proceed into Port Shepstone.Offload and return along forward route in reserve.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042263	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6207295292085 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1400 AMANZIMTOTI UMZINTO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION "1.From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse."
12.2	2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.3	2.From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.4	3.From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.
12.5	CONDITIONS: "1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. "2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. "3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. "4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. "5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. "6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. "7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE"



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042279	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG MJWARA <b>ID NO.</b> 5806125538087 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1488 KWA-MAKHUTHA P O AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION "1.From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse."
12.2	2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.3	2.From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.4	3.From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.
12.5	CONDITIONS: "1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. "2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. "3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. "4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. "5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. "6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. "7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE"





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042257	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA MNCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 8409126392088 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 TIVOLI GARDENS CHATSWORTH 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> D BANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 7506275338084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 1195 PHUNGULA AVENUE LAMONTVILLE 4027
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN: 1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. 2 Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: No picking up of passengers along West Street. 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldiers Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS "1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops."2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license."3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board."4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas."5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities."6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction."7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.3	<p>LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4). |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042192	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BI MUTWA <b>ID NO.</b> 3808045212084 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 43143 INANDA 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016365
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1.1 MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK (DESPATCHING POINT) ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21 (INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	1.2 AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE (SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, - (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>1.6 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI (INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p>1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 4  FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  RETURN ROUTES:  4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1.  5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p><b>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</b></p> <p>2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b> <b>UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI</b></p> <p>2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, <b>ALTERNATE 1</b> : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE 2 :</b> Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b> No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.</p>
12.13	<p><b>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>
12.14	<p><b>1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEME MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>3. RETURN ROUTES : DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK</b></p> <p><b>3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK :</b></p> <p>RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p><b>3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK:</p> <p>RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET , LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN: VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:</p> <p>Into MR93, along the MR93, into kwaMasuh Highway (M25) along M25, into North Coast Road, into umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4) or (1.5)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042291	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NAIDOO <b>ID NO.</b> 8210195263089 <b>Association:</b> TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX63683 VERULAM 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> S NAIDOO <b>ID NO.</b> 5010095157081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX63683 VERULAM 4340
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	Route 3Verulam to Oaklands Townships/ Redcliffe direct and returnFrom Moss Street Taxi Rank No.126 turn left into Ireland Street (pick and drop) turn right into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn left into Oaklands Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Westbrook Drive (pick and drop) becoming Firwood Road (pick and drop) turn left Sportway (pick and drop) turn right into Oakdrive (pick and drop) turn left into Orchid Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Valleyview (pick and drop) turn left into Redcliff Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Buffelsdraai Road (pick and drop) turn right into Oakford Priory Street (pick and drop) becoming Todd Street (pick and drop) turn left into Ireland Street (pick and drop) turn right into Moss Street Taxi Rank No.126.
12.2	Route 4Verulam to Everest Heights and return From Moss Street Taxi Rank No.126 turn left into Ireland Street (pick and drop) turn right into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn right into Himalaya Drive (pick and drop) cross the four wad into Inza Drive (pick and drop) turn around on Inca Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Himalaya Drive (pick and drop) proceed to informal settlements on Himalaya Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn right into Moss Street to Rank No.126.
12.3	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.4	Route 1Verulam to Trenchance Park and returnFrom Rank no 126 Moss Street turn right into Wick Street proceed straight into Inanda Road, pick and drop turn left into Cottonwood Drive pick and drop at circle turn left onto Madrona Drive, pick and drop turn left into Softwood Drive, pick and drop turn right into Teakwood Drive, pick and drop turn right into Tangerine Street, pick and drop turn left into Madrona Drive, pick and drop left into Cottonwood Drive, pick and drop turn right into Cedar Street, pick up and drop, turn right into Tasman Street, pick and drop, turn left into Cottonwood Drive pick and drop, turn right into Inanda Road pick and drop, turn right into Trenchance Drive, pick and drop across Inanda Road(pick and drop) into Oceanwave Road (pick and drop) turn left into Ocean Oyster Road (pick and drop) turn around the Ocean Oyster Road (pick and drop) turn left into Oceanwave (pick and drop) turn left into Sunlark Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Oaklands Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Inanda Road (pick and drop) Inanda Road becoming Wick Street turn left into Moss Street Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.5</b> | <p>NULL,Route 2Verulam to Mountview Townships via Glenhaven School, Mountview Secondary &amp; Verulam Industrial Sites and returnFrom Taxi Rank No.126 Moss Street turn right into Wick Street proceed straight into Inanda Road (pick and drop) left into Amora Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Bridgeford Drive (pick and drive) turn around on Bridgeford drive (pick and drop) turn around Bridgeford Drive ( pick and drop) Circle into Jacaranda Avenue ( pick and drop) turn left into Mountview Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Jacaranda Avenue, across into Inanda Road (pick and drop) proceed into Rosemary Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Canna place (pick and drop) turn right Dianthus (pick and drop) turn left into Larkspur Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Glenhaven Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Russom Street (pick and drop) turn left into Glenair Avenue (pick and drop) turn right into Blueberry Road (pick and drop) turn right into Dianthus Road (pick and drop) turn right into Rosemary Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Fairview Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn left into Russom Street to Industrial Sites (pick and drop) turn right into Apollo Street (pick and drop) turn left into Eagle Road (pick and drop) turn left into Mission Road (pick and drop) turn right into Colombus Road (pick and drop) turn around on Colombus Road turn right into Russom Street ( pick and drop) turn left into Moss Street Rank No. 126.</p> |
|-------------|---|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042193	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S VILAKAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7710025281087 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 18067 INCHANGA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118717
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.</li> <li>10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>
12.4	<p>APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p><b>1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE</b></p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards HammarSDale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST</b></p> <p><b>4.1.</b> From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> <p><b>4.2</b> From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042276	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM KODISANG <b>ID NO.</b> 3601075318081 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019229
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042290	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JE DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5402145461086 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120064
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042287	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG32-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EN KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7603036293086 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117619
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE: 7</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG32-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9

### APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

#### Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042200	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HSJ SIMUNYOLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6801040324084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 82 MALANDELA ROAD EZITININI KWANDENGEZI 3607
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM 82 MALANDELA ROAD TURN LEFT TO C KHAWULA ROAD AND PICK up THEN RIGHT INTO ROAD 16 (MAKHUPHONI ROAD) THEN PICK UP AND PROCEED TO TOM TOM ROAD AND TO C KHAWULA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO MASAKHANE ROAD AND PICK UP AND TURN RIGHT TO TOM TOM ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH TOM TOM ROAD TURN LEFT TO ROAD 2 AND PICK UP THEN PROCEED WITH TOM TOM ROAD TURN RIGHT AND THEN LEFT TO OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN INTO UMZWILILI CRESCENT TO THE SCHOOL OFF LOAD AND IS SITUATED AT THE CORNER OF OLD RICHMOND ROAD AND UMZWILILI CRESCENT</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042318	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M.M MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 5003165307082 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1160 ESTCOURT 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BA NYATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 6108065595089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 2 NALEDI STREET GALESHEWE KIMBERLEY KWA-ZULU NATAL 8335
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110831
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3. DUTCH GOODHOME TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in D1246 , Dutch Googhome turn right to P29 loading towards Escourt pass Umtshezi High School, proceed along P29 offloading, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Locksloy, Wembezi Township along P29 into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, turn left to Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank offload and load and return along forward route in reverse.</p> <p>3.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 into HARRY Miller Road, Albert Street, into Phillip Street into and along Alexandra Street, into Taxi Rank.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <p>1.Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2.Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3.Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4.Mosaic into Bank Road; and</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS -

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88  
  
(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042295	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6804105780083 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 286 PLESSISLAER PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3216
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110370
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>1.DAMBUZA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church</p> <p>B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church</p> <p>C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. MACHIBISA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p><b>ROUTE</b> Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pitermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.</p> <p>B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Pitermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nansthi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>RESCRICTIONS</b></p> <p>The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3

### 3. NTABENI

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4

### 4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### INBOUND:

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.5** CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042296	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6804105780083 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 286 PLESSISLAER PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3216
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110371
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>1.DAMBUZA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church</p> <p>B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church</p> <p>C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. MACHIBISA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p><b>ROUTE</b> Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pitermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.</p> <p>B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Pitermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nansthi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>RESCRICTIONS</b></p> <p>The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3. NTABENI</p> <p>INBOUND: From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001 To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTING</p> <p>INBOUND: A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church  B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church  C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza  B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.  C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>
------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4

### 4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### INBOUND:

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

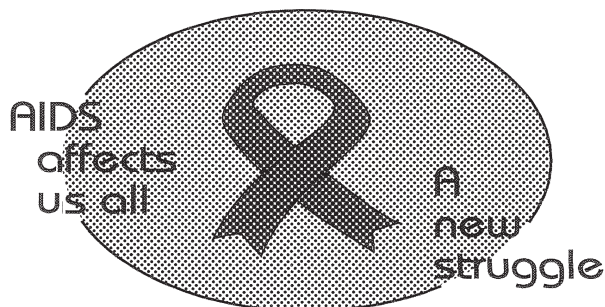
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 2 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



01532



9 771994 455008

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.5****CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042280	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NN NCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7808140509083 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 684 MTUBATUBA  3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SI NCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 8107255369089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 3091 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121055
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points Restriction – no picking up along the Route ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. TO MANDENI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed</p>
12.3	<p>3. TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. TO HLABISA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return</p>
12.6	<p>6. TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.7	<p>7. TO HLUHLUWE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.8	<p>8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p>9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwadini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.10	<p>10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p> <p>10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.</p>
12.11	<p>11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.12	<p>12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers</p>
12.14	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points</p> <p>Restriction – no picking up along the Route</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.15	<p>14. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhokuzulu to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkosi, Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on Road P235 – 1 via Kwaninela Manyamfu, Thandanani Store, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.16	<p>15. FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Nkundusi, join Road D1992 to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Nkundusi, Qakwini, Mfekayi, Empangeni, join Road P380, turn right to join N2 Road and turn left on Road P237, Nqimulane, turn right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>CK</p>
12.17	<p>16. ST LUCIA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return</p> <p>(NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)</p>
12.18	<p>17. FROM MACHIBINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Siyembeni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D857 pass Nkonyane H.P.School, Emandleni Store, Gugulethu Store, Mlamuli L.P. School, go straight and join P235/1 Road and turn right via Bhedangaye, Qubuka, Mgxanyini, Esigqogqogqweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right on John Ross Highway, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.19	<p>18. FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Gunjaneni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, from Mtshengwana, pass kwaDlamini, kwaMbuyisa, kwaManqele, kwaNkanyezi, eGospel, kwaMakoti Ngenzeni, kwaGumbi, kwaMabhalane, kwaShozi, kwaMafelentweni, join Road P348 via Egedeni eSiquwini, Gunjaneni H.P.School, kwaHlumizinq, Embengeni, kwaNkosi, eShesheveni, kwaXulu, kwaDinga, kwaShangase, kwaManqele, kwaFukula, eParadayisi, kwaZondi, ePhayindini, kwaQubuka, join Road P235/1 pass eMgxanyini, eSiggqogqogqweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right John Ross Highway direct to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.20	19. FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Manandi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D759 via kwaNdoda, Mthiyane, Vumase, Mntambo, Kwiliza, join N2 Road, turn right pass eMatshalini, kwaZulu, turn left on Road P235/1, turn left on Road P237 and turn right on John Ross Highway, go straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.21	20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhliziyo Trading Store, pass Bhoboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
12.22	21. FROM TAXI RANK IN MGASELA T MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From approved taxi rank in Mgasela to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Mchakwini School, KwaJubisa Store, Zenzele, Ethayini, KwaNdabandaba and join road D495 turn right pass KwaMafuleka cross road, Mngomezulu, Mchakwini Market, Mgundandlovu, Hambanathi Store, KwaNgqimlane Market then turn left and join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba taxi rank and return.
12.23	22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From approved taxi rank Ntondweni to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Zamani Store on road D495, Duma School, Meyiwa, Buthelezi, Hlazane, Sikothini Store, Ndimande High School, Woza Store, Embongolweni and koin roadraod D1913 turn right pass Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamnandi School, Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamnandi School, Mbongweni School, Bhekumusa Church, Qedumona Store, Ezagileni, Emganwini Emkhuhlwini, cross Ihlazane River Straigh to join N2 Road and turn right at Kwasqumbe intersection then left at Nkodibe intersection to join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.
12.24	23. HLUHLUWE DAM : From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return
12.25	24. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK From approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba to approved taxi rank in Mkhuze turn into John Ross Highway join P237 road and join P235-1 straight to N2 road then turn right on the road P234. Proceed straight to Mkhuze taxi rank and return.
12.26	25. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhekamandla to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Mdungandlovu, Zamokuhle Bar, KwaNqimulane, turn right on N2, via Emasundwini, Mangenehlathini, KwaMkhono, go straight and turn left to join Road P235/1, heading to Mtubatuba direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.27	26. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Shikishela to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Squmbe Store, turn right on N2 Road, pass Kwamadabuli, Sphongo, turn left to join Road P235/1, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.28	27. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA From APPROVED Taxi Rank in Mazala to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Mqelane Market, join N2 Road, turn right, pass Emasundwini, Mondli straight, turn left at Nkodibe intersection, join Road P235/1 heading to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>12.29</b> | 28. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVE TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA<br>From Approved Taxi Rank in Ogengle to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkaseni, Mdletshe, Mgeza, Thandanani Store, Phumlani, Solomdoni, Mthethwa, Sibhayi Store, Ndlazi, join Road P231/1, proceed straight to Mtubatuba Tax Rank and return |
|--------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042299	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ MAHLANGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6510225489089 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7786 ESIKHAWINI  3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>"ROUTE 3."</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol> |
|------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042365	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5210145243085 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1564 MONDLO 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN120072
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>MONDLO TO DURBAN</b> Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwadini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE</b> Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 6: MONDLO TO NQUTU</b> <b>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.</b></p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON</b> From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</b> From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 11:</b> <b>MONDLO TO MVUNYANE</b> FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK VIA THE SAME ROUTES.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.7</b> | ROUTE 12:<br>MONDLO TO ULUNDI<br>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, RIGHT TO R34,<br>LEFT TO R68 TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN. |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042367	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS CWELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6203125387088 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX290 NGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING  From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route
12.8	ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.
12.9	ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.10 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042369	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HLOPHE S <b>ID NO.</b> 4111125448085 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 13211 PORTSHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> PMB1270260
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042302	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 4908135236081 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 44 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING  From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.
12.8	ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route
12.9	ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK</b> From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042322	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PN KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 4907135635086 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 58 BRIDGE ROAD SEAVIEW DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4093
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 A</b> FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK) INWARD ROUTE: From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Denis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 AFROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</b> Inward Journey: From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension route along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 4 B FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON Inward Journey: From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank. CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS: 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.  2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>GENERAL CONDITIONS:1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREIA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWI STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE) 2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OFROAD. 4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED. 5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED INRESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJORTOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS ARESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE ASWELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042304	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5510075744089 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D2919 LINDELANI PO KWA MASHU DURBAN 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016066
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> <b>LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN</p> <p><b>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p><b>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p><b>1.3 FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p><b>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</b></p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</b></p> <p><b>1.4 FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3</p> <p>2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</p> <p>7.3 From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
12.5	<p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>7.5 From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
12.6	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b></p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE 2</b></p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042336	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NF MADIKIZIZELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5111230457087 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B57 KHUPHUKA ROAD INANDA 4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MB MNCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6003270655085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 19 ROCKLIFF ROAD ROSSBURGH KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118144
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.
12.2	6. PIESANG TO DURBAN From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.  From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.  (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)  From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.  (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042337	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NF MADIKIZIZELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5111230457087 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B 57 KHUPHUKANI ROAD INANDA NEWTOWN INANDA KWA-ZULU NATAL  4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MB MNCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6003270655085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 19 ROCKLIFF ROAD ROSSBURGH KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118064
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.
12.2	6. PIESANG TO DURBAN From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.  From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.  (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)  From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.  (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042298	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAJOLA BR <b>ID NO.</b> 5310300689088 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 12855 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG33-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042320	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG33-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MV SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 3506125265085 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1407 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116904
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	1. PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:  PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET. RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.
12.2	2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO  PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	4. PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG: PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042175	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RAMDEI SINGH <b>ID NO.</b> 6105300227080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 274 GREY-STREET FLAT-5 DURBAN 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1287388
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>from point road taxi rank no.51 to points within the magisterial district of durban therefrom and return to points road taxi rank no.51 ***** subject to the attached standard conditions-annexure 2</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042456	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MZ BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6202160660086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 148 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 x 34 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	depart from home at 5h00 am to the main road on the right hand side straight to KwamaSondo station and pick up 2 scholars, turn back proceed straight to kwamalinga and pick up 1 scholar then proceed straight turn right to emhlangeni and pick up 4 scholars at esiphosini high school and turn back to the main road on the right hand side and proceed straight to emadwaleni. turn right to enceneni and pick up 5 scholars, proceed straight and turn right to the main road, turn left to ehaladu and pick up 2 scholars at haladu school, turn back to the main road and turn left proceed straight pick up 4 scholars and turn right pick up another 2 scholars at klokweni school and turn back to the main road on the right, proceed straight and pick up 3 scholars at kwangema supermarket proceed straight and turn right to kwa Grace proceed and turn at dr khumalo and pick up 2 scholars. turn back to the main road and pick up 3 scholars at kwa grace sub rank and turn right to the main road and proceed straight and pick 3 scholars at solabasha store. and proceed to kwadube store and pick another 3 scholars and continue with the main road to bloodriver and turn right to Vryheid and pick up 1 scholar at ezinkomeni and proceed to Vryheid and drop off scholars at their schools.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041243	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MF MAKUBU <b>ID NO.</b> 2808025113089 <b>Association:</b> INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 380 DANNHAUSER 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 250244
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	1. DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: From Dannhauser Taxi Rank Pass Steeldrift Road Pass Hattingspruit Enter Dundee On Karels Road To Dundee Taxi Rank And Return.
12.2	2. DANNHAUSER TO NEWCASTLE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	3. ANNIEVILLE TO NEWCASTLE: FROM ANNIEVILLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PASS MBABANE, PASS NTENDEKA TURN LEFT AT NTSHANGASE PROCEED TO NINE MILE AND TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD TO UTRECHT PROCEED PASS ROAD FROM MADADENI PASS MATHUKUZA ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO ARBOR PARK TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ENTER ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. DANNHAUSER TO LADYSMITH: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALLEN ROAD TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	5. DANNHAUSER TO DURBAN: FROM DANNHAUSER RANK TO DURBAN PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFOR ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROAD TURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	6. NYANYADU TO DUNDEE FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.
12.7	7. MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.
12.8	8. ANNIVILLE TO DANNHAUSER FROM APPROVED TAX RANK AT ANNIVILLE RIGHT INTO HILLTOP FARM, RIGHT INTO STEELFIELD AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	9. NYANYADU TO DANNHAUSER FROM NYANYADU, TURN LEFT PROCEEDING TO HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO THE RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.
12.10	10. DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER PASSES DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	11. KILKILLIE TO DANNHAUSER FROM KILKILLIE PASS ANNIVILLE, PASS HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT TO ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER STRAIGHT TO PASS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042436	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJM CHIKANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5608225543086 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 51616 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex). ROUTES "(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road." "(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road." "(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road." "To Newcastle." "a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return." "b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni." "CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040839	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5606265723089 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 50284 OSIZWENI KWAZULU NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1255762
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 1 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
12.2	Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.3	Route 3 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.4	Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn right into OB 2 Street, turn left OSIZ 1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.5	Route 5 From Enhlokweni School OA 1 Street, turn left into OA 23 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.6	Route 6 From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ 7 Street, turn right into OSIZ 8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.7	Route 7 From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ 5 Street, turn right into A O75 Street, turn right into OSIZ 3 Street, turn left OSIZ 1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.8	Route 8 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ 8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ 5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.9	Route 9 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	Route 10  From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.11	Route 11  From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.12	Route 12  From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.13	Route 13  From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.14	Route 14 From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.15	Route 15  From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.16	Route 16  From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street; turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.17	Route 17 From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.18	Route 18 From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.19	Route 19 From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.20	Route 20 From Jakalaspán, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.21	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.22	Route 22 From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.23	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.24	Route 25 From Good Hpe Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.25	Route 26 From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.26	Route 27 From Manzana School onto OSIZ 5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.27	Route 28 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
12.28	Route 29 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.29	Route 30 From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
12.30	Route 23  From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.31	Route 31  UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE  From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle
12.32	Route 32  NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE  From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.33	Route 33  NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN  From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.34	Route 34  NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU  From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.35	Route 35  NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI  From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.36</b>	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
<b>12.37</b>	<p>Route 37</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041391	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 5109065393088 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 621 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1251402
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return</p>
12.2	<p>Route 36 NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 35 NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 34 NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 32 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	Route 31  UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE  From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle
12.8	Route 23  From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.9	Route 30 From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
12.10	Route 29 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.11	Route 28 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
12.12	Route 27 From Manzana School onto OSIZ 5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.13	Route 26 From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.14	Route 25 From Good Hpe Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.15	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.16	Route 22 From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.17	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.18	Route 20 From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.19	Route 19 From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.20	Route 18 From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.21	Route 17 From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.22	Route 16  From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street; turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.23	Route 15  From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.24	Route 14 From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.25	Route 13 From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.26	Route 12 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.27	Route 11 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.28	Route 10 From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.29	Route 9 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.30	Route 8 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ 8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ 5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.31	Route 7 From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ 5 Street, turn right into A O75 Street, turn right into OSIZ 3 Street, turn left OSIZ 1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.32	Route 6 From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ 7 Street, turn right into OSIZ 8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.33	Route 5 From Enhlokweni School OA 1 Street, turn left into OA 23 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.34	Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn right into OB 2 Street, turn left OSIZ 1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.35	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.36	<p>Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.37	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041155	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MIKE BONGANE SIKHOSANA <b>ID NO.</b> 7111085691085 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1351 NQUTHU  3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</b></p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041307	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5402235502088 <b>Association:</b> POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7 POMEROY KWAZULU NATAL 3020
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1253770
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load &amp; load and return.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.,</p> <p>Alice Street and Market - Durban 44C&amp;D Point Road, 2206LS2206LS00053080, KZNBRCDBN0000089, FORWARD ROUTE NO.1."FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street."1.2</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE NO.2."FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road</p>
12.3	<p>POMEROY TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042437	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6405315372081 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 14 LOSKOP 3330
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA NDABA <b>ID NO.</b> 4701260390082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 362 LOSKOP KWAZULU NATAL  3330
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	20  Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt  From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomakazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to KwaMdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank. From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank.
12.2	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.3	AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION  1. Loskop to Emmaus  From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and offloading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and offloading passenger.
12.4	ORIGIN: MNGONYAMENI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM MNGONYAMENI PASS KWAMAQWE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1282, PICK UP AT MADIPHIRI, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, MGANGENI AND OFF LOAD AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOHUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE DRYCOAT, TESION, MERLY JOIN BROOMDIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND ENTER ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ORIGIN: LOSKOP DESTINATION: DRAKENSBURG SUN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MJUREYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.</p>
12.6	<p>8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off-loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off-loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)</p>
12.8	<p>LOSOP TO LADYSMITH:  FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TAKE RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.</p>
12.9	<p>LOSOP TO BERGVILLE FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS. FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).</p>
12.10	<p>ORIGIN: WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION, TAKE P28, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, DRIVE THROUGH BHEKUZULU AREA, PASS TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO P10 TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOM CLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TOWARDS TAXI RANK, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>LOSOP TO WINTERTON FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>ORIGIN: NKOMOKAZINI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM NKOMOKAZINI TAKE MOTEL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13	ROSEDALE TO ESTCOURT FROM ROSEDALE LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PASS DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	KWAVALA TO ESTCOURT FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	MADOLOBHENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MADOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, DLOTSHENI, MZONZWQANE, SIMANGAMEHLO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGQAWA, MYANGWENI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVAL, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	MANDEBENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	MAKEKENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	NGODINI TO ESTCOURT FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, TURN LEFT JOIN D1252, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT KWABUTHELEZI STORE, MADIPHINI TO NGODINI. (TO PROVIDE A TAXI PERMIT)
12.19	NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>MQEDANDABA TO ESTCOURT</b> FROM MQEDANDABA TAKE MOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MDUNTSHINI, MJWAYELI, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MQEDANDABA.</p>
12.21	<p><b>TATANE TO ESTCOURT</b> FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGHT, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.22	<p><b>LOSOP TO ESTCOURT</b> FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONILIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT. FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ORIGIN: MYANGWENI</b> <b>DESTINATION: ESCOURT</b> FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK VIA D1252 MYANGWENI, SLIMANGAMEHLO, EMADOLOBHENI, MFOLOMA, NYAMAMBI, MANDABENI, NGODINI OFF LOADING AT LOSKOP AT THE P10 NO LOADING GO TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK VIA BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042440	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6405315372081 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 14 LOSKOP 3330
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA NDABA <b>ID NO.</b> 4701260390082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 362 LOSKOP KWAZULU NATAL GAUTENG 3330
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115572
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	13. Makekeni to Estcourt From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
12.2	14. Ngodini to Estcourt From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
12.3	15. Nyezane to Estcourt From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.4	16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba
12.5	17. Tatane to Estcourt From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>18. Loskop to Estcourt From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdtutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilieg turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.</p>
12.8	<p>20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli &amp; Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkhule High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Stroe go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.  From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p>21. Myangweni to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank .</p>
12.10	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>
12.12	<p>AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers</p>
12.13	<p>2. Loskop to Ladysmith From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers</p>
12.14	<p>3. Loskop to Bergville From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)</p>
12.15	<p>4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moorleigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)</p>
12.16	<p>5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.</p>
12.17	<p>6. Loskop to Winterton From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.</p>
12.18	<p>7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.19</b>	8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tension, Merly join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
<b>12.20</b>	8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
<b>12.21</b>	9. Rosedale to Estcourt From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
<b>12.22</b>	10. KwaVala to Estcourt From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphiri, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
<b>12.23</b>	11. Madolobheni to Estcourt From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphiri, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
<b>12.24</b>	12. Mandebeni to Estcourt From MaNdabeni, Madiphiri, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042382	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 4607060514088 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 793 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 11: ESCOURT TO EMPANGENI  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT IN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO R103 AND LEFT INTO R622, PROCEED TOWARD MOOIRIVER, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PASS THROUGH GREYTOWN, BYPASS KRANSKOP, BYPASS SIZABANTU MAPHUMULO, PASSING THROUGH STANGER DIRECT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102, BYPASSING UTHUKELA, MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66, TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO TURNER ROAD, INTO EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO MAIN ROAD (R34), INTO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND RETURN TO MAIN ROAD, INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK ON MAIN ROAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN PERMITTED ENROUTE).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 18.</b> <b>HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Hlathikhulu into C1326, into P391, along D1240, proceed along P28-9 via Nhlalakahle Ntabamhlophe Police Station, turn to P29 loading along the route up Dutch Goodhome, offloading only along P29 into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank Escourt And return along forward route in reverse.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>18.1 From approved Taxi Rank in Hlathikhulu P170, into R103, into Drummond Road, into Albert Street into Harding Street, into Alexandra Street Rank Escourt, direct and return .</p> <p>OR</p> <p>18.2 From approved Taxi Rank in Hlathikhulu P171 into R103, into P29, Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, along Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank Escourt and return.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>18.3 From approved Taxi Rank in Hlathikhulu into P28 join P379, passing KwaDlamini, KwaNdaba, join P29, proceed to Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, into Albert Street, Phillip Street, Alexandra Street, into Taxi Rank Escourt. Offloading, loading and return.</p> <p><b>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.</li> <li>2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;</li> <li>3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;</li> <li>4. Masonite into Bank Road; and</li> <li>5. Mosaic into Bank Road</li> </ol>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 19.</b> <b>HLATHIKHULU TO MOO IRIVER</b></p> <p>From Hlathikhulu Taxi Rank, into P169, proceed to P1-7, into K. P. X. 0088 Mooi river Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>CONDITIONS -CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating license</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. operating licence must bereturnedto the Board for correction.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041438	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5608265409081 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 55041 ESTCOURT KWAZULU NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1251306
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>CORNFIELDS TO ESCOURT ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CORNFIELDS ALONG D489 LEFT INTO R74, LEFT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ENROUTE). ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRERE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS: 1.BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2.NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD 3.MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD 4.MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD 5.MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3: DUTCH GOODHOME TO ESCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOOGHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. 3.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK. SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS: 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD 4. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 4 MABHALONINI TO ESCOURT From approved Taxi Rank in Mabhalonini, into and along R103, into Drummond Road, left into Albert Street, right into Phillip Street, into Alexandra Street, into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. ESIGODLWENI TO ESCOURT From approved Taxi Rank in Esigodlweni, into R17, into and along R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, into Alexandra Street, into Alexandra Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	ROUTE 6: ESCOURT TO BERGVILLE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT , INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO LOSKOP ROAD, INTO N3, INTO R74 BERGILLE, INTO R600 , INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	ROUTE 7: ESCOURT TO LADYSMITH FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT (ALEXANDRA), LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103 (FRERE ROAD), RIGHT TO CHIEVELY AND PASS COLENZO ALONG R103, PASS ROOSBOM, STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO LYELL STREET, INTO ALFRED STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND PROCEED INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	ROUTE 8: NKANYEZI LOCATION TO COLENZO  FROM NKANYEZI LOCATION TO COLENZO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND M L SULTAN, PASS NEWTOWN LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	ROUTE 10: COLENZO TO LADYSMITH  LOADING FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN COLENZO STREET, ST GEORGE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN RIGHT TO PIETER'S ROAD, AND PROCEED INTO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT IN HELPMEKAAR ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LYELL STREET, LADYSMITH OFFLOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	ROUTE 9: COLENZO TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN COLENZO STREET, ST GEORGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74 AND LEFT INTO R103, AND PROCEED ALONG R103, PASS FRERE DIRECT TO ESTCOURT, ALONG LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK.
12.10	ROUTE 11: ESCOURT TO EMPANGENI  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT IN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO R103 AND LEFT INTO R622, PROCEED TOWARD MOOIRIVER, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PASS THROUGH GREYTOWN, BYPASS KRANSKOP, BYPASS SIZABANTU MAPHUMULO, PASSING THROUGH STANGER DIRECT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102, BYPASSING UTHUKELA, MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66, TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO TURNER ROAD, INTO EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO MAIN ROAD (R34), INTO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND RETURN TO MAIN ROAD, INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK ON MAIN ROAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE (SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION NUMBER 5, NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN PERMITTED ENROUTE).
12.11	ROUTE 13. ESCOURT TO GREYTOWN  From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt into Alexandra Street, turn right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, right into Drummond Road, left into R103 and left into R74 and then R622 into Durban Street and turn right to Bell Street to Greytown Taxi Rank offloading, loading and return along forward route in reverse.
12.12	ROUTE 14. ESCOURT TO NEWCASTLE From approved Taxi Rank in Alexandra Street, left into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, right into Drummond  left into R103, turn right into N11, into Short Street, left into Lyell Street, Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road (N11) into approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.13** ROUTE 15.  
ESCORT TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt into Alexandra Street into Albert Street, into Drummond Road, into Lorne Street, into R103, into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, towards Williams Road turn right behind English Market Complex, to Warwick Avenue, into University Lane, turn right to University Park Taxi Rank, no loading passengers along the way, offloading passengers at Rank No. 233 loading and return as per route 15.2.

**15.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

On leaving the N3, turn left to Berea South, turn right into Botanic Gardens, into Berea Road, and proceed along Berea Road, turn left to University Park Taxi Rank, offloading passengers at Rank No 233.

**15.2 RETURN JOURNEY**

Depart from Rank No. 233, turn right into Willis Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left into Commonage Road, into the N3 and proceed direct into Escourt, entering along R103, and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041151	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BEKI HAMILTON KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 6104075696082 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3528 LADYSMITH 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>MODDELKLOOF TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM LIMITHILL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND LEFT INTO BLOUKRANS ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET, RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, LEFT INTO AQUARIUS ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST STREET AND JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO LONGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AQUARIUS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LONGTON AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LIMITHILL TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041470	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZB GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5702075651089 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 254936
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	7.BURFORD TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK Inbound: From approved Taxi Rank at Burford - Esidakeni, turn left or right into 287 and proceed along D287 into Sgodiphola, load and offload along D287 and turn right into Driefontein Road and turn right into Newcastle Road N11. Turn left into Thompson Road and proceed with Thompson Road into Illing Road, offload, turn right into Alfred Street along SAlfred Steedt m turn left into Murchison Street along Murchinson offload and turn left into King Street and turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell street Taxi Rank and return to Illing Road. ALTERNATIVE: From Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street along Lyell Street turn left it Lyell Street Taxi Rank, and return to Illing Road Taxi Rank. NB. LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY.
12.2	EZAKHENI E SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SECTION E SUPERMARKET, CHIEF LUTHULI STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MABIDA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALTERNATIVELY, PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFF LOAD ALONG MURCHISON AND TURN LEFT INTO KING STEED AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D287 ROAD ALONG D287 OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO ESIDAKENI BURFORD TAXI RANK. NB: LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY. OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MABIDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SECTION E SUPERMARKET.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.3****CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041440	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MAPHUMULO <b>ID NO.</b> 6207245324087 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 18633 IMBALI PMB KWAZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 254679
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 Road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein road, into FJ Sithole road, left into Sutherland road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Taxi Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Taxi Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Taxi Rank, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road, left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road to N10 into Taxi Rank at Unit BB</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF on ROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From rank at Imbali Unit 18 along Road T3 into Willowfontein Road from here same route as Route 1: From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein Road, into FJ Sithole Road, left into Sutherland Road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Rank, into West Street, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road into T3 to rank in Unit 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041441	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MAPHUMULO <b>ID NO.</b> 6207245324087 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 18633 IMBALI PMB KWAZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1358020
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From rank at Imbali Unit 18 along Road T3 into Willowfontein Road from here same route as Route 1: From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein Road, into FJ Sithole Road, left into Sutherland Road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Rank, into West Street, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road into T3 to rank in Unit 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 Road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein road, into FJ Sithole road, left into Sutherland road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Taxi Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Taxi Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Taxi Rank, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road, left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road to N10 into Taxi Rank at Unit BB</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF on ROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042411	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7904215369089 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1809 PMB 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MD ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6705035952082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 1477 UNIT 13 IMBALI T/SHIP, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 Road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein road, into FJ Sithole road, left into Sutherland road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Taxi Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Taxi Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Taxi Rank, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road, left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road to N10 into Taxi Rank at Unit BB</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF on ROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From rank at Imbali Unit 18 along Road T3 into Willowfontein Road from here same route as Route 1: From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein Road, into FJ Sithole Road, left into Sutherland Road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Rank, into West Street, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road into T3 to rank in Unit 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041784	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TT MNYANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 5303225432080 <b>Association:</b> ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> K6 MSOMI ROAD ASHDOWN PIETERMARITZBURG 3216
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1254234
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route 1 INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): Ashdown Terminus-Dingane / Dr Dube (KPE0070) TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.1 off Church (KPC0007) ROUTE : Dr Dube, B18 Msimang, Dabulamanzi, Mkhize's Hill, Old Edendale, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Boshoff, Church, Old Market</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.1-off (KPC0007) TO (Destination) Ashdown Terminus's/Dr. Dube (KPE007) ROUTE: Archbell, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Old Edendale, Mkhizes Hill, Dabulamanzi, Msimang, B18, Dr. Dube</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS: OUTBOUND: a. Archbell, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), West Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Old Edendale, MR7 Old Edendale, Mkhizes Hill, Dabulamanzi Msimang 818, Dr. Dube.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: NONE DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS: OUTBOUND: A.1 Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Old Edendale, Herchensohn. A.2 Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Burger Moses Mabhida Edendale, MR7, Old Edendale, Herchensohn. A.3 Retief, Pietermaritz, West street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Pince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7 Old Edendale, Herchensohn. B1: Retief, Boom, Pine, Moses mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Old Edendale, Herchensohn.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: None SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042178	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LUSANDA HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 8410305880083 <b>Association:</b> AZALEA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 7 POPPY LANE NAPIERVILLE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 5510265689086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 15 HAMILTON RD PELHAM, PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119944
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	AZALEA to PIETERMARITZBURG via UNIT 18 / FEZOKUHLE SCHOOL / 30 / MAQINASE / POST OFFICE / Restricted from picking up on forward leg between 30 and Pietermaritzburg, Restricted from setting down on return leg between 30 and Pietermaritzburg



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041188	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T MTHALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4509230476083 <b>Association:</b> AZALEA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1380 GOBILE ROAD AZALEA LOCATION KWAZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1253538
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	AZALEA to PIETERMARITZBURG via UNIT 18 / FEZOKUHLE SCHOOL / 30 / MAQINASE / POST OFFICE / Restricted from picking up on forward leg between 30 and Pietermaritzburg, Restricted from setting down on return leg between 30 and Pietermaritzburg, Dundee - Newcastle, 21004P2100F610047346, KZNBRCCLDY0050 DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION "Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN) From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041189	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7008025529088 <b>Association:</b> AZALEA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 265 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1253624
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.2	AZALEA to PIETERMARITZBURG via UNIT 18 / FEZOKUHLE SCHOOL / 30 / MAQINASE / POST OFFICE / Restricted from picking up on forward leg between 30 and Pietermaritzburg, Restricted from setting down on return leg between 30 and Pietermaritzburg. Dundee - Newcastle,21004P2100F610047346,KZNBRCCLDY0050 DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION "Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040832	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VZG KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 6512315531085 <b>Association:</b> BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 133 OZWATINI KWAZULU NATAL 3242
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363397
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA WARTBURG) ROUTE 1 INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM: (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) VIA: D160, MR25, P424, GREYTOWN, CHURCH, EAST, PIETERMARITZ TO (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047) OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 - PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047) VIA: PIETERMARITZ, RITIEF, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, D1620 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074).
12.2	BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO: (DESTINATION) : PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2- PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047) ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P424, MR6, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana(East), Pietermaritz OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047) TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Retief, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), MR6, P424, MR25, D1620.
12.3	BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2- OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053) ROUTE: D1620, MR25 OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2- OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053) TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: MR25, D1620.
12.4	BHAMSHELA - DALTON INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052) ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P63, P156, P342 OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052) TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: 342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620.
12.5	BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P63, P156, P342, P156, P342, P159, (MR6) OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): Greytown TO (DESTINATION): Bhamshela ROUTE: (MR6), P159, P342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620.
12.6	BHAMSHELA - JOHANNESBURG (via MooiRiver) INBOUND:  FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO (DESTINATION): JOHANNESBURG ROUTE: D1620, MR6, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), N3  OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): JOHANNESBURG TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), MR6, P424, MR25, D1620  ALTERNATE ROUTINGS RESTRICTIONS SPECIAL CONDITIONS DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA - APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NONE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041120	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP PHETHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6410205747087 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1802 CATO RIDGE 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1274536
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank. From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn right R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.2	UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG From uMsunduzi (kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) Etheke Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan drive, turn right R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff street, turn right Hoseen Haffjee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return. (ii) From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank, turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli), turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52) pass No.8, No.7, No.6, No.5, No.4, No.3, No.2, No.1 pick up and drop, turn right to Mbava & Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli), turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop, turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffjee street, turn left Hoosen Haffjee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return. (iii) From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank, turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba tourism, pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle) join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up, enter radhor, R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff street, turn right Hosseen Haffjee Street, turn left Hoosen Haffjee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return. ROUTE 1. "From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.3	CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffjee Street turn left Hoosen Haffjee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.  OUTBOUND From Taxi Rank into Haffjee street, turn right Masukwana Road, turn left to Old Main Road, turn right into N3, turn left R103, and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.
12.4	MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn right R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603, turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rank direct and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Manqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right to Hoseen Haffeeje Street, turn left Hoosen haffeeje terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.6	<p><b>NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE</b> From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right into Sihonqane Road, turn right into Manqini Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.</p>
12.7	<p><b>NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN</b> From ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibovu Road to kwaJabula Lion Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane, turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi pick up and drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right to M52, turn left pick up and drop R103, turn left into N3, turn left into M13, turn left into Stanfield Road, turn right into Moodley street, enter Taxi Rank in Pinetown, direct and return.</p>
12.8	<p><b>MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left R103, turn left into N3, turn left into Marry Road, turn left into West Street, turn left to Brook Street enter the Rank in Theatre Street. OUTBOUND From Theatre Street, turn left into West Street, turn right into Pine Street enter into N3, turn right into R103, turn right into Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left into Magayisa Road enter Taxi Rank in Msunduzi Taxi Rank (kwaXimba).</p>
12.9	<p><b>MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left R103, enter M50, turn left into N50 via Magaba shopping centre, return N50, turn right M50, turn right Kelly Road enter Taxi Rank in Hammarsdale, direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041128	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP PHETHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6410205747087 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1802 CATORIDGE 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363403
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank. From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn right R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.2	UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG From uMsunduzi (kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) Etheke Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan drive, turn right R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff street, turn right Hoseen Haffjee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return. (ii) From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank, turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli), turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52) pass No.8, No.7, No.6, No.5, No.4, No.3, No.2, No.1 pick up and drop, turn right to Mbava & Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli), turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop, turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffjee street, turn left Hoosen Haffjee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return. (iii) From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank, turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba tourism, pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle) join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up, enter radhor, R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff street, turn right Hosseen Haffjee Street, turn left Hoosen Haffjee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return. ROUTE 1. "From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.3	CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffjee Street turn left Hoosen Haffjee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.  OUTBOUND From Taxi Rank into Haffjee street, turn right Masukwana Road, turn left to Old Main Road, turn right into N3, turn left R103, and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.
12.4	MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn right R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603, turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rank direct and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Makati Road Nconcosi pick up and drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right to Hoseen Haffeeje Street, turn left Hoosen haffeejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.6	<p><b>NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE</b> From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibovu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right into Sihonqane Road, turn right into Manqini Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.</p>
12.7	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.8	<p><b>NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN</b> From ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibovu Road to kwaJabula Lion Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane, turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi pick up and drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right to M52, turn left pick up and drop R103, turn left into N3, turn left into Stanfield Road, turn right into Moodley street, enter Taxi Rank in Pinetown, direct and return.</p>
12.9	<p><b>MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left R103, turn left into N3, turn left into Marry Road, turn left into West Street, turn left to Brook Street enter the Rank in Theatre Street. <b>OUTBOUND</b> From Theatre Street, turn left into West Street, turn right into Pine Street enter into N3, turn right into R103, turn right into Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left into Magayisa Road enter Taxi Rank in Msunduzi Taxi Rank (kwaXimba).</p>
12.10	<p><b>MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left R103, enter M50, turn left into N50 via Magaba shopping centre, return N50, turn right M50, turn right Kelly Road enter Taxi Rank in Hammarsdale, direct and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041436	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA MEYIWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6801195446088 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 436 CATOR RIDGE KWAZULU NATAL 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 258284
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.2	NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road(Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right into Sihonqane Road, turn right into Manqini Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.
12.3	NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG  From Ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Manqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonon Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffeeje Street, turn left Hoosen haffeejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.4	MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn right R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603, turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.5	CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen haffeejee Street turn left Hoosen Haffeejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.  OUTBOUND From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street, turn right Masukwana Road, turn left to Old Main Road, turn right into N3, turn left R103, and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG From uMsunduzi (kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) Etheku Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan drive, turn right R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff street, turn right Hoseen Haffeeje Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.(ii) From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank, turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli), turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52) pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5, No.4, No.3, No.2,No.1 pick up and drop, turn right to Mbava &amp; Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli), turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop, turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffeeje street, turn left Hoosen Haffeeje Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return. (iii) From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank, turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba tourism, pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle) join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up, enter radhor, R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff street, turn right Hosseen Haffeeje Street, turn left Hoosen Haffeeje Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.</p> <p>ROUTE 1. "From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheku Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank. From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn right R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041180	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VM LANGA <b>ID NO.</b> 6108175711089 <b>Association:</b> GREYS & CHASEVALLEY TAXIS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 97 CHUMBERWOOD KWAZULU NATAL 3238
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1355197
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION APPROVED ROUTES Route 1:- SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5. Inbound route:- From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2:- SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN Outbound Route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank. Inbound Route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted. Alternative inbound route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041213	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AD ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5803245749082 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 17285 IMBALI 4503
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1254500
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD) INBOUND FROM (Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO (Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) ROUTE : Mathunga, Mbabazane, Ncema, Sutherland, MosesMabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane, Mathunga ALTERNATIVE ROUTES INBOUND A. Mathunga, Mbabazane, Ncema, Surtherland, Edendale, Newport, Palfram, Buntine, Newport, Edendale, Langalibalele (Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz OUTBOUND : A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/TaxiStation, West, Loop, Edendale, Newport, Buntine, Palframan, Edendale Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane, Mathunga.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>IMBALI 1&amp;2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOHI)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J.Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket, (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhela, Sikale, Mthombohi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi, Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombohi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombohi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombohi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.3** ROUTE 1 - IMBALI 1&2 (VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD) INBOUND FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)  
ROUTE : Mathunga, Hlokoohloko, Sigwaca, HlakanyathiNkwazi, Ntengu,Ntiyane, Nqimfi, Thendele, Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi, MbhelembheleNogwaja, Mpunzi, Nxala, Willofontein, F.J.Sithole Sutherland, Moses Mabhidha(Edendale),Longmarket(Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUT BOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal (KPE0020)  
ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhidha (Edendale)Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Willofontein, Nxala, Mpunzi, NogwajaMbhelembhele, Sinkwazi, Mpala, NkwaziKhombe, Thendele, Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, NkaziHlalanyathi,Sigwaca, Hlokoohloko, Mathunga  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A. Mathunga, Hlokoohloko, Sigwaca, HlakanyathiNkwazi, Ntengu, Ntiyane, Nqomfi, ThendeleKhombe, Nkwazi, Mpala, Sinkwazi, Mbhelembhele, NogwajaMpunzi, Nxala, Nkonka, Willowfontein, F.J.Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhidha(Edendale), Long market (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter INBOUND OUT BOUND :A. Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhidha(Edendale) Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Willowfontein, Nkonka, Nxala, Mpunzi, Nogwaja, Mbhelembhele, Sinkwazi, Mpala, Nkwazi, Khombe, Thendele Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, Nkazi, Hlalanyathi, Sigwaca, Hlokoohloko, Mathunga,  
2, HAREWOOD - PIETERMARITZBURG, 22069B22069B00050846, KZNBRCPPMB0515, HAREWOOD / DAMBULA" Inbound"" Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050) Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhidha (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street "Outbound"" Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093 Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050) "ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19 Alternative Routings Inbound"" C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhidha (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhidha (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhidha (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street "Outbound"" Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhidha (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19"" Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041140	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BF ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7303060463081 <b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX88054 IMPENDLE - MEXEM 3227
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>Forward Route: From Sawongo, Inguga Location, operate along (A1884) up to KwaXaba Store from there proceed into (D1227) pass Inguga Primary School, Okhalweni then proceed to Ebhalekisi from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881) cross Equtshini River and then pass Equtshini Location cross Kwa-Ngivi River and then pass Kwa-K.Zulu then turn left into (D1226) then proceed till cross Equtshini Bridge then proceed into intersection of (D1226) and (D1227) at Ebhalekisi and then proceed pass KwaMhlakuvana then turn left into (D1228) leading to Ntshiyabantu and Senzo store to pick up and setting down then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and (D1226) then turn left to rejoin (D1226) and then proceed into (A1880) leading to Shallfish to pick up and setting down and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (D1226) then proceed until turn left into (P127) at the intersection of (D1226) and (P127) then proceed till pass the following districts or locations: Epayipini and (D1234), Embaliyezwe Store, Kwa-Bhence, KwaQwebede, Brington, Sthunjwana, Mqabulagudu, Kwa-Khetha Bridge, Entokozweni, Willow and then turn left into (P130) and turn left into Mafahleni Street and then left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and setting down.</p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, then turn right into (P130), proceed till the intersection of (P130) and (P127), then proceed straight into (P127), pass kwa-Gomane, (D14), proceed till the intersection of (P127) and (R617) Bulwer Road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed pass the following locations: Boston Caltex Service Station, Kwa-Gebhasi Store, Boston Farmers Exchange and Boston Police Station, turn right into (P7), Elandskop, Elandskop Road, pass the following locations: kwaSanti Clinic, Elandskop, Taylors Hall, kwa-Gezubuso, kwa-Vulisaka, Henly Dam, proceed into (M70), Edendale Road, Dambuza, Edendale Hospital, Plessislaer and Plessislaer Industrial, Masons Mill, Camps Drift, turn into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then proceed into Pine Street, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then turn right into Havelock Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn left into Church Street, to drop off passengers along the route, turn right into Chapel Street, left into (M70) Longmarket Street, proceed till turn left into Retief Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, proceed into Havelock Street,</p>
12.2	<p><b>INGUGA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban</p> <p><b>Return:</b> From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (via Solokohlo)</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b></p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), proceed, then operate as per route (29), cross Inzinga Bridge, turn left and proceed along (P127), till pass Umkhomazi Location, cross Umkhomazi Bridge, turn left into (P128), leading to Ingwe Municipality (Bulwer), pick up at Lower Makhuzeni, then return along the same road till turn left into (P127), proceed to pick up at Halfdeal, Upper – Makhuzeni, Brotheni, turn left into (P247) cross Umkhomazane River, pass D1356, then turn right to rejoin (P128), proceed to pick up at Solokohlo Location, along the route, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road and proceed, turn right into unnamed Road leading to KwaHlanganani Clinic, drop off passengers only, return along the same road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, proceed, turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route:</b></p> <p>From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road, operate as per forward back to Impendle District and Impendle Taxi Rank (restricted from picking up between (P128) and (R617) Bulwer Road)</p>
12.4	<p><b>IMPENDLE TO BULWER (via New Four Cent) "Forward Route:</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then operate as per route (1), turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road at New Four Cent, pass Ncwadi turn off, Kwa-Mbokodo, Kwa-Hlanganani, turn left into unnamed Road, leading to Kwa-Hlanganani Clinic, drop off only passengers, return along the same route, turn left to rejoin (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road and then operate as per forward route, back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank (Restricted from picking up between (R617) Bulwer Road, Ncwadi turn off and Bulwer Taxi Rank, on forward route, but on the return route pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to Impendle Taxi Rank and Impendle Districts. But passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi Stops designated by the Municipality, underberg,22068T22068T00051029,KZNBRCMPMB110628,</p> <p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG "Forward Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130),turn right into (P127), the operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b> From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwein), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank, Hluhluwe - Durban,2207TM2206LS10051956,KZNBRCCEMP00056480,</p> <p><b>"HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN</b> From Hluhluwe Town, using the same route as above on N2 Road, pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road, Gingindlovu proceed to Dokodweni, turn right onto N2 Road, turn left to Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni, proceed to N2 Road, turn right onto R74 Road, t</p>
12.5	<p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b></p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), the operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b></p> <p>From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwein), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg.</p> <p><b>Return Route</b></p> <p>From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>INGUGA TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Sawongo, Inguga Location, operate along (A1884) up to Kwa Xaba Store, from there proceed into (D1227), pass Inguga Primary School, Okhalweni, proceed to Ebhalekisi or from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881), cross Qutshini River, pass Qutshini Location, cross Kwa-Ngcivi River, pass Kwa K. Zuma, then turn left into (D1226), then proceed till cross Qutshini Bridge, proceed into intersection of (D1226 and D1227) at Ebhalekisi (Kwa-Mhlakuvana), then cross the River, turn left into D1228, leading to Ntshiyabantu (Senzo Store), then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and D1226, turn left to rejoin D1226, proceed into A1880, Leading to Shallfish to pick up and drop off, then return along the same road, turn left to rejoin (D1226), then proceed, turn left into (P127), at the intersection of (D1226), and (P127), then proceed till passing the following districts or locations: Epayipini and D1234, Embaliyezwe Store, Kwa – bhenc-bhence, Kwa-Qwbede, Brington, S'thunjwana, MqabuLuguda Kwa- Khetha-Bridge, Entokozweni, Willow, turn left into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank , to pick up and drop off passengers</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back into (P127) and then operate as per forward route back to Inguga Location (No restriction forward and return route)</p>
12.7	<p><b>INZINGA TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inzinga Location, Emzumbi operate along (A1886), then turn left into (A1897), turn right into (P129) at the intersection of (A1897, turn right into (P129), at the intersection of (A1891) and (P129), then proceed, turn left into (A1890), leading the Eskhaleni, proceed straight into (A1887), leading to Paninkukhu and Kwa-Nzama Store, proceed until turn right to rejoin (P129), then pass the following locations: EmaRomeni, Nxamalala Tribal Court, Nxamalala Clinic and Lagaju Secondary School, then proceed straight along (P129), until the intersection of (P129) and (P127), prior to cross Inzinga Bridge, then proceed straight into (P127) and then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Inzinga Location (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.8	<p><b>SWAMP TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> From Swamp operate along (A1869), turn left into (D1234), then proceed straight along this road, turn right into (P127), or turn right into (P127), or turn right into (D1225), leading to (Embaliyezwe – in), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) all the way to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Swamp, (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.9	<p><b>EKUKHANYENI TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> From Ekukhanyeni Mission, operate along (D1221), turn right (P127), then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Ekukhanyeni (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>COME &amp; SEE TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route</p> <p>From Come &amp; See location, operate along (D1350), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route</p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Come and See (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.11	<p>sMILO – BAR TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route</p> <p>From Smilo – bar operate along (D14), turn right into (A1886), leading to Kwa-Phindangene, return along the same road till the intersection of (D14) and (A1886), turn right into (D14), leading to S'thunjwana, turn right into (P127), or at the intersection of (A1866) and (A1862), proceed, turn right into (P127), after Kwa-Khetha Bridge, operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route</p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Smilo – Bar (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.12	<p>GOMANE TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route</p> <p>From Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane operate along (1351), till proceed into (A1852), then cross the River, turn left into (D1224), proceed till turn right into (P127), proceed straight into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off.</p> <p>Return Route</p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, proceed straight and cross (P130) into (D1351) then operate as per forward route back to Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane (No restriction on forward route)</p>
12.13	<p>14. NOVUKA TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route</p> <p>From Novuka Location operate along (P131), turn right into (P130), proceed till turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off passengers</p> <p>Return Route</p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn left into (P130), then operate as per forward route back to Novuka Location (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.14	<p>15. STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route From Nkothweni, Thunzi, Stoffelton, operate along (D1357), pass the following locations: Clarence, Siminza Tribal Court then turn left into 9D3630, leading to Mhotloung, pick up and drop off passengers, return along the same route and proceed straight to Halfdeal, turn left into (P127), proceed till cross Umkhomazi Bridge, pass Umkhomazi Location, Nthebane, turn right and cross Inzinga Bridge then operate as per route to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Stoffelton</p> <p>No restriction on forward and return route</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041130	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 5810315160082 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 68 BALHAMBRA WAY NORTHDALE PMBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1251547
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>NORTHDALE NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</b>  <b>INBOUND</b>  From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)  To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b>  Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b>  From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001)  To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b>  Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b>  <b>OUTBOUND:</b>  AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b>  Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b>  Allandale : Khan –Old Greytown  Pluto : Mars – Taurus  Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo  Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella  Berea : Balhambra – Stella  Bombay : Kingston – Newholme  Boshof: Church - Loop  Cyprus  Deccan : Helena – Kingston  East: Church -Loop  East : Longmarket : Church  Failworth  Firwood : Cresta – Silver  Helena : Deccan Silver  Kanpur  Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown  Kingston  Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop  Maining: East -Orthmann  Longmarket : Murphy – East  Lucia : Martha – Bombay  Lucknow  Magpie  Maining: East -Orthmann  Mars  Martha : Lucia – Tulshi  Nusfairo  Minerva: Martha - Martha  Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi  Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown  Newholme : Bombay Silver  Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo  Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown  Pansy  Regina : Magpie – Mars  Silver  Stella  Taurus  Tulshi  Valda</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>4. NORTHDALE N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo</p> <p>Boshop: Church Loop</p> <p>Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia</p> <p>Daphine</p> <p>Deccan : Judith – Olympia</p> <p>Dresda : Marion Olympia</p> <p>East: Church _Loop</p> <p>East : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Judith</p> <p>Khan : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown</p> <p>Manning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Longmarket : Murphy – East</p> <p>Lornelia</p> <p>Maining: East Orthmann</p> <p>Marion</p> <p>Martha : Minerva – Minerva</p> <p>Minerva</p> <p>Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi</p> <p>Naidoo : khan – old Greytown</p> <p>Nerina</p> <p>Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina : Resevior – Knoll</p> <p>Tulshi</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041182	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VM LANGA <b>ID NO.</b> 6108175711089 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 97 CHUMBERWOOD KWAZULU NATAL 3238
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1355167
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route 2:- SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN</p> <p>Outbound Route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.</p> <p>Inbound Route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.</p> <p>Alternative inbound route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.2	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>Route 1:- SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.</p> <p>Inbound route:- From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3:- WARTBURG TO DALTON</p> <p>Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.</p> <p>Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p>Route 5:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
-------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041759	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E MATHONSI <b>ID NO.</b> 4306245388084 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 177 WARTBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1264491
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION APPROVED ROUTES Route 1:- SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5. Inbound route:- From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2:- SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN Outbound Route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank. Inbound Route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted. Alternative inbound route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3:- WARTBURG TO DALTON Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4:- WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041760	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E MATHONSI <b>ID NO.</b> 4306245388084 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 177 WARTBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1254556
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route: From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St. Inbound route: From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.
12.2	Route 5:-  WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER  Outbound route:-  From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.  Inbound route:-  From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.
12.3	Route 4:- WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.
12.4	Route 3:- WARTBURG TO DALTON Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 2:- SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN</p> <p>Outbound Route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.</p> <p>Inbound Route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.</p> <p>Alternative inbound route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.6	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>Route 1:- SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.</p> <p>Inbound route:- From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041761	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E MATHONSI <b>ID NO.</b> 4306245388084 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 177 WATBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1250487
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION APPROVED ROUTES Route 1:- SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5. Inbound route:- From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2:- SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN Outbound Route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammarsdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank. Inbound Route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted. Alternative inbound route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3:- WARTBURG TO DALTON Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4:- WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 5:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
12.6	<p>WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route: From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St. Inbound route: From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040937	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B MPANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 4706165351089 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10223 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL 3290
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1359881
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. Howick to Mpophomeni From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital ( Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cementary and Ward 8 ( Emashingeni).</p> <p>Return Route: From Ward 8 ( Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cementary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.</p> <p>Conditions: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.</p>
12.3	<p>3. Howick to Hilton College forward route From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.</p> <p>Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeederberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.</p> <p>NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. Howick to Mount West From Bell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Mount West Bp Service Station. Return route: From Mount West Bp Service Station proceed along (P165) and then pass the following Locations: Green Farm, Arlington Sawmill, and then proceed into (P165) Curry Post Road pass Balgowan turn off Curry's Post Store, Curry's Post Lodge, Mulberry Hill Guest House, fair Field turn off, Old Halliwell Hotel, Groundcover, D369, D287 and then turn left into (R103) main Street proceed till turn right into Somme Street and turn left into Bell Street leading to Bell Street Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garage. NB: No restriction from picking up and setting down on forward and return journey, but passengers to be picked up dropped off along the route only at Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.</p>
12.5	<p>Howick to Karkloof  From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof.  Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D185) till turn left into (P145) and turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road proceed till turn left into (R103) Main Street and turn right into Bell Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garage.  Alternative Route From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm).  Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D815) turn left into (P165) Currys Post Road turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per route (9) to Bell Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042397	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> J A MCWABE <b>ID NO.</b> 3911110416083 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NO 41 LANGFORD WESTGATE PM BURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131610
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietmaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>
12.4	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7.P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042398</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> J A MCWABE <b>ID NO.</b> 3911110416083 <b>Association:</b> BULWER &amp; DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NO 41 LANGFORD WESTGATE PM BURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131616</p> <p>10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietemaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray)Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 9</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 To (Destination): Centowow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042401	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MLEKELELI SOSIBA <b>ID NO.</b> 6001315557084 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 371 DONNYBROOK KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123098
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Donnybrook to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: (MR23), MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street. To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (MR23) To (Destination): Donnybrook</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7.P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8, P89, MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 9</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349 To (Destination): Centowow Mission</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041623	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MT NGUBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6906125737082 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 282 HIGHFLATS 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1274538
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b>  From High flats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschhoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.
12.2	<b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b>  From Highflats Taxi Rank, turns left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.
12.3	<b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b> FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041642	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS MBANJWA <b>ID NO.</b> 4812285356089 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 282 HIGHFLATS 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1272788
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: 1.1 FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE 1.2 SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From High flats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3: HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turns left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041671	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KJ SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5403135813088 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 282 HIGHFLATS 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1273162
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: 1.1 FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE 1.2 SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From High flats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3: HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turns left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041689	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZA MTOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 5207165285087 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 282 HIGHFLATS 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357815
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: 1.1 FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE 1.2 SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From High flats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3: HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turns left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041372	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA HLONGWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5409205231085 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 471 HIGHFLATS KWAZULU NATAL 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1274033
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: 1.1 FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE 1.2 SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From High flats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschhoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3: HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042366	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N B SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5809105874084 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P/BAG 505 UMZIMKULU UMZIMKULU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3297
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127506
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: DURBAN From Umzimkhulu Riverside taxi rank join T8 proceed pass Creighton and join R612 turn right proceed pass R612 turn right proceed pass Ixopo turn left join R56 proceed pass Richmond proceed and turn to Umlazi road proceed and join N3 and pass Comperdown proceed and turn left to richmond Road drop-off and proceed turn right to Crompton road, turn left to M13 proceed to join N3 proceed turn right to Berea road and turn left join West street turn left to Durban Theatre Lane and return on the same route. NB.THERE ARE DROP - OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU:RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION:JOHANNESBURG From Umzimkhulu Riverside Taxi Rank pass Creighton join R612 turn left proceed Donybrook turn right join R617 pass Bulwer proceed turn left join N3 pass moo River pass Tugela Toll Plaza proceed pass Vanreeneen, Mentrose Harrismith, Warden, Villiers plaza proceed and pass Grootvlei proceed and pass Dehoek Toll Plaza Heidenurg turn left to Volsorus Taxi rank. there are drop-offs proceed and join n3 proceed and turn left join M2 turn left to Citydeep. there are drop-offs proceed join Harrow road through Commissioner Street proceed and turn right join rissik street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street, Triumph Street turn right to (West gate) Selby, martin street. there are drop-offs proceed and turn left join Mtemi Piliso street proceed and join Bree street. There are drop-offs proceed turn left join rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street turn left join Vanderers Street proceed and turn left to Johannesburg Park City Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 proceed pass Ixopo pass Richmond proceed and turn right join Umlaas road and join N3 pass Camperdown pass Marian Hill Toll Plaza proceed and turn left to M1 Richmond Road off ramp turn left to Richmond Road proceed join M31 Old main Road (drop off) and proceed and turn right to Crompton Road turn left to M13 proceed and turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook Road and turn to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> from Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Ixopo, pass Richmond turn right to Umlaas road join N3 take M13 off ramp proceed on M13 turn left to M31 Old main Road (drop off proceed and turn right to Crompton turn left to M13 join N3 proceed turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook road and turn right to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE</b> From Theatre Lane Taxi Rank join West Street turn left to russell Street turn left to Pine Street join N3 pass marian Hill, pass Camper down turn left to Umlaas Road turn left to r56 pass Richmond pass Ixopo proceed turn right to Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042371	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZP GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6607315307088 <b>Association:</b> HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 244 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M GINA <b>ID NO.</b> 5407065437081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 139 HLUHLUWE 3960
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0153805
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	9.HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK  FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	10.MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK  FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	11. NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK  FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTER.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041397	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ FAKUDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5707225696082 <b>Association:</b> HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 203 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU NATAL 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1267721
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	1.HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.2	2.HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK Hluhluwe - Durban, 2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCCEMP000054632 HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN"FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK 2207TM22077Z10146452,KZNBRCCEMP000056433 HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE"FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK Hluhluwe - Gauteng, 2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCCEMP0000056434 HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG"FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
12.3	3. HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK
12.4	4. HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ..... ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	5. HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
12.6	6. NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	7. HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	8. HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	9. HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	10. MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	11. NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041143	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MANDLAKAYISE GINA <b>ID NO.</b> 5407065437081 <b>Association:</b> HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 94 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.
12.3	HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT.
12.4	HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041580	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TV MSANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6508155589084 <b>Association:</b> KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 494 KWA-NGWANASE 3973
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1254382
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 11. FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P.TAXI RANK GAUTENG</p> <p>We take R22/5 West Road pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5 pass Skhemelele to Makwakwa boom gate straight to Bhambanana to Jozini Dam, proceed straight to Nkonkoni and right to N2, North pass Phongola pass Tshejuba Hospital, pass Ermelo we proceed to R17 Bethal pass Trichard via King Rose Lesley, pass Springs, pass Benoni via Germiston we take Commercial Street straight, turn to Walmarus Street, turn to Wanderes Street to the Park City Taxi Rank No.1 and return to the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041582	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TV MSANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6508155589084 <b>Association:</b> KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 494 KWA-NGWANASE 3973
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1254383
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 11. FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P.TAXI RANK GAUTENG</p> <p>We take R22/5 West Road pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5 pass Skhemelele to Makwakwa boom gate straight to Bhambanana to Jozini Dam, proceed straight to Nkonkoni and right to N2, North pass Phongola pass Tshejuba Hospital, pass Ermelo we proceed to R17 Bethal pass Trichard via King Rose Lesley, pass Springs, pass Benoni via Germiston we take Commercial Street straight, turn to Walmarus Street, turn to Wanderes Street to the Park City Taxi Rank No.1 and return to the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041394	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR CHAMANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6105115783087 <b>Association:</b> UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 659 HLABISA KWAZULU NATAL 3937
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1251067
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	1. FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA From Hlabisa Taxi Rank Turn Right to R618 proceed to Mtubatuba and turn right on to John Ross High Way to the Taxi at Mtubatuba, load return.
12.2	2. FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI From Hlabisa to Empangeni turn right on to R168. Proceed straight to the cross Road at Nkodibe, turn right on to N2, proceed straight, turn right on to D249 to Enseleni drop the passengers then proceed with P517 and turn right on to N2, proceed and turn right on to R102, proceed turn to Turner-road and proceed to B / Rank at Empangeni load and return.
12.3	3.1 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN From Hlabisa to Durban, turn on to R618, proceed to Nkobile crosses, turn right onto N2 proceed straight and turn left on to M4. Proceed and turn right to Argyle Street. Proceed turn left on to Umgeni Road, proceed and turn right onto Leopold Street and turn right on to Warwick Avenue, proceed and turn right on to Alice Street, proceed straight to join Umgeni Road to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station, load and return. 3.2 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN From Hlabisa to Durban turn right on to R618. Proceed and Nkobile crosses and turn right on to N2. Proceed and turn right to R102, proceed straight and turn left at Mthunzini Filling Station, turn right and join N2 freeway at Mthunzini Plaza, proceed and turn left on to m4, proceed as mentioned on No4 to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station load and return.
12.4	4. FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA From Hlabisa to Nongoma turn left on to P235? 2 proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank load and return.
12.5	CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041773	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PM MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 6112055315086 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7495 EMPANGENI RAIL 3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1360170
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
12.2	ROUTE 2 From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
12.3	ROUTE 3 From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
12.4	ROUTE 4 From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
12.5	ROUTE 5 From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
12.6	ROUTE 7 From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
12.7	ROUTE 9  From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
12.8	ROUTE 10 From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
12.9	ROUTE 11 From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
12.10	ROUTE 12 From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041774	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PM MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 6112055315086 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7495 EMPANGENI RAIL 3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1360181
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 6 From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041765	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZZ MPANZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5801225875083 <b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 101 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1354927
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2 FROM B-RANK TO STANGER From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road into and proceed with R102 until reaching Gingindlovu, turn left into R66 and turn right to R102, turn right with R74 and turn left to King Shaka Road, turn left into Link Road, turn right to Balcomb Road, turn right again into the Stanger Rank. From Stanger turn left to Balcomb Road and turn right to R102 and return with the same routes.
12.2	ROUTE 3 FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni to and along Tanner Road turn into R102 and turn into R66 and turn right to join R102 again turn right into Sithebe and proceed to Mandini. Turn into White Street pass Sundumbili and proceed to Mandini Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right to join White Street and turn left into R258 to R102, turn left at R102 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.3	ROUTE 7 FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right R102, join N2 from the South and turn right to R615 to Mtuba, turn right to Inkosi Mtubatuba Road and proceed to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 9 FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right to R102, join N2 from the South and proceed to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank
12.5	Route 10 FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to R102 proceed and follow N2 from the South and proceed to Gogela, turn around and proceed along the N2, right into R29 to Phongola Taxi Rank, return along the same route to B-Rank
12.6	Route 11 FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right and join N2 North and turn left at Nkobide to join R618 to Hlabisa Taxi Rank, and return with the same routes
12.7	Route 12 FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robots turn right join R102 proceed and join N2 North, at Nkadibe turn left and join R618 through Hlabisa straight to Nongoma, proceed along R66 to Ulundi and turn left to join R34, proceed through Melmoth and turn left at Nkwaline continue with R34 and proceed to B-Rank Taxi Rank
12.8	Route 13 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right and proceed to and along Tanner Road straight to R34, turn right into R34 and proceed, turn left to Alumina Allee pass Alton Café and come back joining Bullion Boulevard straight and turn left to go towards the North, and return along Bullion Boulevard to R34 and proceed with the same routes to B-Rank
12.9	Route 15 FROM B-RANK TO MANGUZA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to join R102 proceed straight and join the N2 from the South proceed along N2 and turn right to join P522/1 to Bhambanana, turn right to join P522/2 to Phelandaba on the Chele to join R22 from Mbazwana and proceed along R22 to Manguza Taxi Rank we return with R22 via Mbazwana, Hluhluwe and join N2 straight with the same Route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040837	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SITHOLE SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5403015480081 <b>Association:</b> BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 4998 NKANDLA KWAZULU NATAL 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1268119
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	2. DOLWANE TO DURBAN From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right o join R16/2, down to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, on the stop sign turn right to join R74, pass Kranskop, down to Stanger, pass Stanger and keep left to join N2 to Durban, turn left to join Victory Street, turn left to join Market Street, turn left to Market Taxi Rank and return
12.2	3. DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join R16/2, pick up and set down passengers to Johnsons Drift, pick up and set down passengers, cross the Tugela bridge, go up and pass Gcothoyi, pick up and set down passengers, till to Kranskop, at the stop sign turn right to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return
12.3	4. DOLWANE TO NKANDLA From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join pick up and set down passengers P16/2, go ahead till Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the right hand, join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Nsuze Bridge, no pick up and set down, cross it go on and pass Vuleka on the tarred Road till stop sign, turn right to join P50/3, go straight to town pass Police Station, turn right to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return
12.4	5. DOLWANE TO ESHOWE From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join P16/3, set down, pick up passengers, just before Johnsons Drift bridge, turn left to join P15, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Nsuze Bridge, pick and set down passengers, cross it up to Lindela, at the stop sign, set down passengers only, right on P15, go ahead till stop sign P50/2, turn right, go straight and pass George Hotel at Eshowe, take left to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	DOLWANE TO MELMOTH From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Y-junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, go down and cross Nsuze bridge, pick up and set down passengers, go and pass Vuleka, go ahead again till stop sign, turn left to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down passengers, go pass Ktaza, straight on till stop sign, turn right to join R34, from Ulundi, set down passengers, go straight till pass garage, turn left on Victoria Street, turn left again into Melmoth Taxi Rank and not return trips
12.6	7. DOLWANE TO NQUTU From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up set down go on the Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the left hand to join P16/3, pick up and set down passengers, drive on to pass Ekombe Police Station and Hospital, pass Qudeni Taxi Rank, pass Machuwnini Clinic, up to Slutshana pick up and set down passengers, on the stop sign turn left to join R68, set down passengers and go straight to Nqutu, at the 4 way stop, turn right to set down passengers, turn left to Nqutu Taxi Rank and return the same as above.
12.7	8. DOLWANE TO ULUNDI From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Y-Junction written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go down till Nsuze Bridge, go on and pass Vuleka till stop sign, set down passengers only, turn left to join P50/3, drive 1km, turn right to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down pass Kataza, just after Kataza, turn left, go straight pass Mthonjaneni Lodge till stop sign, turn left to join R66, go down turn right till under Railway Bridge, turn right to Ulundi Taxi Rank and no return trips.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.8</b> | <p><b>DOLWANE TO JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY</b></p> <p>From Dolwane (Nkandla) Taxi Rank take P16/2 &amp; P16/3 road, to R55, turn left to R48, then left to R68 in Nquthu to Blood River Street, into R34, Utrecht continue to stop street, turn right into R23 Volksrust Road, into Laingnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right again into Pienaar Street in Volksrust, continue along R23, into Botha Street, right on Lombard Street, left to R23, pass on Krogh Street, in Standerton, continue on R23, pass Greylingstad, Balfour, turning right into N3, continue left into M2 West, set down passengers, right into Main Reef Road, turning left on the same street, join John Page Road, into Jeppe Station, turn left into Commissioner Street set down passengers, continue turn right into Von Wielligh, set down passengers, continue turn left into Plein Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into Rissik Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into De Villiers Street, set down passengers, continue into Park City in the Municipality of Johannesburg</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>Depart from Park City on the De Villiers, turn left into Harrison Street, continue turn left into Market Street, continue turn right into John Page into Main Reef turn into M2, continue left into Freeway, continue same route as on the forward journey</p> |
|-------------|---|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041446	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NXUMALO MD <b>ID NO.</b> 6412305790082 <b>Association:</b> DLANGEZWA / PORT DUNFORD T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 94 ESIKHAWINI KWAZULU NATAL 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1353700
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2 entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supply to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect off all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicles insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP FROM KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP From Keates Drift taxi rank on R33 Dundee Road, on the T-Junction of Road R74 turn left and drop passengers at Mvozana, Dingwana, and proceed into Kranskop Taxi Rank and return back to Keats Drift.</p> <p>FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN, From Keates Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Greytown Road, on the T-Junction of R33, turn into R74, turn right into Durban Road, on the second robot turn left join R33 and pass NewHarnover, Mpolweni, drop passengers, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, into Church Street and proceed to Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi rank and return.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY: From Keats Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Dundee Road, pass Tugela Ferry and pass Fabeni, Kopi, Mzisho, Church of Scotland Hospital along R33 Road, and proceed to Tugela Ferry Taxi rank and return.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO JOHANNESBURG: From Keats Drift on R33 Dundee Road pass Dundee, Newcastle, Volkrust, Standerton, Heidelberg and join N3 to and pr</p>
12.2	<p>DLANGEZWA TO ESIKHAWINI</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa (Taxi Rank) Mfundo Street, pick up and drop off passengers, straight to cross Road R102 to Esikhawini and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.</p>
12.3	<p>DLANGEZWA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street (pick up and drop off passengers), University of Zululand, straight to R102, cross road to Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road, turn right to Zulumet Park, drive back to Tanner Road, turn left to Main Road, turn right to Pearce Crescent, turn left to Commercial Road, turn right to Biyela Road and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.</p>
12.4	<p>DLANGEZWA TO RICHARDS BAY</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street, University of Zululand, to cross Road R102, straight to Esikhawini Road, turn left to join N2, turn left again to the right direction of John Ross Highway, drive straight to Richardsbay CBD or via Alton Road and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041447	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 5307025290085 <b>Association:</b> DLANGEZWA / PORT DUNFORD T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 23968 KWADLANGEZWA KWAZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1368111
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2 entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supply to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect off all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicles insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP FROM KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP From Keates Drift taxi rank on R33 Dundee Road, on the T-Junction of Road R74 turn left and drop passengers at Mvozana, Dingwana, and proceed into Kranskop Taxi Rank and return back to Keats Drift.</p> <p>FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN, From Keates Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Greytown Road, on the T-Junction of R33, turn into R74, turn right into Durban Road, on the second robot turn left join R33 and pass NewHarnover, Mpolweni, drop passengers, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, into Church Street and proceed to Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi rank and return.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY: From Keats Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Dundee Road, pass Tugela Ferry and pass Fabeni, Kopi, Mzisho, Church of Scotland Hospital along R33 Road, and proceed to Tugela Ferry Taxi rank and return.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO JOHANNESBURG: From Keats Drift on R33 Dundee Road pass Dundee, Newcastle, Volkrust, Standerton, Heidelberg and join N3 to and pr</p>
12.2	<p>DLANGEZWA TO ESIKHAWINI</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa (Taxi Rank) Mfundo Street, pick up and drop off passengers, straight to cross Road R102 to Esikhawini and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.</p>
12.3	<p>DLANGEZWA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street (pick up and drop off passengers), University of Zululand, straight to R102, cross road to Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road, turn right to Zulumet Park, drive back to Tanner Road, turn left to Main Road, turn right to Pearce Crescent, turn left to Commercial Road, turn right to Biyela Road and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.</p>
12.4	<p>DLANGEZWA TO RICHARDS BAY</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street, University of Zululand, to cross Road R102, straight to Esikhawini Road, turn left to join N2, turn left again to the right direction of John Ross Highway, drive straight to Richardsbay CBD or via Alton Road and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041453	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> K MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 6103055802082 <b>Association:</b> ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 38309 EMLALAZI KWAZULU NATAL 3894
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357827
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. On the inbound trip to Johannesburg and Durban passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial of Eshowe until reaching the destination rank.</p> <p>3. On the return trip to Eshowe, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Eshowe.</p> <p>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>5. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESHOWE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed Here we use two ways (drop passengers)</p> <p>First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4</p> <p>Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4</p> <p>Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4. Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers</p> <p>Return use same as per forward journey</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 2."</b> <b>ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers,</p> <p>proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hilderburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkweleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4. ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5. ESHOWE TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.7	<p>"ROUTE 8. " ESHOWE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. ESHOWE TO STANGER</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 7.1 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68, straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers), return use same as forward journey. ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2) From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey Eshowe - Nongoma, 22071T22076110052089, KZNBRCEMP0000761</p> <p>ROUTE 8. ESHOWE TO NONGOMA From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe. Eshowe - Stanger, 22071T22027Q10052090, KZNBRCEMP0000762</p> <p>ROUTE 9. ESHOWE TO STANGER From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe Eshowe - Mbongolwane, 22071T22071T00052091, KZNBRCEMP0000764</p> <p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers Eshowe - Ziqwaqweni, 22071T22071T00052092, KZNBRCEMP0000765</p> <p>ROUTE 11. ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe Eshowe - Lindela, 22071T22071T00052093, KZNBRCEMP0000766</p> <p>ROUTE 12. ESHOWE TO LINDELA from Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.11	<p>ESHOWE TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, drop passengers all the way R66, turn right to Victoria Street, to enter Melmoth Town, turn left to Melmoth Rank, return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 11. ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041407	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> QL CHAMANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4705125235085 <b>Association:</b> ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 5366 ESHOWE KWAZULU NATAL 3815
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1258310
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESHOWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed Here we use two ways (drop passengers) First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4 Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4 Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4. Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers Return use same as per forward journey</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 2."</b> ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangel Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers, proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hilderburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangel Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkweleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ESHOWE TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.6	<p>"ROUTE 8. " ESHOWE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 9. ESHOWE TO STANGER</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 7.1 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68, straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers), return use same as forward journey. ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2) From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey Eshowe - Nongoma, 22071T22076110052089, KZNBRCEMP0000761</p> <p>ROUTE 8. ESHOWE TO NONGOMA From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe. Eshowe - Stanger, 22071T22027Q10052090, KZNBRCEMP0000762</p> <p>ROUTE 9. ESHOWE TO STANGER From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe Eshowe - Mbongolwane, 22071T22071T00052091, KZNBRCEMP0000764</p> <p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers Eshowe - Ziqwaqweni, 22071T22071T00052092, KZNBRCEMP0000765</p> <p>ROUTE 11. ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe Eshowe - Lindela, 22071T22071T00052093, KZNBRCEMP0000766</p> <p>ROUTE 12. ESHOWE TO LINDELA from Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.10	<p>ESHOWE TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, drop passengers all the way R66, turn right to Victoria Street, to enter Melmoth Town, turn left to Melmoth Rank, return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.12 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Johannesburg and Durban passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial of Eshowe until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Eshowe, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Eshowe.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
5. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

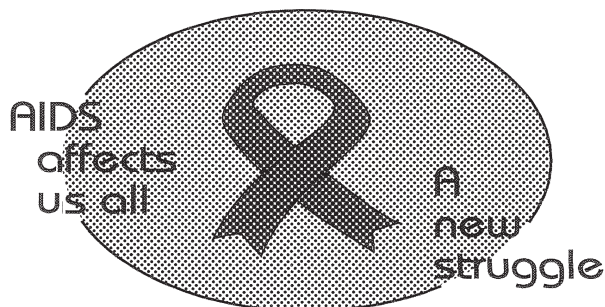
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 3 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



01532



9 771994 455008



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041412	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> A MTETWA <b>ID NO.</b> 4811045508088 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2398 ESIKHAWINI KWAZULU NATAL 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 374737
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63 Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.6	<p>"ROUTE 3. " ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>"ROUTE 2. " ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY  Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041414	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KW DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 5304235745081 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 37801 ESIKHAWINI KWAZULU NATAL 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 374809
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b> Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63 Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.6	<p>"ROUTE 3. " ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>"ROUTE 2. " ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041424	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DS MNGOMEZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6108225680086 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 81798 EMPANGENI KWAZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 360280
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 2. "</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 3. "</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041426	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DS MNGOMEZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6108225680086 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 299 ESIKHAWINI KWAZULU NATAL 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 3602380
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 2."</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 3."</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041429	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HA ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6806106078086 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 8230 ESIKHAWINI KWAZULU NATAL 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 358152
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b> Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63 Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.6	<p>"ROUTE 3. " ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>"ROUTE 2. " ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY  Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041431	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6412235584084 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 8113 ESIKHAWINI KWAZULU NATAL 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 374692
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 2."</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 3."</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS: 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041141	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PG MALINGA <b>ID NO.</b> 5105185559087 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 411 KWA-DLANGEZWA 3886
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 366032
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041229	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BT MYENI <b>ID NO.</b> 5908175415081 <b>Association:</b> INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 81225 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1353028
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2: NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA: NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 3: NSELENI TO MKHUZE: NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	ROUTE 4: NSELENI TO EMPANGENI: NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041117	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6411245797082 <b>Association:</b> NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 404 NKANDLA 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1269814
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLa INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.
12.2	2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52/1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	3.1. NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	8. NKANDLA TO KWA-DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO D707, RIGHT INTO D706 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.11	12. NKANDLA TO KWA-JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI rank AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA-JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	13. NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041008	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 4705245523089 <b>Association:</b> SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 227 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363329
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Eggroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041019	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KM SIMELANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5411030779080 <b>Association:</b> SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 227 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1366994
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Egroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwananyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040917	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR BHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7608055656089 <b>Association:</b> THEMBALABATHETHWA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 628 EMPANGENI KWAZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1261484
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1. FROM DONDOTHA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI CITY, ALONG WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO NKANYEZI, STRAIGHT, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, AND PHATHANE STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, SHWASHWENI STORE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, CINCI STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, JOIN N2 NORTH, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE AND LOAD.
12.2	2. FROM DONDOTHA TAXI RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD TAXI RANK, PASS BHUBHUBHU SCHOOL, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, ALONG GRAVEL ROAD, PASS THANDAZA STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO KWAMBONAMBI VILLAGE AND ENTER TO N2 AT INTERSECTION OF MTUBATUBA AND SLOVO VILLAGE AND EMPANGENI, PROCEED TO NSELENI AND RICHARDS BAY INTERSECTION, TURN TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.
12.3	3. FROM EFUYENI WARD 13 VILLAGE TO EMPANGENI LOT 63 RANK, PASS MAKHWEZINI STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, SHAYAMOYA VILLAGE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, NTUTHUNGA VILLAGE, DONDOTHA TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE LOAD.
12.4	4. FROM PHATHANE STORE TO EMPANGENI LOT 63 RANK, VIA NKANYEZI STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BHUBHUBHU SCHOOL, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, MBABE STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, ZONZA, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG WIOTH OLD MTUBATUBA GRAVEL ROAD TO MABHUYENI STORE, STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, LOT 63 TAXI RANK, BACK WITH SAME ROUTE WITH LOAD.
12.5	5. FROM PHATHANE STORE TO RICHARDSBAY, PASS NKANYEZI STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT DONDOTHA TAXI RANK, ALONG WITH GRAVEL ROAD, PASS LAMULA VILLAGE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, CROSS TO NSELENI TOWNSHIP, PASS NSELENI TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDSBAY RANK AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE WITH LOAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041181	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM HLATSHWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 7106245362080 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 520 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1355168
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilers Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return.
12.2	APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.
12.3	2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
12.4	PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return.
12.5	10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041171	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RM SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5705195318083 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1266 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1365193
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
12.3	PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return.
12.4	PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.8	8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.9****9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041178	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM HLATSHWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 7106245362080 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 520 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1355169
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return
12.2	APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.
12.3	2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
12.4	PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return.
12.5	PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.8	7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.9****8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE**

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041410	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 4904095719083 <b>Association:</b> KHAMBI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 363 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 255878
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM ESIHLENGWENI INTO NONGOMA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NTUBANE AND PROCEED INTO ROAD D94 PROCEED ONTO AND ALONG R618,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R618,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R69 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT INTO CHURCH STREET AND RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: NTUMBANE, MTHUMENI, STYLAND, NGADI AND KHAMBA STORE.
12.2	ROUTE 2 From Ngenetsheni in the Ngotshe District along an unnamed road,turn left into and along D422,right into and along R69 to Vryheid,into Stretch Crescent into Church Street right into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT:VULINDLELA SCHOOL STYLAND,NGADI STORE,MKHAMBA STORE AND EAST MINE.
12.3	ROUTE 3 From Ngwelu Hospital along unnamed road,turn right into R618,turn left into R69 and proceed to Vryheid turning into Church Street and right into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT:NGOME POLICE STATION,MOOI PLAAS,SIHLENGENI STORE,MTHUMENI,STYLAND,NGADI STORE,KHAMBA,VILAKAZI STORE,VAALBANK,SHOBA,MTHINIKALUKAZI AND BHANYA.
12.4	ROUTE 4 From Squebezi,along unnamed road to Sihlengeni Store,proceed along Nongoma Road,turn left into and along D422,then right into Crescent Street then left into Church Street to Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT:SIHLENGENI STORE,MKHAMBA STORE,DRIEFONTEIN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041450	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PP NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 4608155271089 <b>Association:</b> LOUSBURG TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 71 LOUSBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3150
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1255143
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	ROUTE1 FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO PLAZA RANK VRYHEID Starting point Lousburg Taxi Rank turn right to R69 proceed along the same road picking up at Nhlangwini School proceed to Xamu Store picking up and off loading, picking up again at Gobeni off loading and picking up at Coronation proceeding to Nkongolwane continue along the same route, turn Right to Stretch Crescent pass Vryheid Station joining Church Street, turn Right into Plaza taxi Rank and back with passengers along the same route.
12.2	ROUTE2 FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TAXI RANK Starting point Lousburg Taxi Rank turn Right into R69 proceed to LWI dropping and picking up at Lindelani, proceed to Nyaliza, Dropping and picking up along Sdakeni turn Left into R66, turn Left into P678, and proceed direct to Pongolo Taxi Rank.
12.3	ROUTE3 FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA Starting point Lousburg Taxi Rank turn Left to R69 picking up Lowi to P293 pass Makwabi dropping and picking up at Tholakele to Dlomodlomo dropping and picking up at Ngomane Left to Nongoma Taxi Rank and back the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 LOCAL ROUTES Lousburg Taxi Rank turn Right to R69 left into Unnamed Road to Kwambhele picking up passengers back to Lousburg Taxi Rank.
12.5	ROUTE5 Lousburg Taxi Rank Right to R69, Proceeding to Ithala Hotel Back to Lousburg Taxi Rank
12.6	ROUTE6 Lousburg Taxi Rank Right into R69, Right into Madaka and and back the same route.
12.7	ROUTE7 Lousburg Taxi Rank right into R69 Left D579 and Right to Sgubudu and back the same way to Lousburg Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041324	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> F MLABA <b>ID NO.</b> 5508315528080 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA KWAZULU NATAL 3940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1255352
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</b> From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p><b>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pickups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33; at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidelberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.</p> <p>10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 00</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041159	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PAULUS MZIMBA NZUZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5704065404081 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p><b>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
12.2	<p><b>Route 2.</b> FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pickups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041206	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BN PHENYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4109305279080 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 221 EMONDLLO KWAZULU NATAL 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1257866
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 1 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.2	Route 2 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.3	Route 3 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward.
12.4	Route 4 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
12.5	Route 5 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.6	Route 6 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.7	Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as forward journey.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 8 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, continue with the same Road, join R34, continue with the same Road, to Danny Dalton and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 10 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same Road and turn left into Skolberg Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to MSAHWENI Store Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA From Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 14: VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return. CONDITION: 1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.</p> <p>Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT</p>
12.16	<p>Route 17 Vryheid to Skhwebezi From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Crescent Road turn left into R69 continue with the same Road then turn right into R618 then turn right into Skhwebezi Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS: 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank. 3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid. 4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola. 7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorized Taxi Stops. 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b>  <b>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</b>            From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into P54, continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.  <b>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.  <b>RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</b></p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b>  <b>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reaching Ladysmith Taxi Rank.  <b>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</b></p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 20</b>  <b>VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at Bloodriver, continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis, continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank.  <b>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</b></p>
12.21	<p><b>A. ROUTE 21</b>  <b>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Street Crescent Road turn left in R69 turn left into P34/4 continue with Paulpietersburg proceed with R33 and turn left into N2 continue with N2 into Piet Retief continue with N2 into Ermelo, continue with N2 pass Bethal and join N17, continue and pass Leandra, proceed with N17, pass Springs pass Toll Gate and join N3 proceed with N3 join M2 West turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers into Wanderers Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg return journey same as forward journey.</p>
12.22	<p><b>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE</b>  <b>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STREET CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PALZA.</b></p>
12.23	<p><b>BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID</b>            From Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69 and turn right into Stretch Crescent continue with the same road and join Church Street, and turn right into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank direct and return, turn right into Church street, continue with the same Road turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn into Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042380	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NN HLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 7201225617080 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 13211 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> HLOPHE S <b>ID NO.</b> 4111125448085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 13211 PORTSHEPSTONE 4240
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING  From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route
12.8	ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.
12.9	ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.10</b> | <p>APPROVED ROUTES<br/>IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION<br/>ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA<br/>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
|--------------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042457	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NW SHAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5202165715084 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 115 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route
12.8	ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.
12.9	ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
-------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040002	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZA SHABANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4011290228082 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 39150 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> N SHABANE <b>ID NO.</b> 3602105205082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 262 DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4072
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124016
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13. HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 14. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 16. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 17. HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56 to approved Taxi Rank Umzimkhulu. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 18. HARDING TO BIZANA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed until you join Gundruff/Bizana, and turn left into R56 to approved Taxi Rank in Bizana in the Eastern Cape. Offload, load and return along the forward route forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 19. HARDING TO FLAGSTAFF</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed towards Kokstad then turn left into N2 towards to Umtata, turn left into R61 (Phakade) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Flagstaff. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off proceed to Harding.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 20. HARDING TO LUSIKISIKI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed and pass Kokstad and turn left towards Umtata and turn left into R61 (Phakade) proceed and turn right at Magusheni and proceed to Flagstaff (drop off), proceed along R61 to Lusikisiki Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off and proceed to Harding.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 21. HARDING TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56, pass Umzimkhulu, Richmond, Thornville, and join Alexandra Road into Commercial Street in Peitermaritzburg, join N3 and pass Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg, Spruit, Alberton and joining M2 to Rissik Street and turn right into De Villiers in Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Johannesburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.22</b>	<p>ROUTE 22. HARDING TO WELKOM From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56, pass Umzimkhulu, Richmond, Thornville, and join Alexandra Road into Commercial Street in Peitermaritzburg, join N3 and pass Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, join N5 and pass Bethlehem, Senekal, Winburg, join R73 to Virginia into Welkom Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
--------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042450	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HLONGWANE FC <b>ID NO.</b> 6505055834081 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 11244 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0160858
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA"(FORWARD JOURNEY) "Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esparanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, dropp off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick u</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042306	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 7604200666081 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 11233 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PRO</p> <p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FRO</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER &amp; RETURN: DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.(PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.3	<p>UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN: Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank. RETURN: Depart from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off load at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Glibhen, off load at Ndlovini and off load at Mahlubi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza, off load at Engine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank, off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store, pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.4	<p>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA"(FORWARD JOURNEY) "Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.7	<p><b>UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GILIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.9	<p>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY) From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.10	<p>UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN: Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off.</p> <p>Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park Rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW</p> <p>UMZINTO - DUMISA: 2209WC2209WC00053658, KZNBRCDBN002038. (FORWARD JOURNEY )</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>UMZINTO TO DUMISA</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini. (FORWARD JOURNEY) Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p><b>12. UMZINTO TO IFABA BEACH:</b> FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION P560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT. RETURN RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.13 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041422	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VA MTETWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6503015454082 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG 3180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1253419
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>1</p> <p>BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.</p>
12.2	<p>5.</p> <p>From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert</p>
12.3	<p>2.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.4	<p>3.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.5	<p>4.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpiettersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p> <p>Alternative Route</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.6	<p>7.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.8	<p>9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.9	<p>10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.10	<p>13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.11	<p>14. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG from Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.12	<p>15. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG from Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers 20</p>
12.13	<p>11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.14	<p>12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.15	<p>16. FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers.</p>
12.16	<p>17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33,</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041423	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VA MTETWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6503015454082 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLA TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG 3180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1263033
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>18. PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041315	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WT CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6506225582089 <b>Association:</b> ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 57 VERITY AVE WOODLANDS DURBAN 4004
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1258197
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ENGONYAMENI TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>1. From an approved Rank on Road P725, into and along D1031, left into D1017, left into D1011, into Inwabe Road (pick up and drop along the way), left into P725 into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Prince Mcaizeni Drive, right into Old Main Road, right into Alexander Avenue, into Alexander Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo and return into and along Alexander Avenue, into Thomas Avenue right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road and proceed to Engonyameni along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041277	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TV SHABANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5501065726087 <b>Association:</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 23272 ISIPINGO KWAZULU NATAL 4110
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1258725
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO  From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route.
12.2	FOLWENI TO JACOBS  From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank.
12.3	FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON  From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo.
12.4	FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT  From Folweni Taxi Rank, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, right to M35, left Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, turn right into Kingsway, over Mbhokodweni Bridge, pass Athlone Park, Kingsway Hospital, proceed along R102, pass Amanzimtoti, Warner Beach, Doonside, turn around at the Winkelspruit Testing Centre, along R102, becoming Kingsway, into Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street into Rank.
12.5	GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO  From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.6 FOLWENI TO DURBAN**

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041051	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DC MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5706215764082 <b>Association:</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 24264 ISIPINGO RAIL DURBAN 4153
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1283393
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>FOLWENI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.</p> <p>Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041058	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DC MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5706215764082 <b>Association:</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 24264 ISIPINGO RAIL 4153
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1283394
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>FOLWENI TO JACOBS</p> <p>From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>FOLWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecton Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.</p> <p>Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041068	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z NZIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6110225651083 <b>Association:</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 1160 FOREST HILL KLOOF 3624
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1260630
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041069	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ MBAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6106275630084 <b>Association:</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P 541 MABOPHA ROAD UMLAZI T/SHIP 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1362520
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>FOLWENI TO JACOBS</p> <p>From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041449	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> XM MAKHANYA <b>ID NO.</b> 7607215328084 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 244 KWA-MAKHUTHA P O AMANZIMTOTI 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1273634
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ISIPINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 FORWARD ROUTE "1. Isipingo to Durban "From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload. 1.1. RETURN ROUTEDurban to Isipingo From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospection Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank. 1.2. ALTERNATE: From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospection Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospection Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospection Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank. 1.3. RETURN ROUTEDurban to Isipingo From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042400	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS NGUBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5309165653080 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1488 KWA-MAKHUTHA P O AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION "1.From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse."
12.2	2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.3	2.From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.4	3.From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.
12.5	CONDITIONS: "1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. "2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. "3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. "4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. "5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. "6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. "7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE"



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042415	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS NGUBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5309165653080 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1488 KWA-MAKHUTHA PO AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION "1.From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse."
12.2	2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.3	2.From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.4	3.From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.
12.5	CONDITIONS: "1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. "2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. "3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. "4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. "5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. "6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. "7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE"





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041445	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5307180755088 <b>Association:</b> UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 35040 UMBUMBULU KWAZULU NATAL 4105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356902
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS1.Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude BusStops.2.On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.3.On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.6.At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.7.Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter-provincial destinations.8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.9.The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance
12.2	UMBUMBULU TO ESTON From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse.
12.3	UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042406	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LR NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6606040634089 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 39 ARNE CRESCENT DURBAN 4004
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5503315692085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> N 1228 P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118445
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** ROUTE 5
- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.6</b> | CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM KWAMNYANDU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO<br>PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER EN ROUTE. |
|-------------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042438	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7510245445086 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 547 UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BJ THABETHE <b>ID NO.</b> 5703065923082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P1235 PHOLA PLACE UMLAZI TOWNSHIP KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017315
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.</p> <p>5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.</p> <p>5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .</p> |
|------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041458	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> W LUSHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6509225653082 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2402 KAULO ROAD LAMONTVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1275667
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS "1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops."2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license."3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board."4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas."5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities."6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction."7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.2	SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).
12.3	APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN: 1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. 2 Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: No picking up of passengers along West Street. 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldiers Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4.</p> |
|-------------|--|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041462	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B BANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 5802245834084 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1195 PHUNGULA AVE LAMONTVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357423
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS "1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops."2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license."3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board."4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas."5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities."6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction."7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.2	SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).
12.3	APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN: 1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. 2 Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: No picking up of passengers along West Street. 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldiers Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4.</p> |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041463	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SW NDEBELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6311095466087 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 42188 LAMONTVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1354575
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4.
12.2	APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN: 1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. 2 Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: No picking up of passengers along West Street. 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldiers Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.
12.3	SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS "1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops."2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license."3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board."4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas."5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities."6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction."7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041464	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PS HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7003245354086 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> MBHELE STREET LAMONTVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1265985
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS "1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops."2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license."3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board."4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas."5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities."6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction."7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.2	SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).
12.3	APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN: 1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. 2 Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: No picking up of passengers along West Street. 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldiers Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4.</p> |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041466	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T KHOMO <b>ID NO.</b> 6704085426089 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 4825 SIKUNGWINI PLACE LAMONTVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1354314
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4.
12.2	APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN: 1.Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. 2 Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: No picking up of passengers along West Street. 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldiers Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthulu Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.
12.3	SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS "1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops."2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license."3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board."4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas."5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities."6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction."7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> |
|-------------|--|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041448	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SL GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5409015426081 <b>Association:</b> MALUKAZI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2080 KWAMAKHUTHA AMANZIMTOTI KWAZULU NATAL 4121
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357081
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> MALUKAZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION Route 1 MALUKAZI TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN FROM THE TAXI RANK, CORNER OF LOTUS AND POSTUM ROADS, ALONG POSTUM ROAD, PICKING UP AT THE TAXI STOPS NEAR THE INTERSECTION WITH ROADS 6,5,4,3 AND 2 AND PROCEED ALONG POSTUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO M35 LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO RANK C NEAR REDBRO CENTRE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MALUKAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. PHASE 1 TO PHASE 8 TO ISIPINGO FROM THE TAXI RANK ON ROAD 2456, NEAR EZIMBOKODWENI RIVER, ALONG ROADS 2456, LEFT INTO ROAD 2462, PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS, PROCEED ALONG 2456, PASSING ROADS 2464, 2462, EMAFEYZINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 2456 AND 2403. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403 AND PROCEED TO PICK NEAR ROAD 2430, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2455, RIGHT INTO 2472 AND PROCEED PASSING ROADS 2403 INTO 2472 INTO 2474 PASSING 2475 AND CONTINUE ALONG 2474 TO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MR 80, PICKING UP NEAR ROAD 2448 AND M35. TURN LEFT INTO M35 AND PICK UP AT TAXI STOP ON M 35 AND PROCEED ALONG M35, PICK UP NEAR ROAD 2103 (NEAR SHELL GARAGE) AND PROCEED PASSING ROAD 108042, PASSING THE POWER STATION, LEFT AT THE FIRST ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (ISIPINGO), LEFT AT SECOND ROBOT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO RANK C IN ISIPINGO (NEAR REDBRO CENTRE). AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. PHILANI VALLEY TO DURBAN  FROM PHILANI VALLEY TO M35 TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH PROSPECTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, AND PROCEED LEFT INTO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), TURN RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 104. FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, DIRECT INTO THE M4 AND RETURN TO PHILANI VALLEY ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4

CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JEFFELS ROAD, UNTIL REACHING TAXI RANK 104.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO PHILANI VALLEY, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M35.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ONSTREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041597	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PA MJOKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6103075553087 <b>Association:</b> MASAKHOKUHLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11837 BRAEMER 4202
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1360301
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TO DURBAN From Glebelands Taxi Rank on South Coast, along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road, along South Coast Road into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Sarnia Road into Umbilo Road, into Gale Street, into Moore Road, into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road and proceed to Rank No. 99 on Market (DURBAN) 1.2. RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK From Rank No. 99 on Market Road, along Market Road, into Williams / Sydney Road into Umbilo Road, into Sarnia Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, right into South Coast Road, into the M30, proceed turning right into Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) to drop off passengers and return proceeding straight into Old South Coast Road and proceed to Glebelands Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY Market Road, into Sourthen Freeway, into M30 off-ramp and Proceed as per 1-2 above
12.2	ROUTE 2 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO JACOBS From Glebelands Taxi Rank along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, into Chamberlain Road Jacobs and turn around at Manchester road intersection and return to Glebelands Taxi Rank.
12.3	ROUTE 3 GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO MOBENI From Glebelands Taxi Rank, along South Coast Road, to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road and along South Coast Road and proceed turning around at South Coast road and Grimsby Road (Mobeni) intersection and return to Glebelands Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041329	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MHLAMVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5210025266081 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 162 NQABENI KWAZULU NATAL 4682
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356452
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwch Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.
12.2	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.3	WEMA TO TABANKULU From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt. Ayliff and near Sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu Taxi Rank. From Tabankulu Taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>WEMA TO ST JOHNS From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukhola (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.5	<p>WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed past Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni. Travel along marine drive, Olso beach, Shelly beach, St. Mitchells, Uvungo. Manaba (marine drive), Ramsgate, Sanlameer, Trafalgar, Palm beach, proceed along Izingolweni road to Braemer Store, Munster, Glenmore beach, Leisure bay, Port Edward, Wild Coast sun, Carribean estate, Mzamba craft village and return to Port Shepstone (taxi/ryder street rank). Proceed into N2 toll road to Durban. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.6	<p>WEMA TO MZAMBA From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast Sun International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers, Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into taxi rank. From Mzamba Taxi rank into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukhola, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast Sun and cross Umtamvunas Mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.7	<p>WEMA TO UMTATA From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata Taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata Taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban International Airport. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.8	<p>WEMA TO MT FRERE From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere. From Mount Frere turn back into N2 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIF From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.10	WEMA TO MATATIELE From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar Bush, past Rhode then to rank. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.11	WEMA TO LISIKISIKI From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.12	WEMA TO KOKSTAD From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.13	WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni rank. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.14	WEMA TO HARDING From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.15 | <p>WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. From Flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following: Esiphaqeni (pick up passengers), Sigcau training (pick up passengers), Marashu (pick up passengers), Ntlezi halt (pick up passengers). Travel passes Bizana, Redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun international, Umtamvunas Mitchel Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Traveling pass Hibberdedne, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>WEMA TO BIZANA From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt. From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qoytyna, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvunas mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041757	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DW BIYASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5309055218085 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 279 HIBBERDENE KWAZULU NATAL 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1264824
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	2. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITALFROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW
12.2	3. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINIFROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSAIH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK
12.3	4. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK)FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.
12.4	5. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK
12.5	6. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHTR INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.6	7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INOT ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWINSWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK,LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.</p> <p>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE</p>
12.8	<p>9. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD</p>
12.9	<p>10. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.10	<p>11. A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up And/Or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Rank Or Taxi Stop, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On The Inbound Trip Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Entering The M4, Until Reaching The Dalton, Pine Street Or University Avenue Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On The Return Trip To Umlazi, No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Mangosuthu Highway.</li> <li>4. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>5. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>6. At Ranks, Whether On – Street Or Off – Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.</li> <li>7. On The Inbound Trip To Pinetown No Passengers May Be Picked Up At Either New Germany Or Westmead Other Than Those Destined For Umlazi, On The Return Trip No Passengers May Be Set Down Within Pinetown, Westmead Or New Germany.</li> <li>8. Rank Permits Or Letters Of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks In Municipal Areas, In Particular Major Towns And Cities And In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.</li> <li>9. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating Licence Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.</li> <li>10. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.</li> </ol>
12.12	<p>1. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW</p>
12.13	<p>12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.14	<p>13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK: FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.15	14. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	15. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN) FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042172	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NT ZONDO <b>ID NO.</b> 8904065153087 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 54328 UMLAZI 4060
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TM ZONDO <b>ID NO.</b> 4801285311087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> N469 UMLAZI UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016963
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.6** Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041758	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M KOSTER <b>ID NO.</b> 7601275287082 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 WEIST ROAD WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1275499
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041699	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DOGG POUND <b>ID NO.</b> 051651070015 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 238 JACOBS ROAD JACOBS 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1287614
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041702	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DE LENG <b>ID NO.</b> 5712255204088 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 DURHAM ROAD WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357948
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>
12.3	<p>CHARTER SERVICE From Auswent Taxi Rank to point within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041385	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MYK BASSIER <b>ID NO.</b> 4212010078084 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 48 BEAUNOIT AVENUE WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357419
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b>  <b>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</b>  Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street  3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.  NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.  3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816  3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041745	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AJ RENNIE <b>ID NO.</b> 6512305145086 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 18 ERNEST BEWER PLACE TREASURE BEACH 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1276711
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION<br/>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN<br/>Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street<br/>3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.<br/>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.<br/>3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816<br/>3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p> |
|------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041330	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> A KHAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6810235159080 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 238 JACOBS ROAD JACOBS DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1287505
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b>  <b>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</b>  Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street  3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.  NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.  3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816  3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041346	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DL MYERS <b>ID NO.</b> 6204150172080 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 9 CLOETE ROAD WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357943
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>
12.3	<p>CHARTER SERVICE From Auswent Taxi Rank to point within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041356	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E PRETORIUS <b>ID NO.</b> 6310055144080 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1 MONTEGO 15 ESSEX STREET WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1358674
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b>  <b>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</b>          Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street          3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.          NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.          3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816          3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041361	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CH CRAIG <b>ID NO.</b> 5407290030081 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 DURHAM ROAD WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1271822
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b>  <b>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</b>          Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street          3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.          NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.          3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816          3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041367	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RP SAMUELS <b>ID NO.</b> 6307125117088 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8A SILVER LEAF PLACE WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 352620
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b>  <b>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</b>          Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street          3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.          NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.          3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816          3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041368	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RP SAMUELS <b>ID NO.</b> 6307125117088 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8A SILVER LEAF PLACE WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 354110
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street 3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue. NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. 3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816 3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041373	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MYK BASSIER <b>ID NO.</b> 4212010078084 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 48 BEAUNOR AVE WENTWORTH DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 358784
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b>  <b>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</b>          Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street          3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.          NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.          3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816          3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041342	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 3904140415084 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 7360 ROAD 15 CHESTERVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1354029
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 A</b> FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK) <b>INWARD ROUTE:</b> From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Denis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR( left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 AFROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</b> Inward Journey: From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension route along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>GENERAL CONDITIONS: 1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE) 2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000. 3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD. 4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED. 5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJORTOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 B FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON Inward Journey: From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank. CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS: 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX. 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATISFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN INWARD JOURNEY From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Nettleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041317	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BZ KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 6306285676081 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> ROAD 1 27 CHESTERVILLE DURBAN 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 372465
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 A FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK) INWARD ROUTE: From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR( left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040596	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 3904140415084 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 736 ROAD 15 CHESTRVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1354028
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 A FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK) INWARD ROUTE: From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR( left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3 AFROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL Inward Journey: From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension route along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 4 B FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON Inward Journey: From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank. CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS: 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD,IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.  2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 1 B FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP,CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL) INWARD ROUTE: From Chersterville Extension 2,turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension1,return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street,right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR {Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street},turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township. NB:NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.6** FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY
- INWARD JOURNEY:  
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS  
TO DURBAN:  
OUTWARD JOURNEY:  
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040600	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5812105751088 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 292 ROAD 4 CHESTERVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1354033
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 A FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK) INWARD ROUTE: From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR( left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3 AFROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL Inward Journey: From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension route along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 4 B FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON Inward Journey: From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank. CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS: 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILLION COMPLEX.  2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATISFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN INWARD JOURNEY From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 1 B</b> FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL) INWARD ROUTE: From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chersterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR {Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chersterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chersterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chersterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.7	<p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</b> INWARD JOURNEY: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN: OUTWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040603	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJN NDIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5911140796080 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 406 ROAD 6 CHESTERVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1365122
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 A FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK) INWARD ROUTE: From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR( left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3 AFROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL Inward Journey: From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension route along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 4 B FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON Inward Journey: From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank. CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS: 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD,IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.  2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN INWARD JOURNEY From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Nettleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 1 B</b> FROM CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL) <b>INWARD ROUTE:</b> From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chersterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR {Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chersterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chersterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chersterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.7	<p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</b> <b>INWARD JOURNEY:</b> FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN: <b>OUTWARD JOURNEY:</b> FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040604	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJN NDIIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5911140796080 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 406 ROAD 6 CHESTERVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1261314
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 A FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK) INWARD ROUTE: From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR( left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3 AFROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL Inward Journey: From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension route along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 4 B FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON Inward Journey: From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank. CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS: 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.  2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN INWARD JOURNEY From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 1 B</b> FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL) INWARD ROUTE: From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chersterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR {Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chersterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chersterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chersterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.7	<p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</b> INWARD JOURNEY: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN: OUTWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

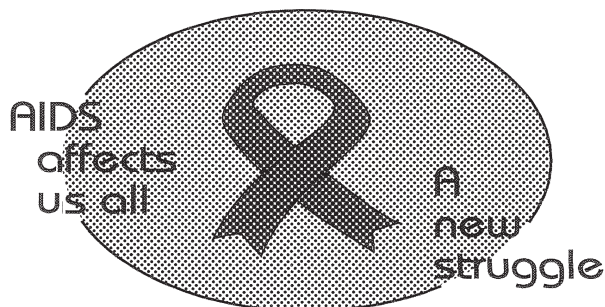
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 4 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



01532



9 771994 455008



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040857	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JD MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5302010764087 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 51 SAVERN DRIVE WESTVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1259284
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 A</b> FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK) <b>INWARD ROUTE:</b> From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Denis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR( left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 AFROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</b> Inward Journey: From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension route along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 4 B FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON Inward Journey: From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank. CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS: 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD,IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.  2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN INWARD JOURNEY From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Nettleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 1 B</b> FROM CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL) <b>INWARD ROUTE:</b> From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chersterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR {Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chersterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chersterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chersterville Township. NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>
12.7	<p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</b> <b>INWARD JOURNEY:</b> FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN: <b>OUTWARD JOURNEY:</b> FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040871	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TT JALI <b>ID NO.</b> 3101016661087 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PARKVIEW DRIVE PINETOWN KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1277239
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>FROM DURBAN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank on Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, and from Approved Taxi Rank 38, Grey Street, proceed along Grey Street, turn right into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, right into N3, along the N3, and arriving at off-ramp indicating Pietermaritzburg, turn left into Greytown Road, proceed up until arriving at Market Square on Church Street and Rank.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>Passengers to be dropped off only at designated Minibus Taxi stopping area is and no picking up of passengers in the Pinetown area.</p> <p>Outbound From Market Square Rank, proceed along Church Street, right into N3, proceed along N3, left M13, left Old Main Road, right Crompton Street, left into M13, left into N3, left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, into Rank 22. from Rank 38, proceed along Alice Street, into left Albert Street, left into Lorne Street, left Grey Street and Rank</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>FROM DURBAN TO GREYTOWN</b></p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank on Alice Street Rank 22, turn right into Grey Street, and from Approved Taxi Rank 38 on Grey Street, proceed along Grey Street, turn right into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, right into N3, proceed along the N3, and arriving at off-ramp indicating Pietermaritzburg, turn right Greytown Road, proceed along Greytown Road, into Greytown and rank.</p> <p>Outbound From Greytown Rank, proceed along Greytown Road, left into N3, proceed along N3, left M13, left Old Main Road, right Crompton Street, left M13, left N3, left Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, into Rank 22, Rank 38, proceed along Alice Street, left Albert Street, left Lorne Street, left Grey Street and rank</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>FROM DURBAN TO BULWER</b></p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank on Alice Street Rank 22, turn right into Grey Street, and from Approved Taxi Rank 38 on Grey Street proceed along Grey Street, turn right into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, right into N3, along the N3, from the N3 drive along the road to Bulwer</p> <p>Outbound From Bulwer drive along towards the N3, turn right into N3, proceed along N3, and turn left Old Main Road, right Crompton Street, left into M13, left into N3, left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, into Rank 22, Rank 38, proceed along Alice Street, left into Albert Street, left into Lorne Street, left into Grey Street and rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040873	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TT JALI <b>ID NO.</b> 3101016661087 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PARKVIEW DRIVE PINETOWN KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1257449
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>FROM DURBAN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>Inbound</b> From Approved Taxi Rank on Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, and from Approved Taxi Rank 38, Grey Street, proceed along Grey Street, turn right into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, right into N3, along the N3, and arriving at off-ramp indicating Pietermaritzburg, turn left into Greytown Road, proceed up until arriving at Market Square on Church Street and Rank.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>Passengers to be dropped off only at designated Minibus Taxi stopping area is and no picking up of passengers in the Pinetown area.</p> <p><b>Outbound</b> From Market Square Rank, proceed along Church Street, right into N3, proceed along N3, left M13, left Old Main Road, right Crompton Street, left into M13, left into N3, left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, into Rank 22. from Rank 38, proceed along Alice Street, into left Albert Street, left into Lorne Street, left Grey Street and Rank</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>FROM DURBAN TO GREYTOWN</b></p> <p><b>Inbound</b> From Approved Taxi Rank on Alice Street Rank 22, turn right into Grey Street, and from Approved Taxi Rank 38 on Grey Street, proceed along Grey Street, turn right into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, right into N3, proceed along the N3, and arriving at off-ramp indicating Pietermaritzburg, turn right Greytown Road, proceed along Greytown Road, into Greytown and rank.</p> <p><b>Outbound</b> From Greytown Rank, proceed along Greytown Road, left into N3, proceed along N3, left M13, left Old Main Road, right Crompton Street, left M13, left N3, left Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, into Rank 22, Rank 38, proceed along Alice Street, left Albert Street, left Lorne Street, left Grey Street and rank</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>FROM DURBAN TO BULWER</b></p> <p><b>Inbound</b> From Approved Taxi Rank on Alice Street Rank 22, turn right into Grey Street, and from Approved Taxi Rank 38 on Grey Street proceed along Grey Street, turn right into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, right into N3, along the N3, from the N3 drive along the road to Bulwer</p> <p><b>Outbound</b> From Bulwer drive along towards the N3, turn right into N3, proceed along N3, and turn left Old Main Road, right Crompton Street, left into M13, left into N3, left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, into Rank 22, Rank 38, proceed along Alice Street, left into Albert Street, left into Lorne Street, left into Grey Street and rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040858	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SL GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5409015426081 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 23796 ISIPHINGO KWAZULU NATAL 4110
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1365653
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHDURBAN CBD TO DURBAN CBD: FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82. T INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041336	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MF NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6002265600080 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 9 SPIRE MF HILL ROAD NEWLANDS WEST KWAZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1268082
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>2,Madadeni - Newcastle,2202BR2100F500057611,KZNBRCCLDY002001,NULL,ROUTE 1</p> <p>"MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street pro</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041335	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JN MTETWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5208105339083 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E 985 KWAMASHU KWAMASHU KWAZULU NATAL 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1269639
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to KwaNgwanase, into Main Road KwaNgwanase to KwaNgwanse Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaNgwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 14. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 15 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 17. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 18. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return (Forward Trip) Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return. (Return Trip) Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank. NB: RETURN JOURNEY The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.9	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b> Inter -Provincial Routes <b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return Return Trip Route: From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return. Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> 1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return Forward trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return. Return Trip Route: From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return (Forward Trip) Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return. (Return Trip) Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE3.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank In Richardsbay direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank. Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return. Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>ROUTE 10. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 11. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 16 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return (Forward Trip) Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return. (Return Trip) Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 8 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041318	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E HANS <b>ID NO.</b> 5108275087084 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 24 ROMAN PLACE NEWLANDS EAST KWAZULU NATAL 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1267189
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	Route 1 Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road From Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on King Dinizulu Road. Return Trip From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.
12.2	Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas. Return From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way. Alternative route From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu) From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way. Return From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picking up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road
12.3	Route 3 Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way. Return From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041209	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6411245797082 <b>Association:</b> UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 680ST ANDREWS STREET DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1366528
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.DURBAN TO NKANDLA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn to R68 and proceed straight to Nkandla on R226, turn left to P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>Return to Durban, pass Melmoth, Eshowe, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, dropping off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, turn left P445, right to M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, left to Market Road, right into a Service Road behind English Market, right again into Service Road, into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban</p>
12.2	<p>2.DURBAN TO NQUTHU</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn left to R68 to Babanango, proceed to Nqutu, offload at Nqutu Taxi Rank and return to</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>Return to Durban, pass Melmoth and Eshowe, dropping off passengers, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, may drop off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, proceed and turn left P445, right M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, turn left to Market Road, right into a Service Road, behind English Market, right again into a Service Road into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban</p>
12.3	<p>3.DURBAN TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannon gate Road, proceed to N3, towards Pietermaritzburg, pass Mooi River Toll Plaza, proceed to Estcourt on N3, turn left on Estcourt off ramp South Bound No. 168, turn right pass Midway RTI on R103 to Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street in Estcourt, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban.</p> <p>Alternative</p> <p>At Mooi-River turn left to Mooi-River off ramp through off ramp tollgate, turn left and turn right towards Mooi River R103, pass Engen Garage, offload passengers at Mooi-River, proceed on Old Main Road to Estcourt, pass Willowgrange, pass airdrome, turn right on R103 to Estcourt, Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn right to Alexander Street, turn right into Harding Street, turn left into Albert Street, turn left into Lorne Street, proceed on R103, turn left at Midway on N3, towards Durban, pass Howick, dropping can be done, left to M31, Old Main Road, proceed to Pinetown and offload passengers, proceed on to Durban</p>
12.4	<p>5. DURBAN TO BERGVILLE: From University Park, left Warwick Avenue join N3, pass Ultra city, turn left R74 pass Winterton straight to Bergville, West Street and Bergville Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041260	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5110065247084 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 1733 CAMBELLS TOWN 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1275916
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN</b> Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p><b>1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p><b>1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.</p> <p><b>1.4.</b> From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b></p> <p><b>1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI</b> From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).</p> <p><b>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</b></p> <p><b>1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</b> From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.</p> <p><b>1.7. RETURN ROUTE</b> From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road,</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b> Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</b> From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p><b>ROUTE 7</b><br/><b>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</b><br/>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.<br/>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</p> |
|-------------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041263	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GT DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6811300616087 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 17 BIRCHFIELD ROAD NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1259281
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.</p> <p>1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.</p> <p>1.7. RETURN ROUTE From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road,</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3 AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> 1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU) From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route. <b>RETURN ROUTE 4</b> 4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</b> From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</b> Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way. <b>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041265	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GT DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6811300616087 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 17 BIRCHFIELD NEWLANDS DURBAN 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1258080
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.</p> <p>1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.</p> <p>1.7. RETURN ROUTE From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road,</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3 AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> 1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU) From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route. <b>RETURN ROUTE 4</b> 4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</b> From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</b> Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way. <b>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041278	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GT DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6811300616087 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 17 BIRCHFIELD NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1258085
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b> Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)</b> From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route. <b>RETURN ROUTE 4</b> <b>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</b> From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</b> From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</b> Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way. <b>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041733	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JN MTETWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5208105339083 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 223 UMNENI ROAD VERULAM KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 0122827
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> DURBAN – VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>Durban to Stanger</p> <p>A. From ranks 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming Northern Freeway M4 proceeding to Leo Boyd Highway, becoming P398, left P445, right N2, R74, left into King George Road, left into Balcom Street into Stanger Taxi Rank, and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>B. Alternative</p> <p>From rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street becoming Canongate Road, right to join N3 to Spaghetti Junction, take N2 North, left on R74 proceed same as in 1A to Balcom Street Taxi Rank, Stanger and return as follows:</p> <p>From taxi rank in Balcom Street (Stanger) right into R74, on ramp N2 South, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, right into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street, left into Brook Street taxi rank 55.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>A. Durban to Verulam</p> <p>From Rank 62 in Prince Edward Street, along Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into M4, left off ramp on M41 proceed to R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route as per C below.</p> <p>B. Alternative</p> <p>Same route as set out in 3A, along M4, left on M27 / Umdloti Link Road, proceed to Ireland Street taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>C. Return Route: Verulam to Durban</p> <p>From taxi rank in Ireland Street, along Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, left into R102 becoming M41, right into M4 Stanger Street, Prince Alfred Street right into Ordnance Road, becoming Leopold Street, left into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street into Taxi Rank 62.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041428	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS NZUZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5312125872089 <b>Association:</b> EFFINGHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 60 K KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL KWAZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1362945
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM STARTING POINT ON EFFINGHAM ROAD (EFFINGHAM), TURN RIGHT TO RAMCHAND ROAD, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT KARA ROAD, LEFT INTO DESAI CRESCENT, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AVOCA ROAD, LEFT POMMERN LANE, RIGHT INTO DUFFY CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROAD, INTO COROBRIC ROAD, INTO UMHLANGANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MATHERAN ROAD, LEFT INTO TYNE AVENUE, INTO BAILEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO VICTOR ROAD, LEFT INTO HYACINTH ROAD INTO ARDROSSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED TOAD, RIGHT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, LEFT WESTVIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO ALLENBY ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO WORKINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO PARKINGTON GROVE, LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLUMBIA ROAD, RETURN COLUMBIA, RIGHT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, INTO ALLENBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARDROSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD RIGHT INTO DARTNELL CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK NO 114. RETURN JOURNEY : FROM RANK 114 ON GREY STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041282	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6812315336083 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 11 TURNGATE SOUTH GATE PHOENIX 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1277234
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	4. FROM EMTSHEBENI TO MOLWENI VIA EMEPHINI & GWALA'S HOUSE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	3. From Emtshebeni Taxi Rank Using Route To M25, Emtshebheni Taxi Rank And To Areas Described Above To Tongaat Taxi Rank Proceed Along Ntokozo Road, Right Musa Road, Right Mandela Road, Into Hanslet Road, Right Aberdare Drive, Right Phoenix Highway, Pass Mahatma Ghandi Memorial Hospital Left R102, Turn Right Phoenix Highway, Left R102, Right Inanda Road, Left Ireland Street, Drop Off At Verulam Taxi Rank, Turn Around At The Rank And Proceed On Ireland Street, Right Inanda, Right R102, Left Into Market Lane And Proceed To Tongaat Taxi Rank And Return Back On The Same Route To Verulam Taxi Rank Proceed Along Ntokozo Road, Right Musa Road, Right Mandela Road, Right Into M25 Along M25, Left Into R102, Turn Right Phoenix Highway, Left Into R102, Right Inanda Road, Left Turn Ireland Street Drop Off At Verulam Taxi Rank And Return The Same Route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041204	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 6110305425085 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 519 ALEXANDER ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1352479
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO Kwa-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA:</b> CONGO TO DURBAN</p> <p>From The Starting Point At Emstshebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Turning Right Into M27, Along M27, Turning Right Into Un-Named Road And Proceed To Congo And Return Along The Same Route Turning Left Into M27, Along M27, Turn Left Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Into North Coast Road (R12), Into Umgeni Road, -(Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), Or (Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road, And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p>Alternatively</p> <p>Umgeni Road, -(Left Into Argyle Road, Right Into Brickhill Road, Into Point Road, Right Into Bay Terrace, Right Into Stanger Street, Left Into Ordnance Road, Left Into Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank). Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Into Russel Street, Left into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Soldier's Way, Right Into Pine Street, Into Russel Street, Left Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p><b>EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE</b></p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p><b>NGONGCWENI</b></p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEHBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEHBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p><b>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA):</b> NAMIBIA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From The Starting Point At Emtshebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Proceed Straight Passing Inanda Police Station, Along Newlands Express Way, Turning Into F16 Tree Road, Along F16 Tree Road, Turning Left Into An Un-Named Road To Namibia, Continue Along An Un-Named Road, Turn Right Into F16 Tree Road, Right Into Newlands Express Way, Along Newlands Express Way, Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25, Turn Right Into N2, Along N2, Left Into M21 Off-Ramp, Continue Along The Off-Ramp To The Intersection With M19 (Umgeni Road), Left Into M19, Into Umgeni Road (R102), Along Umgeni Road And Continue As Per (1.4) Or (1.5) Above.</p>
12.9	<p><b>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/ NAMIBIA/ MASTEHBHINI/ NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON</b> M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEHBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p><b>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93,</b> ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTIFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINEU PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.
12.12	2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKSFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041210	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 6110305425085 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 519 ALEXANDER ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1352478
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO Kwa-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA:</b> CONGO TO DURBAN</p> <p>From The Starting Point At Emstshebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Turning Right Into M27, Along M27, Turning Right Into Un-Named Road And Proceed To Congo And Return Along The Same Route Turning Left Into M27, Along M27, Turn Left Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Into North Coast Road (R12), Into Umgeni Road, -(Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), Or (Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road, And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p>Alternatively Umgeni Road, -(Left Into Argyle Road, Right Into Brickhill Road, Into Point Road, Right Into Bay Terrace, Right Into Stanger Street, Left Into Ordnance Road, Left Into Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank). Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Into Russel Street, Left into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Soldier's Way, Right Into Pine Street, Into Russel Street, Left Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p><b>EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE</b></p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p><b>NGONGCWENI</b></p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEHBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEHBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p><b>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA):</b> NAMIBIA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From The Starting Point At Emtshebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Proceed Straight Passing Inanda Police Station, Along Newlands Express Way, Turning Into F16 Tree Road, Along F16 Tree Road, Turning Left Into An Un-Named Road To Namibia, Continue Along An Un-Named Road, Turn Right Into F16 Tree Road, Right Into Newlands Express Way, Along Newlands Express Way, Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25, Turn Right Into N2, Along N2, Left Into M21 Off-Ramp, Continue Along The Off-Ramp To The Intersection With M19 (Umgeni Road), Left Into M19, Into Umgeni Road (R102), Along Umgeni Road And Continue As Per (1.4) Or (1.5) Above.</p>
12.9	<p><b>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/ NAMIBIA/ MASTEHBHINI/ NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON</b> M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEHBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p><b>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93,</b> ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTIFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINEU PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.
12.12	2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKSFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041340	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM NDLANGISA <b>ID NO.</b> 6712025564083 <b>Association:</b> KENVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> UYSTER FLAT NO 5 WESTVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363422
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1. DURBAN TO KENVILLE From the starting point Triumph Road Kenville right into Myhill Road into Boxwood Place, roght into Maynard Road left into Johanna Road into Sea Cow lake Road into Myhill Road into Gum Road Tree Road right into Smittfield Road right into Steeple Road into temple Road return along Temple Road into Steeple Road right into Smithfield Road into Kenville Road left into Inanda Road (M21), right into North Coast Road, pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street right into Russel Street left into - (OR) - right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, drop off point, right into Allice Street and proceed to the end point on Alice Street Taxi Rank (Rank No.111) and return as follows. From Rank No. 111 on Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue picking up passengers, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, left into Beatrice Street, left into Grey Street, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Inanda, left into Willow Field Crescent, right into Mahogany Field Way, left into Ash Field Avenue, left into Palmfield, right into Willow Field Crescent, left into Inanda Road, right into Peter Road and return, left into Inanda Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Johanna Road, right into Maynard Road, left into BoxWood Place and return into Myhill Road, into Gum Tree Road, left into Smithfield Road, right into Hendon Road, into Rosary Road, left into Mimosa Road, into Park Station Road, return along Park Station Road, into Mimosa Road, right into Rosary Road, into Hendon Road, left into Smithfield, into Gum Tree Road and proceed into the end Point on Triumph Road.</p> <p>Smero - Pietermaritzburg,2206952100H300049113,KZNBRCPPMB001121</p> <p>"APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1"1. SMERO ROUTE "From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041341	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME NXUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 6301056179084 <b>Association:</b> KENVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 957 WESTVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1278236
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1. DURBAN TO KENVILLE From the starting point Triumph Road Kenville right into Myhill Road into Boxwood Place, roght into Maynard Road left into Johanna Road into Sea Cow lake Road into Myhill Road into Gum Road Tree Road right into Smittfield Road right into Steeple Road into temple Road return along Temple Road into Steeple Road right into Smithfield Road into Kenville Road left into Inanda Road (M21), right into North Coast Road, pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street right into Russel Street left into - (OR) - right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, drop off point, right into Allice Street and proceed to the end point on Alice Street Taxi Rank (Rank No.111) and return as follows. From Rank No. 111 on Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue picking up passengers, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, left into Beatrice Street, left into Grey Street, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umngeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Inanda, left into Willow Field Crescent, right into Mahogany Field Way, left into Ash Field Avenue, left into Palmfield, right into Willow Field Crescent, left into Inanda Road, right into Peter Road and return, left into Inanda Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Johanna Road, right into Maynard Road, left into BoxWood Place and return into Myhill Road, into Gum Tree Road, left into Smithfield Road, right into Hendon Road, into Rosary Road, left into Mimosa Road, into Park Station Road, return along Park Station Road, into Mimosa Road, right into Rosary Road, into Hendon Road, left into Smithfield, into Gum Tree Road and proceed into the end Point on Triumph Road.</p> <p>Smero - Pietermaritzburg,2206952100H300049113,KZNBRCPMB001121</p> <p>"APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1"1. SMERO ROUTE "From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041382	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> X MAYEZA <b>ID NO.</b> 7610095339080 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1652 MOUNT MORIAH PHOENIX KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1360659
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN INWARDS: FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY. OUTWARDS: FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** 2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D & B, K & J & L & M TO DURBAN
- 2.1 C, D & B:  
UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
- 2.2 K & J  
NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
- 2.3 L & M:  
BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.  
AL

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.3****CONDITIONS:**

1. Passengers May Be Picked Up And /Or Set Down Only At designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, Which Shall Exclude Bus stops.
2. Entry or Ranking On Private Property Is Not permitted Without the Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must be Supplied To The Board.
3. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators on A Common Route As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B)Of Act22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy of Such Agreement Must Be supplied To the Board.
4. A Ranks, whether On-Street or Off-Street, only the Taxis that can be Accommodated in the Demarcated Area May Occupy The rank. Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere.
5. Rank Permits or Letters Of Authority Must Be Produced In respect Of All Ranks In Municipal Area, In Particular Major towns And Cities And In Particular Inter-Provincial destinations.
6. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject to The Condition That It Has Been Approved and allocated in Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As a result Of An Errors. In Such Instance the Operating License must Be Returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance As well As Personal Liability Insurance.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041409	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JS MZOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 6708105623088 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J 1123 MQALI ROAD KWAMASHU KWAZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1264439
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN INWARDS: FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY. OUTWARDS: FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.2** 2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D & B, K & J & L & M TO DURBAN
- 2.1 C, D & B:  
UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
- 2.2 K & J  
NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
- 2.3 L & M:  
BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.  
AL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up And /Or Set Down Only At designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, Which Shall Exclude Bus stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or Ranking On Private Property Is Not permitted Without the Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>3. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators on A Common Route As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B)Of Act22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy of Such Agreement Must Be supplied To the Board.</li> <li>4. A Ranks, whether On-Street or Off-Street, only the Taxis that can be Accommodated in the Demarcated Area May Occupy The rank. Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere.</li> <li>5. Rank Permits or Letters Of Authority Must Be Produced In respect Of All Ranks In Municipal Area, In Particular Major towns And Cities And In Particular Inter-Provincial destinations.</li> <li>6. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved and allocated in Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As a result Of An Errors. In Such Instance the Operating License must Be Returned to the Board for Correction.</li> <li>7. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance As well As Personal Liability Insurance.</li> </ol>
12.4	<p>3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK. * FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KwamASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ,LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>5. KWAMASHU TO PINETOWN Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, Right Into The M19, Along M19, Left Into Shepstone Road, Into Beviss Road, Right Into Old Main Road (M31), Left Into Crompton Street, Right Into Hill Street And Proceed To The Taxi Rank In Hill Street.</p>
12.7	<p>6. KWAMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL Kwamashu Station, Aberdare Road, Into Hunslet Road, Right Into Aberdare Drive, Left Into Phoenix Highway, Left Into R102, Along R102, Right Into Wicks Street, Left Into Ireland Street, Right Into Moss Street, Right Into Wicks Street, Left Into R102, Along R102, Right Into Northern Drive, Right Into Phoenix Highway, Right Into Industrial Park Road, Into Ntuzuma Access Road, Left Into Bhungezi Road, Left Into Nyala, Right Into Bhejane Road And Proceed at The Rank On Malandela Road At Kwamashu Station.</p>
12.8	<p>7. KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT INAWARDS FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN. OUTWARDS FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>8. KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO C, B &amp; D ROUTES FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISISPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KwamASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.11	<p>9. KwamASHU TAXI RANK TO L &amp; M</p> <p>1. FROM KwamASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE) FROM KwamASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>2. FROM KwamASHU TO BESTER FROM KwamASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>3. FROM KwamASHU TO L SECTION FROM KwamASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>10. KwamASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J</p> <p>FROM KwamASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.</p> <p>Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C, D, &amp; B, K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban 2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3). Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway</p>
12.15	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 5 A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.</p>
12.18	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bay Terrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 8.A.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU B &amp; D ROUTES</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C,B &amp; D.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 9.A.</p> <p>CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D</p> <p>1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C &amp; D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.</p> <p>2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.</p>
12.22	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L &amp; M (Within Township)</p> <p>10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).</p> <p>10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.</p> <p>10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhawane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>
12.23	<p>Route 11.A.</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE:</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042443	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SI MKHWANAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7902040537086 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> N 97 UBANGALALA AVENUE KWA MASHU DURBAN 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DS MKHWANAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7001085280080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> N97 UBANGALALA RD KWA MASHU, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0145237
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE FORWARD ROUTE 4 ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN/MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>LINDELANI TO DURBAN</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE A</b> FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p><b>1.2</b> From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p><b>1.3 Forward Route</b> From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21). NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</b> <b>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</b>  Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.5</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.6</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p><b>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE 5</b> ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</p> <p>7.3 From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p>RETURN ROUTE 1B FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p>ALTERNATIVELY 7.5 From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.10</b>	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.12</b>	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Malandela Road, along Malandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2</p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.13</b>	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospector/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospector Road (R102), along Prospector Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse</p>
<b>12.14</b>	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.5)</p> <p>7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.</p>
<b>12.15</b>	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>4. LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank along the routes detailed above within Lindelani area, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed along Malandela Road to KwaMashu Main/Malandela Road Taxi Rank at the Town Centre direct and return along the same Route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.16 APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041473	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ML ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6802085760083 <b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D 2239 MAYVILLE DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1265615
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> 2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENITO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>From any of the above points of origin (1.1 to 1.14) to Road P100, right into M27, left into MR93/M25, along M25 (KwaMashu Highway)-2.1 Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 in Etna Lane. 2.2 Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Rank No. 85 of Field Street. 2.3 Into North Coast (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, proceed to Rank 85 on Field Street, continue along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 on Etna Lane.</p>
12.2	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b> DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14)</p> <p>4.1 From Rank 85 Field Street, into Albert Street, Umngeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway 9M25), into MR93, right into M27 pass Emtshebheni Police Station, left into Road P100 and proceed to any of destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.</p> <p>4.2 From Rank 85 on Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), right at Spaghetti Junction, into the N2, along the N2, into M27, pass Emtshebheni Police Station, left into P100 and proceed to any destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS 1:</b> On Return Journey No Passengers to be Set down along The Route until Hholohhlo, but Passengers Can be picked Up Along The Route (R102, M25, M27, P100) Until reaching Hholohhlo)</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS 2:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up and/or Set down Only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, Which Shall Exclude Bus stops.</li> <li>2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up en Route from Entering Hholohhlo, Until Reaching Etna Lane or Field Street Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return Trip To Ndwedwe, No Passengers May Be Set down until Reaching Hholohhlo.</li> <li>4. Entry or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted without Written Permission On The Landlord, A Copy Of Which must Be Supplied On The Board.</li> <li>5. Without Having Entered Into An agreement With Other operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy of Such agreement must Be Supplied to The Board.</li> <li>6. At Ranks, whether On-Street or Off-Street, Only the taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area may occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold elsewhere at designated Areas.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 1: FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>1.1 ENYONI: From Enyoni D1613 to junction of P100, P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: Road P716 junction with P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.3 GAWULA: Road D1543, Ngonweni, P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: From Kwagoqa D869 to Ezimpondweni on Road P716 to P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.5 KWASEME: From Kwaseme, Road D1608 to Road P100, along road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.6 MZINYATHI: From Kwaseme Road D1608 to Mzinyathi and return</p> <p>1.7 MAKHULUSENI: From Makhuluseni, Unnamed Road, or, D1514 to Mkhuze to Road P715 into Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.8 MANTOBELLO: From Mantobelo Road 1538 into Road P715 to Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.9 MEME: From Meme, Unknown Road becoming Road P1510, along P1510 pass Tafamasi to its junction with Road P100, along P100, along P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.10 NDWENDWE: From Ndwendwe, Road P715 to its junction with Road P100, along P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.11 NGOZA: From Ngoza to Mtata on Unnamed Road, return to Road D870, P100, along to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.12 NJOBOYINYE: From Njoboyinye on Road P102, becoming Road P100, into Road D1604, becoming Road D1510, Tafamasi, becoming Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.13 SIMAMANE: From Simamane on Road D1513 via Mangangeni on Road D1513 becoming Road P715 into Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.14 KHUSANE A3827 is from D870 to Khusane and then joining D1606 at Phaphama and carries on to P100 at Manyaseni and return</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE VIA THE N3 (WESTERN HIGHWAY)</b></p> <p>3.1 From Mtshebhene or Manyaseni Transit Ranks, to Road P100, right into M27, left into MR93/M25, (KwaMashu Highway), along M25, left into Industrial Park Road/Bester's Off Ramp, dropping off passengers, proceed to join M25, along M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp to drop off passengers, proceed to join M25, along M25, right into the N2, along eh N2, left into an on-ramp to the N3, proceed to join the N3, along eh N3, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 on Etna Lane.</p> <p>3.2 Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Rank 85 on Field Street.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>On Forward Journey, Passengers To Be Picked Up And dropped Off From The Point Of Origin And Along P100 Until Hhloholoholo Is Reached, Thereafter Only Setting Down Of passengers Along The Remainder Of The Route, (M27, M25 R102) Until Reaching The Destination Rank On The Return Trip No passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Hhloholoholo.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.5 | <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may Be Picked Up and/or Set down only At designated Taxi Rank Or Taxi Stop, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On The In Bound Trip Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Entering Hholohhlo, Until Reaching Etnalane or Field Street Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On The Return Trip To Ndwedwe, No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Hholohhlo.</li> <li>4. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>5. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>6. At Ranks, Whether On - Street Or Off - Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.</li> <li>7. Rank Permits or Letters of Authority Must Be Produced "In Respect Of All Ranks In Municipal Areas, In Particular Major Towns And Cities And In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.</li> <li>8. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating License Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.</li> <li>9. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance As Well As Personal Liability Insurance</li> </ol> |
|------|---|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040727	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N MHLUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7505015428080 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 29 GROUPER GANDENS NEWLANDS EAST 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> LN NTANZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6812085522086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NO 1 BONNET PLACE NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110519
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.</li> <li>3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.</li> <li>4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL</p> <p>4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE</p> <p>4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-  <b>ALTERNATIVELY:</b> From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVELY:</b> From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVELY:</b> From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.</p> <p>Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.</p> <p>6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p> <p>10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 5(10.3)</b></p> <p>Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-</p> <p>10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p> <p>10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041218	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EL MSIMANGA <b>ID NO.</b> 6901285351089 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> G 607 MTATHELI RD NTUZUMA KWAZULU NATAL 4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1287074
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>Alternative Route</p> <p>Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga)</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)</p> <p>5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.</p> <p>5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> <p>5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>INNER CIRCLE6. RETURN ROUTES</b> <b>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA</b> From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive. <b>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ihobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive. <b>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA</b> From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank. <b>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA</b> From KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b> 1. Passengers May Be Picked Up and/or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Ranks Or Taxi Stops, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops. 2. On The Inbound Trip To Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Leaving Ntuzuma, Until Reaching The Durban Taxi Rank. 3. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma. 4. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board. 5. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board. 6. At Ranks, Whether On - Street Or Off - Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas. 7. On the In Bound Trip to Pinetown, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Entering The N2, Until Reaching Pinetown 8. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma. 9. Rank Permits or Letters of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks in Municipal Areas, In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations. 10. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating License Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction. 11. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance, As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the stating point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.7	<p>Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>1.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041220	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GBV LANA <b>ID NO.</b> 6903105777089 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 955 INANDA NEWTOWN KWAZULU NATAL 4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1360372
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up and/or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Ranks Or Taxi Stops, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On The Inbound Trip To Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Leaving Ntuzuma, Until Reaching The Durban Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma.</li> <li>4. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>5. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>6. At Ranks, Whether On - Street Or Off - Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.</li> <li>7. On the In Bound Trip to Pinetown, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Entering The N2, Until Reaching Pinetown</li> <li>8. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma.</li> <li>9. Rank Permits or Letters of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks in Municipal Areas, In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.</li> <li>10. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating License Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.</li> <li>11. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance, As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>INNER CIRCLE6. RETURN ROUTES</b> <b>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA</b> From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p><b>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ithobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p><b>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA</b> From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA</b> From KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s) 5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma. 5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above. 5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga) From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.5	<p>Ntuzuma to Verulam  From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.  Alternative Route Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>
12.6	<p>Ntuzuma to Pinetown  1.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.  1.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.  1.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the stating point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
------	---





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041227	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL MATHE <b>ID NO.</b> 6409295481086 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E 897 SHLAHLA RD KWAMASHU KWAZULU NATAL 4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1358312
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the stating point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.2	<p>Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>1.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Accedd Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.2 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>Alternative Route</p> <p>Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga)</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5)</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)</p> <p>5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.</p> <p>5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> <p>5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE6. RETURN ROUTES</p> <p>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhuco Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ihobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> <p>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.7 | <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up and/or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Ranks Or Taxi Stops, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On The Inbound Trip To Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Leaving Ntuzuma, Until Reaching The Durban Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma.</li> <li>4. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>5. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>6. At Ranks, Whether On - Street Or Off - Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.</li> <li>7. On the In Bound Trip to Pinetown, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Entering The N2, Until Reaching Pinetown</li> <li>8. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma.</li> <li>9. Rank Permits or Letters of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks in Muncipal Areas, In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.</li> <li>10. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating License Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.</li> <li>11. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance, As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.</li> </ol> |
|------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041230	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z MAJOLA <b>ID NO.</b> 630725546080 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 10 BREMEN ROAD BAYHEAD. KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1268847
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up and/or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Ranks Or Taxi Stops, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On The Inbound Trip To Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Leaving Ntuzuma, Until Reaching The Durban Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma.</li> <li>4. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>5. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>6. At Ranks, Whether On - Street Or Off - Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.</li> <li>7. On the In Bound Trip to Pinetown, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Entering The N2, Until Reaching Pinetown</li> <li>8. On The Return Trip To Ntuzuma No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Ntuzuma.</li> <li>9. Rank Permits or Letters of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks in Municipal Areas, In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.</li> <li>10. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating License Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.</li> <li>11. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance, As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>INNER CIRCLE6. RETURN ROUTES</b></p> <p>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ithobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> <p>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA From KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)</p> <p>5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.</p> <p>5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> <p>5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga)</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5)</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.5	<p>Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>Alternative Route Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>
12.6	<p>Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>1.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the stating point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041033	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6602265258084 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 961 NANGINA PINETOWN 3604
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1268849
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	ROUTE 0 FROM NTUZUMA A&B TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTINGDOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 1: NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN 1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21). 1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return , Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21). 1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inada Road (M21). ALTERNATIVE ROUTE : 1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A & B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street 1.5. Right into Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue and Proceed To Rank 251 in Warwick Avenue Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank NTUZUMA A & B TO DURBAN: ROUTE 1: 1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21). 1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return , Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041395	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM MSIMANGO <b>ID NO.</b> 7212035271083 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 26 WHITE HOUSE ROAD BLUFF DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1262786
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	ROUTE
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1: NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return , Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inada Road (M21).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE : 1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A &amp; B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street 1.5. Right into Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue and Proceed To Rank 251 in Warwick Avenue Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank</p> <p>NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO DURBAN: ROUTE 1: 1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return , Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B: RETURN ROUTE : 2.1. From Rank 251 B Into And Along Field Street, Into Albert Street Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into North Coast Road, Left Into Seacow Lake Road, Into Inanda Road (M21) 2.2. Into Albert Street, Into Umgeni Road, Into New Umgeni Road (M19), Turn Right Into Off-Ramp From The N2 To M21, Left Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Left Into Newlands West Drive, Right Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Newlands Expressway (Ntuzuma Main), Right Into Mpisi Road, Left Into Bhejane Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive And Proceed To Kwantini And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To The Bus Depot And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To Any Of The Routes On The Above Annexure In Reverse. 2.3. From Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street And Proceed As Per 2.2 Or 2.1 To Ntuzuma.</p> <p>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE. 3. THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY. 4. ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - ORNTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK. 5. ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RESPECTIVELY. 6. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 7. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 8. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON ? STREET OR OFF ? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 9. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 10. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 11. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE. 15.-999,1,<XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/>,2006-08-31 12:19:31.043"50301,1,50320,2,Makhutha - Isipingo,2206QO2209WC00050301,KZNBRCDBN00350,NULL,2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return."



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040906	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7001115559081 <b>Association:</b> SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 40 CONGER PLACE DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1352459
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> SIYANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 A. FORWARD JOURNEY: SIYANDA TO DURBAN 1. Siyanda East And West Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21), Proceed Along Inanda Highway Into Inanda Road, Springfield Park Into Seacow Lake Road, Right Into North Coast (R102), Into Umngeni Road Into Soldiers Way, Right Turn Into Queen Street, Right Into Russel Street To Leopold Street, Right Turn To Warwick Avenue Into Siyanda Rank At Etna Lane . 2. Siyanda Into Mandela Road, To Newlands East Drive, Into Queen Nandi Drive, Right Turn Into North Coast Road Into Umngeni Road, Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street Into Russel Street, To Leopold Street, To Warwick Avenue To Siyanda Rank At Corner Of Old Dutch And Warwick Avenue In Etna Lane. 3. Siyanda To Mandela Road Into Newlands East Drive To Queen Nandi Drive, Turn To N2, Left To On Ramp And Left Turn Into Umngeni Road (M19) Becoming Umngeni Road (R102) Into Soldiers Way, Queen Street, Russel Street, Into Leopold Street To Warwick Avenue And End At Siyanda Rank At Etna Lane. 4. Siyanda East And West To Mandela Road, To Inanda Road To M19, Into N2 To N3, Into Old Dutch Road, Into Alice Street, Into Soldiers Way, Into Leopold Street Into Warwick Avenue And End At Siyanda Rank At Etna Lane. B. RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA 1. From Rank Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street, Into Umngeni Road, Left Into Sea Cow Lake Road, Into Inanda Highway (M21), To Inanda Road, Into Mandela Road To Siyanda East &amp; West Taxi Rank. 2. From Taxi Rank Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Right Into Market Road, Right Into Leopold Street Into Canongate Road, Into N3, Into N2, Into M19/M21, Off Ramp Left Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road To Mandela Road To Siyanda East &amp; West Taxi Rank. 3. From Taxi Rank Into Warwick Avenue Into Alice Street Into Old Fort Road, Into Nmr Avenue, Into Goble Road, Right Turn Into Umngeni Road, To North Coast Road, Left Into Queen Nandi Drive, Into Newlands East Drive, Right Into Mandela Road, Then Siyanda East &amp; West Taxi Rank. RANK."</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040909	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Q NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5410215336088 <b>Association:</b> SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2170 FAST TRECK MAYVILLE CATO MOANOR KWAZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1362893
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES SIYANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 A. FORWARD JOURNEY: SIYANDA TO DURBAN 1. Siyanda East And West Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21), Proceed Along Inanda Highway Into Inanda Road, Springfield Park Into Seacow Lake Road, Right Into North Coast (R102), Into Umngeni Road Into Soldiers Way, Right Turn Into Queen Street, Right Into Russel Street To Leopold Street, Right Turn To Warwick Avenue Into Siyanda Rank At Etna Lane . 2. Siyanda Into Mandela Road, To Newlands East Drive, Into Queen Nandi Drive, Right Turn Into North Coast Road Into Umngeni Road, Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street Into Russel Street, To Leopold Street, To Warwick Avenue To Siyanda Rank At Corner Of Old Dutch And Warwick Avenue In Etna Lane. 3. Siyanda To Mandela Road Into Newlands East Drive To Queen Nandi Drive, Turn To N2, Left To On Ramp And Left Turn Into Umngeni Road (M19) Becoming Umngeni Road (R102) Into Soldiers Way, Queen Street, Russel Street, Into Leopold Street To Warwick Avenue And End At Siyanda Rank At Etna Lane. 4. Siyanda East And West To Mandela Road, To Inanda Road To M19, Into N2 To N3, Into Old Dutch Road, Into Alice Street, Into Soldiers Way, Into Leopold Street Into Warwick Avenue And End At Siyanda Rank At Etna Lane. B. RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA 1. From Rank Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street, Into Umngeni Road, Left Into Sea Cow Lake Road, Into Inanda Highway (M21), To Inanda Road, Into Mandela Road To Siyanda East &amp; West Taxi Rank. 2. From Taxi Rank Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Right Into Market Road, Right Into Leopold Street Into Canongate Road, Into N3, Into N2, Into M19/M21, Off Ramp Left Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road To Mandela Road To Siyanda East &amp; West Taxi Rank. 3. From Taxi Rank Into Warwick Avenue Into Alice Street Into Old Fort Road, Into Nmr Avenue, Into Goble Road, Right Turn Into Umngeni Road, To North Coast Road, Left Into Queen Nandi Drive, Into Newlands East Drive, Right Into Mandela Road, Then Siyanda East &amp; West Taxi Rank. RANK."</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041024	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L MOODLEY <b>ID NO.</b> 5408265212084 <b>Association:</b> SOUTHGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 40 ROSE HAVEN DR PHOENIX DURBAN 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1362912
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. SOUTHGATE TO DURBAN ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 From unofficial Taxi Rank on R102 (near Whitehouse Shopping Centre) into R102, into Stonebridge Drive, left into Risegate Drive, along Risegate Drive, right again into Risegate Drive left into Stonebridge Drive, right into Parkmead Avenue, right into Greenbury Drive, left into Tower Road, left into Cardinal Road, right into Stonebridge Drive- (left into Arcara Street, left into Spire Street), right into Phoenix Highway (Spine Road) right into R102, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road- (into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank OR into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank OR right Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane, and proceed to Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.2 From an unofficial Taxi Rank on R102 (near Whitehouse Shopping Centre) along the inner circle routes indicated above, into Phoenix Highway, right into R102, right into Mount Moriah Drive, left into Simunye Avenue, back right into Mount Moriah Drive right into R102, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into an on-ramp to the N3 along the N3, left into off-ramp to the Berea Road North or proceed straight along N3, Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street- [right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank OR along Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, into Soldiers Way into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank or proceed along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank]</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041313	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M SAYED <b>ID NO.</b> 5209065118087 <b>Association:</b> TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 63683 DAWNCREST KWAZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1353274
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	Route 1Verulam to Trenance Park and returnFrom Rank no 126 Moss Street turn right into Wick Street proceed straight into Inanda Road, pick and drop turn left into Cottonwood Drive pick and drop at circle turn left onto Madrona Drive, pick and drop turn left into Softwood Drive, pick and drop turn right into Teakwood Drive, pick and drop turn right into Tangerine Street, pick and drop turn left into Madrona Drive, pick and drop left into Cottonwood Drive, pick and drop turn right into Cedar Street, pick up and drop, turn right into Tasman Street, pick and drop, turn left into Cottonwood Drive pick and drop, turn right into Inanda Road pick and drop, turn right into Trenance Drive, pick and drop across Inanda Road(pick and drop) into Oceanwave Road (pick and drop) turn left into Ocean Oyster Road (pick and drop) turn around the Ocean Oyster Road (pick and drop) turn left into Oceanwave (pick and drop) turn left into Sunlark Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Oaklands Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Inanda Road (pick and drop) Inanda Road becoming Wick Street turn left into Moss Street Taxi Rank.
12.2	NULL,Route 2Verulam to Mountview Townships via Glenhaven School, Mountview Secondary & Verulam Industrial Sites and returnFrom Taxi Rank No.126 Moss Street turn right into Wick Street proceed straight into Inanda Road (pick and drop) left into Amora Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Bridgeford Drive (pick and drop) turn around on Bridgeford drive (pick and drop) turn around Bridgeford Drive ( pick and drop) Circle into Jacaranda Avenue ( pick and drop) turn left into Mountview Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Jacaranda Avenue, across into Inanda Road (pick and drop) proceed into Rosemary Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Canna place (pick and drop) turn right Dianthus (pick and drop) turn left into Larkspur Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Glenhaven Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Russom Street (pick and drop) turn left into Glenair Avenue (pick and drop) turn right into Blueberry Road (pick and drop) turn right into Dianthus Road (pick and drop) turn right into Rosemary Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Fairview Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn left into Russom Street to Industrial Sites (pick and drop) turn right into Apollo Street (pick and drop) turn left into Eagle Road (pick and drop) turn left into Mission Road (pick and drop) turn right into Colombus Road (pick and drop) turn around on Colombus Road turn right into Russom Street ( pick and drop) turn left into Moss Street Rank No. 126.
12.3	Route 3Verulam to Oaklands Townships/ Redcliffe direct and returnFrom Moss Street Taxi Rank No.126 turn left into Ireland Street (pick and drop) turn right into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn left into Oaklands Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Westbrook Drive (pick and drop) becoming Firwood Road (pick and drop) turn left Sportway (pick and drop) turn right into Oakdrive (pick and drop) turn left into Orchid Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Valleyview (pick and drop) turn left into Redcliff Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Buffelsdraai Road (pick and drop) turn right into Oakford Priory Street (pick and drop) becoming Todd Street (pick and drop) turn left into Ireland Street (pick and drop) turn right into Moss Street Taxi Rank No.126.
12.4	Route 4Verulam to Everest Heights and return From Moss Street Taxi Rank No.126 turn left into Ireland Street (pick and drop) turn right into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn right into Himalaya Drive (pick and drop) cross the four wad into Inza Drive (pick and drop) turn around on Inca Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Himalaya Drive (pick and drop) proceed to informal settlements on Himalaya Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn right into Moss Street to Rank No.126.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.5****CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:**

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041402	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LB HLENGWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6007305718081 <b>Association:</b> EMBO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 281 HILLCREST KWAZULU NATAL 3650
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1353384
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES EMBO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 1. TO PINETOWN 1.1. FROM EMBO (GWENSA STORE TAXI RANK ) TO PINETOWN From Gcwensa Store Taxi Rank Embo turn left via Russia Road, turn around back to to Twins Road (D1665), turn right into Malinga Road, turn around back to Twins Road, turn left into Dewla Road, turn around back to Twins Road, turn right into Fischer Road, pass AbamboSchool Road, Inhlango School, turn right into Inanda Road (M33) to Kloof Taxi Rank drop and proceed turn left into Old Main Road (R103) turn left into M13 and proceed, join M33 into Village Road (Kloof)(M39) turn right into M13, left into Old Main Road, then right into Anderson Road into Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.1.2. FROM EMBO (ETHAFENI STORE TAXI RANK ) TO PINETOWN From Ethafeni Store Taxi Rank Embo, turn right into Road F, join Road E.D.E, turn left into Marion Road, left into Elizabeth Road, right into Haylett Road, left into Westriding Road, right into Inanda Road (M33), turn left into Old Main Road Hillcrest (R103) Drop off, turn left into M13 proceed, join M33 into Village Road (Kloof), M39 turn right into M13, turn left into Old Main Road, Pinetown, right into Anderson Road into Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.1.3. FROM EMBO (PHOSHANE JUNIOR PRIMARY ) TO PINETOWN From Phoshane Junior Primary School Taxi Rank Embo, turn right into Partner Road (Road A), into and along Benars Road to Bothas Hill. Into and along Old Main Road (R103) to Hillcrest into M13 and proceed to Kloof drop off and proceed to Pinetown, left into Old Main Road (M31), right into Anderson Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.
12.2	FROM EMBO (GCWENSA STORE TAXI RANK) TO WATERFALL From Gcwensa Store Taxi Rank, Embo Location, situated within the Magisterial district of Pinetown to Waterfall Taxi Rank, Waterfall, left into Fischer Road, right into Brackenhill Road, right into Inanda Road (M33), left into Link Road, take left King George Avenue, right Ridge Road turn around at Forest View Primary School back to King George Avenue, left into Bridle Road becoming Kloof Falls Road (M33), right into Impangele Road, turn around at Abelia Road near Kloof Junior School and return along the same route in reverse.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.3****CONDITIONS:**

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M33) (SUBJECT TO 5 BELOW), UNTIL REACHING THE ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EMBO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING INANDA ROAD (M33)
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041404	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 4710105866081 <b>Association:</b> EMBO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 617 HILLCREST KWAZULU NATAL 3650
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1263628
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M33) (SUBJECT TO 5 BELOW), UNTIL REACHING THE ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EMBO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING INANDA ROAD (M33)</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM EMBO (GCWENSA STORE TAXI RANK) TO WATERFALL From Gcwensa Store Taxi Rank, Embo Location, situated within the Magisterial district of Pinetown to Waterfall Taxi Rank, Waterfall, left into Fischer Road, right into Brackenhill Road, right into Inanda Road (M33), left into Link Road, take left King George Avenue, right Ridge Road turn around at Forest View Primary School back to King George Avenue, left into Bridle Road becoming Kloof Falls Road (M33), right into Impangele Road, turn around at Abelia Road near Kloof Junior School and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.3** APPROVED ROUTES EMBO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 1. TO PINETOWN 1.1. FROM EMBO (GWENSA STORE TAXI RANK ) TO PINETOWN From Gwensa Store Taxi Rank Embo turn left via Russia Road, turn around back to to Twins Road (D1665), turn right into Malinga Road, turn around back to Twins Road, turn left into Dewla Road, turn around back to Twins Road, turn right into Fischer Road, pass AbamboSchool Road, Inhlango School, turn right into Inanda Road (M33) to Kloof Taxi Rank drop and proceed turn left into Old Main Road (R103) turn left into M13 and proceed, join M33 into Village Road (Kloof)(M39) turn right into M13, left into Old Main Road, then right into Anderson Road into Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.1.2. FROM EMBO (ETHAFENI STORE TAXI RANK ) TO PINETOWN From Ethafeni Store Taxi Rank Embo, turn right into Road F, join Road E.D.E, turn left into Marion Road, left into Elizabeth Road, right into Haylett Road, left into Westriding Road, right into Inanda Road (M33), turn left into Old Main Road Hillcrest (R103) Drop off, turn left into M13 proceed, join M33 into Village Road (Kloof), M39 turn right into M13, turn left into Old Main Road, Pinetown, right into Anderson Road into Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.1.3. FROM EMBO (PHOSHANE JUNIOR PRIMARY ) TO PINETOWN From Phoshane Junior Primary School Taxi Rank Embo, turn right into Partner Road (Road A), into and along Benars Road to Bothas Hill. Into and along Old Main Road (R103) to Hillcrest into M13 and proceed to Kloof drop off and proceed to Pinetown, left into Old Main Road (M31), right into Anderson Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041415	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FP NGIDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5901315516082 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 906 CHRISHANI ROAD NEW GERMANY 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1255906
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR "From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.2	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG "From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.
12.3	ROUTE 33. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. 4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 55. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 66. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041413	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5408285480083 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 16 INCHANGA 3670
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1258321
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR "From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.2	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG "From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.
12.3	ROUTE 33. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. 4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 55. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 66. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041495	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> A LEMBEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6410095598087 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1441 PINETOWN 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1364369
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn Left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to The Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same Route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041497	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7207205506086 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1441 PINETOWN 3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1353044
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn Left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to The Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same Route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041499	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7207205506086 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1441 PINETOWN 3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1362850
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn Left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to The Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same Route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041291	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LM THABETHE <b>ID NO.</b> 6101060796083 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2322 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3620
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356534
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road. left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows: "1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown."1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.
12.2	CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS."2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS."5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER - PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS."6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION."7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041275	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L NDAWO <b>ID NO.</b> 4107020252085 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 14 MARIE CRESENT WYEBANK KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356530
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET) ROUTE 1. PINETOWN – MPUMALANGA T/SHIP 1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarisdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-Hammarisdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY 1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarisdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarisdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarisdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS:1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2). ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OR N3, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD. 3). ON THE TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M13 . 4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7). ROUTES FROM PINETOWN TO DURBAN ARE IN CONFLICT WITH CLERMONT KWADEBEKA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ETA , HOWEVER PINETOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALREADY HOLDS AUTHORITY TO RANK 122 IN DURBAN WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH THE ETA. 8). ON THE FORWARD TRIP TO SPRINGFIELD PARK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP FROM ENTERING THE M19 UNTIL REACHING SPRINGFIELD PARK AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ST JOHNS AVENUE IN PINETOWN. 9). THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041268	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ MFEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6505025447089 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 40 GILLITS KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363193
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS:1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2). ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OR N3, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>3). ON THE TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M13 .</p> <p>4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7). ROUTES FROM PINETOWN TO DURBAN ARE IN CONFLICT WITH CLERMONT KWADEBEKA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ETA , HOWEVER PINETOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALREADY HOLDS AUTHORITY TO RANK 122 IN DURBAN WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH THE ETA.</p> <p>8). ON THE FORWARD TRIP TO SPRINGFIELD PARK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP FROM ENTERING THE M19 UNTIL REACHING SPRINGFIELD PARK AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ST JOHNS AVENUE IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>9). THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET) ROUTE 1. PINETOWN – MPUMALANGA T/SHIP 1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarisdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-Hammarisdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY 1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarisdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarisdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarisdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041288	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> XULU M <b>ID NO.</b> 6207045818080 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1028 PINEVILLE PLACE NAGIMA KWAZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1268616
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road. left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows: "1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown."1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.
12.2	CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS."2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS."5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER - PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS."6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION."7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041292	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TA MNCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5909225476081 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 ARBERCAN FLAT ROSSBURG KWAZULU NATAL 4094
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356937
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road. left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows: "1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown."1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.
12.2	CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS."2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS."5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER - PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS."6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION."7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041294	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZR NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 4906055696086 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 15370 WEASTMEAD PINETOWN KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 135841
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS."2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS."5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER - PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS."6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION."7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
12.2	PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road. left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows: "1.1)From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown."1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041305	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM MHLANZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4605015405089 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 92 GOLDEN POPPY CRESCENT CHATSWORTH KWAZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1262772
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road. left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows: "1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown."1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.
12.2	CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS."2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS."5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER - PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS."6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION."7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041467	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RS MOHEDIN <b>ID NO.</b> 5410025075082 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 92 GOLDEN POPPY CRESCENT CROSSMOOR CHATSWORTH DURBAN 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1258065
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows: "1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown."1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.
12.2	CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS."2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS."5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER - PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS."6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION."7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
12.3	CHARTER SERVICEFrom Pinetown Taxi Association (Link) Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041460	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RS MOHEDIN <b>ID NO.</b> 5410025075082 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 92 GOLDEN POPPY CRESCENT CROSSMOOR CHATSWORTH DURBAN 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1258066
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows: "1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown."1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE From Pinetown Taxi Association (Link) Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
12.3	CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS."2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS."5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER - PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS."6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION."7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041274	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CELE BN <b>ID NO.</b> 5006265226086 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1142 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1276041
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 From Hill Street Taxi to Pietermaritzburg, join Anderson Road, turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into M13 up to Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, via Cato Ridge, back on N3 (dropping off at Camperdown, back onto N3 Umlaas Road, Ashburton, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, off ramp to Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, right up to Pine Street, drop off and return empty. turn left into Church Street, turn right into Chapel Street, Burger Street, Prince Alfred Street, join Commercial Road, join Durban Road, back to N3, again M13, Old Main Road, off ramp to Polo Pony, back to Arthur Hopewell Highway, M14 R103 Old Main Road, off to Emberton, join Old Main Road M13, Gillits Maytime, off ramp to Kloof, back to M13 R103 Old Main Road Pinetown
12.2	Route 2 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Greytown, same as Pietermaritzburg route, then turn right to Church Street, join Greytown Road R33, via New Hanover, direct to Greytown and return empty.
12.3	From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Richmond, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road, right M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, joining via Cato Ridge, back to N3 Camperdown, off ramp to Umlaas Road, turn left, join Thornville Road, turn left to Route r56, straight into Richmond Taxi Rank and return empty.
12.4	From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Ixopo, same route as Richmond, but join route R56 to Ixopo, straight, turn left to D575, Richmond, and return empty using the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 8 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Umzimkulu, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road M13 R103 Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, off ramp to Umlaas Road, pass route F76, join Thornville Road, at Thornville Junction, turn left to join route R56, straight to Umzimkulu, you can turn to Ixopo Taxi Rank, if there are some passengers to be dropped at Ixopo if not then continue straight into Umzimkulu and return empty.
12.6	From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Matatiele, same route as Umzimkulu, turn left M13, N3 then Clydale, Bissa, Kwamagela Kokstad, join N2 straight to Matatiele and return empty.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041311	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V MTHIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 2808300146085 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 58 BOTHAS HILL KWAZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1276157
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozo, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p>ALTERNATE:</p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.</p> <p>2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.</p> <p>3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041290	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL MAJOLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6511035838085 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 92 ST WENDOLINS 3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1263536
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** APPROVED ROUTE SST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. TO PINETOWN "1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank."1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, tu



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041510	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SNC KHWELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6712285674085 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 22 PHAKATHI STREET KLAARWATER 3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1264369
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** APPROVED ROUTE SST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. TO PINETOWN "1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank."1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thornmtree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, tu



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041550	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ET MDLETSHE <b>ID NO.</b> 5910295787084 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> EZINYATHINI GENERAL DEALER MARIANHILL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1261362
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.3** APPROVED ROUTE SST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. TO PINETOWN "1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank."1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, tu



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041553	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S BASHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7710200083084 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 68 GRANADA STREET SHALLCROSS DURBAN 4093
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357205
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** APPROVED ROUTE SST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. TO PINETOWN "1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank."1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thornmtree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, tu



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041560	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EM MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6002155887086 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 19528 UMBHEDULA PLACE KLAARWATER 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1362630
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** APPROVED ROUTE SST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. TO PINETOWN "1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank."1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, tu



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041563	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM NXELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6505125259087 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 92 ST WENDOLINS 3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1354375
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3. From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** APPROVED ROUTE SST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. TO PINETOWN "1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank."1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank "1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, tu





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041196	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> H DUNN <b>ID NO.</b> 5704305161087 <b>Association:</b> TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 11 A KAN TOKEL AVE NEWLANDS EAST KWAZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1276196
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 11. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO PINETOWN, VIA EMMAUS MAWOSI: 1.1 Forward Route: From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank turn left into Abbot Francis Road, then left into Richmond Road (M1). Drive along and then turn left into Alexander Road and left into Albert Road. Right turn into Westmead Road and left into Emmaus Road. Drive along the residential area at Emmaus to a designated pick-up point/ drop-off point and proceed along Emmaus Road, turn right into Westmead Road, then left into Richmond Road becoming Old Main Road (M31). Turn right into Anderson Street and proceed to Anderson Taxi Rank in Pinetown. 1.2 Return Route back to the starting point at Tshelimnyama: From Anderson Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into Old Main Road (M31) becoming Richmond Road, drive backwards to all drop-off points using the forward route in reverse.
12.2	FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO WESTMEAD: From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank drive along as stated in route 1 above. Along Richmond Road M1 turn left into Swanfield Road, left again into Aubrey Road. Left into Gillits Road and then left into Westmead Taxi Stop and return along Gillits Road, turn right into Swanfield Road and right again into Richmond Road (M1). Drive backwards to the starting point using the forward route in reverse.
12.3	FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO DURBAN, RANK NO. 107: Using the same route in 1 above turn left into Abbot Francis Road then left again into Richmond Road (M1), right turn into an on ramp to N3 Freeway towards Durban, drive along N3 and turn left into Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens, left into Berea Road and turn left into Lancers Road then right into Wills Road and left into Warwick Avenue and park in Rank No. 107. 3.1 Return Route: "From Rank 107 along Warwick Avenue and turn left into Cannongate Road, right joining an on ramp into N3 Freeway. Proceed along and turn left on an off ramp into Richmond Road (M1) and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** CONDITIONS: "1. NB. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES.  
"2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT.  
"3). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICK UP AND SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
"7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE "PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
"8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
"9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE",  
2.Estcourt - Empangeni,2202EN2207XJ10050191,KZNBRCCLDY006010,NULL,ROUTE 11.  
"ESCOURT TO EMPANGENI From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt in Alexandra Street, turn right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, turn right into Drummond Road, left into R103 and left into R622, proceed toward Mooi river, turn left into R74, pass through Greytown, bypass Kranskop, bypass Sizabantu Maphumulo, passing through Stanger direct and turn left into R102, bypassing uThukela, Mandini, Gingindlovu and turn right into R66, to Empangeni, left into Turner Road, into Empangeni Rail Taxi Rank, offloading and turn into Main Road (R34), to Ok Taxi Rank, off loading and return to Main Road, into Empangeni Taxi Rank on Main



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041471	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG34-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> J MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6005105663085 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 275 SUNDUMBILI KWAZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1277713
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI &amp; TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK ROUTE: 1 Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban. From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank. Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination. Reverse Route: From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Canongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 2 Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which Also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and Proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.  Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed Straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.  Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction And proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank. Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE: 4 Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank. Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK ROUTE: 3 Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE: 8 EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE: 9 EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank. Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 14 From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE: 7 Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank. Reverse Route. From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE: 5 Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 Becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, Then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank. Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG34-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road</p> <p>And then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.11	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0025483	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R ESSOP <b>ID NO.</b> 9003155459089 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX10308 MARINE PARADE 4056
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MP FRASER <b>ID NO.</b> 6608135103087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 76721 MARBLE RAY NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4035
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	Route 1 Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road From Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on King Dinizulu Road. Return Trip From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.
12.2	Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way. Alternative route From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu) From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way. Return From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picking up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road
12.3	Route 3 Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way. Return From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way. Return From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0025548	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS MBAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7305135646087 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1598 LUSHOZI RD LAMONTVILLE 4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DG SIHIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6408255572082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 2911 MHLONGO RD LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4027
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114957
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street ? Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>2. Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers along West Street}.</p> <p>3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldier's Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>4. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE</p> <p>Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthulu Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>Route 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK</b> From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE</b> Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE</p> <p><b>SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</b> Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR: Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4</p>
12.3	<p><b>6. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</b></p> <p>Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026045	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JOSEPH ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 9010095468088 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 3225 RIVERCLOSE WYEBANK KLOOF 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> Z ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5009180478089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 3225 RIVER CLOSE WYBANK KLOOF KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0142150
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 9 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Matatiele, same route as Umzimkulu, turn left M13, N3 then Clydale, Bissa, Kwamagela Kokstad, join N2 straight to Matatiele and return empty.
12.2	Route 8 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Umzimkulu, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road M13 R103 Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, off ramp to Umlaas Road, pass route F76, join Thornville Road, at Thornville Junction, turn left to join route R56, straight to Umzimkulu, you can turn to Ixopo Taxi Rank, if there are some passengers to be dropped at Ixopo if not then continue straight into Umzimkulu and return empty.
12.3	Route 7 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Ixopo, same route as Richmond, but join route R56 to Ixopo, straight, turn left to D575, Richmond, and return empty using the same route.
12.4	Route 6 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Richmond, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road, right M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, joining via Cato Ridge, back to N3 Camperdown, off ramp to Umlaas Road, turn left, join Thornville Road, turn left to Route r56, straight into Richmond Taxi Rank and return empty.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0037531	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DE HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5404155752081 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 36642 NTOKOZWENI KWAZULU NATAL 4089
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BR HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 3203035137089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 119 BOWOOD CRESCENT MAYVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119452
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.</p> <p>5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.</p> <p>5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .</p>
12.6	<p>CHARTER SERVICE FROM KWAMNYANDU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0038790	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IN GWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 8304020415087 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 112511 INANDA 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BA GWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5807205229084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 519 ALEXANDER ROAD BIZLEY PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018821
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	1.2AMATIWE(SS)INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).
12.5	1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROADP138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PSAAING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>
12.7	<p>1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0038792	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IN GWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 8304020415087 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 112511 INANDA 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BA GWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5807205229084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 519 ALEXANDER ROAD BIZLEY PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018809
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	1.2AMATIWE(SS)INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).
12.5	1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROADP138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PSAAING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTES:</p> <p>4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1.</p> <p>5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>
12.8	<p>1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042527	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MASEYAMA TRADING (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 201202756407 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 4191 WASBANK 2920
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM 1103 EKUVUKENI TOWNSHIP, LADYSMITH TO PRE - ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KOLIMETRES AND PRE- ARRANGED TOURIST ACTTRACTION WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042541	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP MZIZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6207095560087 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Q2729 UMLAZI UMLAZI 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street RankQueen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rankand return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
12.2	Route 2 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
12.3	Route 3 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.
12.4	Route 4 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahlenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.
12.5	Route 5 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG35-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- 12.6** Route 7 CONDITIONS1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

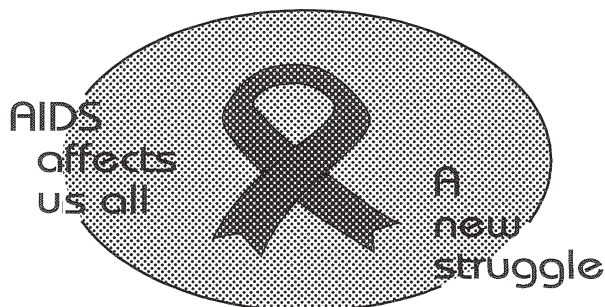
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 5 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



01532



9 771994 455008





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042549	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS NKABINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6801010873086 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 12606 ELANDSKOP KWA ZULU NATAL 3226
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NX NKABINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6805225449087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114210
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeeje (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
-------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.11</b>	<p>ROUTE 11 QANDA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
--------------	---





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042562	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MT MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 8607185736083 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1160 HILLCREST 3650
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NG MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 6402110639087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1160 HILLCREST PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3650
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116495
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>A.A ROUTE 1 KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN &amp; PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC) TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD &amp; RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.</p>
12.2	<p>A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:</p> <p>FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE &amp; TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) &amp; RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &amp;BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP:</p> <p>FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:</p> <p>FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP:</p> <p>FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&amp;PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogosi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.</li> <li>2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.</li> <li>3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</li> </ol>
--------------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042583	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB MAKHANYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6202195159088 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2996 MPANZA RD LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN: 1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. 2 Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: No picking up of passengers along West Street. 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldiers Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4.</p>
12.3	<p>SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS "1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops."2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license."3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board."4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas."5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities."6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction."7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042612	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE MNGUNI <b>ID NO.</b> 7303145484086 <b>Association:</b> UMNGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 185 VICTORIA EMBARKMENT 1014 HANLEY DURBAN  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> LA MYENI <b>ID NO.</b> 6309305763087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 25071 GATEWAY, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4321
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0151034
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	Forward Journey: Start-Market Road, right into Leopold street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umngeni Road, right into intersite Avenue, right into Kozi place and return.
12.2	Return Journey: From Kozi place, left into intersite Avenue, left into Umngeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Russel street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, and proceed to the taxi Rank on Market Road.
12.3	Return Journey: Old North Coast Road, left into North Coast Road, into Umngenu Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Queen street, right into Russel street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice street, right into Market Road, and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Market Road
12.4	Foward Journey: Start - Market road, right into Leopold street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umngeni Road, into North Coast Road, right into Old North Coast Road and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042591	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7306115620084 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 END ROAD ROSEHILL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>1. From the Approved Taxi Rank In Durban (Centenary Road) To Durban North From Taxi Rank on Market Road, Left Into Alice Street, Into Old Fort Road, Left Into NMR Avenue, Left Into Stanger Street Into M4, Into Northway, Right Into Beachway, Left Into Kensington Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Into William Campbell Drive, Left Into Addison Drive, And Continue To Umhlanga Rocks Drive. Return Along Addison Drive , Right Into William Campbell Drive , Into Newport Avenue , Into Kensington Drive , Right Into Margaret Maytom Avenue And Proceed To Umhlanga Rocks Drive And Return Along Approved Rank APPROVED RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>2. From An Approved Taxi Rank On Blackburn Road (Red Hill)</p> <p>Along Blackburn Road, Into Northway , Left Into Beachway, Left Into Kensington Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Right Into Aubrey Drive , Left Into David Avenue , Left Into Breamer Avenue , Right Into Armstrong Avenue, And Proceed To La-Lucia Rank, Opposite La-Lucia Mall From La-Lucia Taxi Rank Into Armstrong Avenue Right In William Campbell Drive, Left Into Addison Drive Left Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Northway, Into N.M.R Avenue ,Into Walnut Road, Right Into Mansfield Road, Right Into Market Road And Proceed To Rank On Market Road, Return Route Same As 1.</p>
12.3	<p>3. From An Approved Taxi Rank In Tanager Way (Umhlanga) To Durban</p> <p>Into Tanager Right Into Lagoon Drive, Right Into Lighthouse Road Right Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Addison Drive , Proceed To La-Lucia Taxi Rank, From La Lucia Taxi Rank Into Armstrong Avenue , Left Into William Campbell Drive , Into Newport Avenue , Into Kensington Drive , Right Into Beach Way , Left Into Northway , Into N.M.R Avenue , Into Walnut Road , Right Into Ordinance Road, Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue ,Into Market Road And Proceed To The Rank On Centenary Road And Return Along The Same Route.</p>
12.4	<p>4. From An Approved Taxi Rank In Umhlanga To An Approved Taxi Rank In Durban</p> <p>Into Tanager Way, Right Into Lagoon Drive, Right Into Lighthouse Road, Right Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Addison Drive, Left Into William Campbell Drive, Right Into Armstrong Avenue And Proceed To La Lucia Taxi Rank , Back Into Armstrong Avenue And Proceed To La Lucia Taxi Rank, Back Into Armstrong Avenue , Left Into Breamar Avenue , Right Into David Avenue, Right Into Aubrey Drive, Left Into Newport Avenue , Into Kensington Drive, Right Into Beachway , Right Into Northway , Into Blackburn Road, And Left Into Northcoast Road Into Umgeni Road, Right Into Leopold Street , Right Into Warwick Avenue And Proceed To The Rank In Centenary Road. Return Route.</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROT LAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE</p>
12.7	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042603	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM NGUBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5711255908086 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E1110 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank and return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
12.2	Route 2 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
12.3	Route 3 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.
12.4	Route 4 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.
12.5	Route 5 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG35-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- 12.6** Route 7 CONDITIONS1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042511	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MPHUTHI AJ <b>ID NO.</b> 5206015955089 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX15571 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN01295977
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.2	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center, Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.3	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. From Osizweni Section A, D & F via Top Rank, Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street, turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Emathangini, Emaromeni, Esitolo Esitolo, Esimbomvini, Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Sutherland, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. From Osizweni Section C, D & F pass Khuzani, Manzana, and join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. From Mndozo via Dicks, join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	4. NEWCASTLE - ERMELO From Newcastle Terminus Taxi Rank, into Voortrekkers, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, into P354T, into N11-4, pass Charlestown, pass Volkrust, pass Amersfort enter with N11 Road to Ermelo with Kerk Street and turn right into Ermelo Taxi Rank
12.5	6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left to N11 turn right to P486, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33), via Stillwater BP Garage, turn right at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhokuzulu Township into P46(R69), via Louwsburg, turn left at Roasds intersection into P52-3 (R66), via magudu, turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.
12.6	7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank, join Voortrekker Street, left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23, pass Greylingstrad, Balfour, turn right into N3, turn into M2, off to Harrow, into Anderson, turn right to Rissik Street, turn right to Devilliers, turn left into Wanderers, into park City Rank. Return journey, depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street, turn left Harrison Street, turn right into Commissioner Street, turn left into Simmond Street, into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.
12.7	8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrekker Street turn left into Murchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right P483 Road, turn right to R34 road, turn left at Blood River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.
12.8	9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Murchison Street right into Allen Street, turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water, from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank, return over same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street, turn left into Marchison Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into N11, turn right to join P483, turn right R34, turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.10	ROUTE 11 OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (a) From Osizweni Section C,D & E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspans, Dicks turn off Mndozo School HlKhumalo Stand, Esiteshini, Rautmans Dairy Stop, Zimbuthu Area Stop, KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadeleni to Utrecht taxi Rank. Return as same as forward route. Restriction: No restriction to and from (b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya, Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop, Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop, Zimbuthu Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (c) From Osizweni C,D & E via Top Rank, Emathangini, Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (d) From Osizweni Section C,D & E via khuzani, Manzana & join main road to P483 Dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area, Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.11	12. NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEFF From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Terminus Street, turn right to Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11, pass Charlestown, into Langsnek Street at Volkrust, turn right at De Kock Street into R543, pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom, turn left to Kruger Street into R543, pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief, turn right to Zuidend street, turn left into Westend Street, into Piet Retief Taxi Rank.
12.12	13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street, turn to Allen Street turn to N11, bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt, Mooiriver, Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.
12.13	14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn to Allen Street to N11, bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.14	15. TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn Allen Street to N11, to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return with passenger via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.15	16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street, turn Allen Street take N11 bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver, Howick to Pietermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.16	17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrus until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042681	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EJ MADLALA <b>ID NO.</b> 6711215456084 <b>Association:</b> ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 43916 PMBURG 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SP MADLALA <b>ID NO.</b> 4403235345081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 27198 MAYORS WALK PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019541
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p><b>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>
12.4	<p><b>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042682	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CP KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7111070297088 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 389 BABANANGO NQUTHU KWAZULU NATAL 3850
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	ROUTE 21  From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.7	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
12.9	ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
12.10	ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.11	ROUTE 25.  From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.12	ROUTE 26.  From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.
12.13	ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU  From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.
12.14	ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU  From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.15	ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort Louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.16	ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU  From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.
12.17	ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.18	ROUTE 18. From Hlajakazi to Nquthu From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.19	ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodweni to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.20	ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO  From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. At the first roundabout, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU  From KwaMbatsha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU  From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU  From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH  From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into and along P36/1 (R68), left into R33 to Dundee, passing through Dundee along Victoria Street, into Karel Landman Street, joining R68 and proceed along R68, bypassing Glencoe. Left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith. At the first Roundabout, turn left into Illing Road, and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.26	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering Ladysmith to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544, into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off-ramp, right into Church Street and proceeds into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.27	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.28	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68  From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.29	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU  From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.30	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.31	<p>ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68,left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.</p> <p>2.The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</p>
12.32	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.33	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.34	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042525	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FE MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 7111305288084 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1028 NQUTHU 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up on route from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID  From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH  From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 21  From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 25.  From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 26.  From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.24	ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU  From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.
12.25	ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU  From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.26	ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort Louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.27	ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU  From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.
12.28	ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.29	ROUTE 18. From Hlazakazi to Nquthu From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.30	ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042604	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM DLAME <b>ID NO.</b> 5802045817081 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2374 NQUTHU 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2: ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASTLE From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO  From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU  From KwaMbatsha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU  From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU  From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU  From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort Louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU  From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68  From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU  From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 18. From Hlazakazi to Nquthu From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.18	ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.19	ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.20	ROUTE 21  From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.21	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.22	ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
12.23	ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
12.24	ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.25	ROUTE 25.  From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.26	ROUTE 26.  From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.
12.27	ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID  From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.
12.28	ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.  CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.29	<p><b>ROUTE 30</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68, turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34, left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.30	<p><b>ROUTE 31.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH</b>  From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into and along P36/1 (R68), left into R33 to Dundee, passing through Dundee along Victoria Street, into Karel Landman Street, joining R68 and proceed along R68, bypassing Glencoe, left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith. At the first Robot, turn left into Illing Road, and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. <b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.31	<p><b>ROUTE CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up on route from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</p>
12.32	<p><b>ROUTE 32</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering Lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544, into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off-ramp, right into Church Street and proceeds into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.33	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU</b>  From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.34	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI</b> From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.35	<p><b>ROUTE 28</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI</b>  From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042605	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EN KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5905245183087 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10556 MARINE PARADE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4056
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	Route 1 Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road From Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on King Dinizulu Road. Return Trip From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.
12.2	Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas. Return From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way. Alternative route From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu) From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way. Return From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picking up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road
12.3	Route 3 Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way. Return From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042607	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NGCOBO P <b>ID NO.</b> 6804015643082 <b>Association:</b> 3 J & CC	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PRIVATE BAGX9118 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	MAQELENI ROUTE 1 INBOUND (FORWARD) "FROM (Origin): Imbali Unit J Terminus Maqeleni J1 (KPE0033) "Via: J1, J2, Route 13 (KwaPata), MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter TO (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) OUTBOUND (RETURN) "FROM (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) "Via: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, MR7, Route 13 (KwaPata), J2, J1TO (Destination): Imbali Unit J Terminus Maqeleni J1 (KPE0033)
12.2	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on street or off street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042608	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM DLAME <b>ID NO.</b> 5802045817081 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 2374 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.  CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID  From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH  From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO  From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU  From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347,right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU  From Augustine's School into and along D1361,right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU  From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU  From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort Louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 18. From Hlazakazi to Nquthu</p> <p>From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu</p> <p>From Mbokodweni to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 21</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.</p>
12.26	<p>ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.27	<p>ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.28	<p>ROUTE 25.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.29	<p>ROUTE 26.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.30** ROUTE CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up on route from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042614	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 7410106269081 <b>Association:</b> UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 52 RAMONI PMB KWA-ZULU NATAL 3220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	CLAN SYNDICATE - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND From (Origin): Clan Syndicate (KPX0049) To (Destination): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030) ROUTE: Unnamed Road, P56, P9, Unnamed Road, D239, P9, MR6, Bhambatha (Greytown), D73 Church, Old Market, Langalibalele, (Longmarket), Msukwana (East), Calcuta. OUTBOUND From (Origin): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030) To (Destination): Clan Syndicate - P526 (KPX0049) ROUTE: Chutney, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), D73 MR6, P9, D239, Unnamed Road, P9, P526, Unnamed Road.
12.2	CRAMMOND / CLARIDGE INBOUND: From (Origin): Crammond - P9 /P526 (KP0083) To (Destination): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030) ROUTE P9, Ottos Bluff, Bhambatha, (Greytown) Church, Old Market, Langalibalele, (Longmarket) Msukwana (East), Cacutta OUTBOUND From (Origin): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030) To (Destination): Crammond - P9 /P526 (KPX0083) ROUTE: Chutney, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), P9
12.3	3. CRAMMOND / CLARIDGE INBOUND From (Origin): Mpolweni - Matshalini (KP0091) To (Destination): Queen Street Taxi terminal (KPX0030) ROUTE: A2477, 2476, 2475, d708, d73, MR6, bHAMBATHA (Greytown), Church, Old Market, (Langalibalele), (Longmarket, Msukwana (East), Calcuta. OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0091) To (Destination) Mpolweni - Mathalinin (KPX0091) ROUTE: Chutney, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), MR6, D73, D708, 4275, 4276, 2477
12.4	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on street or of street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042620	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MD MFEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6305055610080 <b>Association:</b> MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 24584 ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P1971.
12.3	ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P1971.
12.4	FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.5	MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.7	DURBAN: 7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE : PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2. 7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2: MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN. 7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
12.8	ISIPINGO : LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
12.9	PROSPECTON 9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE: B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2. 9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE: P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI 10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI: FIRST ALTERNATIVE: P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE."10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE: "P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.
12.11	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042626	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM MDANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 4703155578086 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX112262 KWAZIMELE 4032
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 4. PINETOWN</p> <p>4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp; C</p> <p>5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank</p> <p>Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p>5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank</p> <p>From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p>5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank</p> <p>From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p>5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank</p> <p>From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &amp;C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE</p> <p>A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".</p> <p>B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....</p> <p>C. From the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....</p> <p>D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS:</p> <p>2.1. Bester's taxi rank From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.2. KwaMashu crossroads From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3. KwaMashu station From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:</p> <p>2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 3 FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO: 3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5) 3.1. Old North Coast Road North Coast Road passes Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank. 3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction N2 on Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank. 3.3. Via Point Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042627	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAJIYA MI <b>ID NO.</b> 7611255269083 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> W473 UMLAZI DURBAN 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131914
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1:"1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQUE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQUE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.5	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASSWEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN."5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 "AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50."5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKETROAD."5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKETROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.6** CONDITIONS: 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101."3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042659	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC NKONTWANA <b>ID NO.</b> 6007290596088 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX17 HIGHFLATS 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.
12.3	ROUTE 1: HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN  FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:  RETURN ROUTE: 1.1 FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.  INBOUND ROUTE 1.2 SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.
12.4	ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG  From High flats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.
12.5	ROUTE 3: HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO  FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
12.6	ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO  From Highflats Taxi Rank, turns left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042661	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MHLONIPHENI SIBUSISO MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7310185364086 <b>Association:</b> OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 23091 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SN MAKHUNGA <b>ID NO.</b> 7711085512080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8275 EMPANGENI RAIL 3916
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>OLD ESHOWE</p> <p>1. Old Eshowe (Ekuphumuleni) to Empangeni: Pick and drops Emhlalini, Enkwalini, KwaQhamuka, Msunduzi, Ncekwane, Ntshidi, Qedusizi, Dlamu, Matshamnyama drop passengers to Boxer Rank return doing the same.</p>
12.2	<p>2. OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO EMPANGENI: BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI, KWAMSWELI, KHELI, QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI, SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.</p>
12.3	<p>3. OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI BHOFFANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHLE, NTSHELUNTSHELU, MNGAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT ALONG BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO THE RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042665	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FW NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 7111230310086 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 375 HARDING 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MZ NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6107105300088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 6 HARDING KWA-ZULU NATAL 4680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0130765
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>20. PINETOWN TO MATATIELE</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone and proceed past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad (R166) turn into Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and drive into R166 road after Kokstad turn into N2 to Durban International Airport. At Isipingo drive left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.2	<p>21. PINETOWN TO MT AYLIF</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff Taxi Rank (drop passengers). From Mt Ayliff taxi rank pick up passengers and return along same route to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>22. PINETOWN TO MT FRERE</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, and at Mount Frere taxi rank drop passengers. From Mount Frere taxi rank pick up passengers turn back to N2 and proceed to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.4	<p><b>23. PINETOWN TO UMTATA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>24. PINETOWN TO MZAMBIA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuma River, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast Sun international holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. From Mzamba taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into R61 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.7	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.8	<p>26. PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS</p> <p>From Pinetown taxi rank (opposite Golden Plate Take Away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie Street. At the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton Street. Drive turn into M4; proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban International Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and Port St. Johns taxi rank drop passengers. From Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into M7 Queensburg turn into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt Ayliff and near sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu taxi rank. From Tabankulu taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>28. WEMA TO BIZANA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt.</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qoytyna, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvuna's mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.11	<p><b>29. WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From Flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following: Esiphaqeni (pick up passengers), Sigcau training (pick up passengers), Marashu (pick up passengers), Ntlenzi halt (pick up passengers). Travel passes Bizana, Redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun international, Umtamvuna's Mitchel Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Traveling pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.12	<p><b>30. WEMA TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni rank.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.14	<p>32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.15	<p>33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.16	<p>34. WEMA TO MATATIELE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar Bush, past Rhode then to rank.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.17	<p>35. WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIF</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>36. WEMA TO MT FRERE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere. From Mount Frere turn back into N2 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.19	<p>37. WEMA TO UMTATA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata Taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata Taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban International Airport. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.20	<p>38. WEMA TO MZAMBA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast Sun International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers, Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into taxi rank. From Mzamba Taxi rank into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast Sun and cross Umtamvuna's Mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p><b>1. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast and proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuma River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank (drop passengers)</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road into R61 towards Port Edward. Travel past the following points; Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvuna's mitchel bridge Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport turn left and drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroude into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Glebelands Hostel (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.22	<p><b>39. WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed past Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni. Travel along marine drive, Olso beach, Shelly beach, St. Mitcheals, Uvungo. Manaba (marine drive), Ramsgate, Sanlameer, Trafalgar, Palm beach, proceed along Izingolweni road to Braemer Store, Munster, Glenmore beach, Leisure bay, Port Edward, Wild Coast sun, Carribean estate, Mzamba craft village and return to Port Shepstone (taxi/ryder street rank). Proceed into N2 toll road to Durban.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.23	<p><b>40. WEMA TO ST JOHNS</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>41. WEMA TO TABANKULU</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt. Ayliff and near Sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu Taxi Rank. From Tabankulu Taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.25	<p><b>2. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following Esiphaqeni, Sigcau training, Marash, Ntlezi halt. Travel past Bizana, redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun, Umtamvuna's Mitchels Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.26	<p><b>3. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. From Harding Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.27	<p><b>4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.28	<p><b>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.29	<p><b>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad and proceed to Matatiele Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.30	<p><b>7. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO MOUNT FRERE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 past Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar bush past Rhode then to Mount Frere Rank. From Mount Frere Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.31	<p><b>8. MARKET ROAD 59 TO MOUNT AYLIF</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. From Mount Ayliff Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.32	<p><b>9.MARKET ROAD TO UMTATA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo, and into Umtata. From Umtata</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 proceeds along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.33	<p><b>10.MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, turn left at sugar Bush and proceed to Tabankulu. Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.34	<p><b>11.MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBIA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast and cross Umtamvuma's, Michel Bridge, travel pass the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport. Drive along the following drop up points.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

12.35	<p>12.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank proceed along same road to Durban's international airport turn left at Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rosburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.36	<p>13.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 PORT ST JOHNS</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers). Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers) Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed pass Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and drop passengers at Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61 towards Durban. Travel up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.37	<p>14.PINETOWN TO BIZANA</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Travel along same road to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.38	<p><b>15. PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. From flagstaff taxi rank turn into R61 and proceed to along same road to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.39	<p><b>16. PINETOWN TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone, Izingolweni and at Harding drop passengers.</p> <p>From Harding Taxi Rank turn into N2 Durban and proceed up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.40	<p><b>17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Travel towards Paddock to Izingolweni Taxi Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn back along N2 to Durban. Drive to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.41	<p><b>18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.42	<p><b>19. PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Ludeke halt, Magusheni, Ntlezi halt, Flagstaff and proceed to Lusikisiki (drop passengers). From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank turn into R61 and proceed towards Durban to Isipingo (M4 South Coast) and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042586	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JS OLIPHANT <b>ID NO.</b> 5201100259083 <b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7245 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131951
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI &amp; EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road (Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western bypass MR 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into Gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to Gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulevard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Rand and turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.</p>
12.4	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE</p> <p>From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N2) R102 turn right into D1557 and return or proceed to Ngwelezane Hospital.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	ROUTE 5 NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane into Thanduyise Drive or Mangosuthu Highway turn left into D1557 and return (if Mangosuthu Highway turn right).
12.7	ROUTE 6 NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA From Ngwelezane into Amangwe Highway proceed to D880 and return or turn left into Madlebe Road and return.
12.8	A.A. ROUTE 7NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL(i)From approved Taxi Rank in Ngwelezane by Ngwelezane Road pick up and drop of left into Inkanyamba Drive at Umhlathuze Village pick and drop left into Inqe Avenue pick and drop left into Inkanyamba Drive turn right into MR166 Western bypass pick and drop turn right into R34 Eshowe Road turn left into Maxwell Street drop off turn right into R34 Eshowe Road turn left into Weightman Avenue pick and drop turn left into Apolo Ave pick and drop to President Swart and return
12.9	A.A. ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 2From Ngwelezane Road left into Inkanyamba Drive pick and drop left into Inqe Avenue at Umhlathuze Village pick and drop turn right into Inkanyamba Drive pick and drive turn left into Ngwelezane Road pick and drop turn left into Tanner Road turn right into approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.10	A.A.ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 3From Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunnford Road pick and drop turn left into President Swart pick up and drop turn right into Weightman Avenue turn right into Oxland straight to Maxwell Street pick and drop turn left into Lot 63 drop off and return
12.11	A.A.ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 4From Dunnford Road turn right into President Swart pick and drop turn left into Paul Avenue pick and drop turn left into Hospital Road pick and drop turn left into Union street pick and drop turn right into Commercial Road pick and drop turn left into Maxwell Street turn right into Lot 63 drop off and return.
12.12	A.A.ROUTE 8NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISIFrom approved Taxi Rank in Ngwelezane left into Emangweni Highway turn left Makhosonke Road pick and drop turn right Inkanyezi Road pick and drop turn left into Madlebe Road pick and drop to Isigisi and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042589	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BANDA D <b>ID NO.</b> 7506275338084 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1195 PITUNGULU AVENUE LAMONTVILLE 4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN: 1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. 2 Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: No picking up of passengers along West Street. 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldiers Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4.</p>
12.3	<p>SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042555	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BENIPERSAD A <b>ID NO.</b> 6904165198083 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 62 EQUALITY AVENUE CROFTDENE UNITS 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN01105012
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>4.FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban, 2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116. 3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive. 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences. 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6.At ranks, whether on - street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>No 9 Taxi Rank - Pinetown,2206RK2206RK00050297,KZNBRCDBN007006, NO 9 TAXI RANK PINETOWN FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>No. 9 Taxi Rank - Pinetown,2206RK2206RK00050298,KZNBRCDBN007007 "NO.9 TAXI RANK PINETOWN FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042557	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM MLOTHSWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5511210396082 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1677 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	1. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank,join Voortrekker Street,left to Kirkland Street,turn left to allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23,pass Greylingstrad,Balfour,turn right into N3,turn into M2,off to Harrow,into Anderson,turn right to RissikStreet,turn right to Devilliers,turn left into Wanderers,into park City Rank.Return journey,depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street,turn left Harrison Street,turn right into CommissionerStreet,turn left into Simmond Street,into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.Newcastle
12.2	2. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street,turn left into Marchison Street,right into Allen Street,turn left into N11,turn right to join P483,turn right R34,turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042560	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAZIBUKO SM <b>ID NO.</b> 6210215482083 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 42 CORA ROAD NORTHDALE 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.2	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center, Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.3	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. From Osizweni Section A, D & F via Top Rank, Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street, turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Emathangini, Emaromeni, Esitolo Esitolo, Esimbomvini, Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Sutherland, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. From Osizweni Section C, D & F pass Khuzani, Manzana, and join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. From Mndozo via Dicks, join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	4. NEWCASTLE - ERMELO From Newcastle Terminus Taxi Rank, into Voortrekkers, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, into P354T, into N11-4, pass Charlestown, pass Volkrust, pass Amersfort entr with N11 Road to Ermelo with Kerk Street and turn right into Ermelo Taxi Rank
12.5	5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street via Arbor park suburbs, turn left into N11 Road, turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road, intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid, turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) via Vryheid, pass Melmoth, turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area, into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road, turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.
12.6	6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA From Newcastle Taxi rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left to N11 turn right to P486, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33), via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhokuzulu Township into P46(R69), via Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection into P52-3 (R66), via Magudu, turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.
12.7	7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank, join Voortrekker Street, left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23, pass Greylingstrad, Balfour, turn right into N3, turn into M2, off to Harrow, into Anderson, turn right to Rissik Street, turn right to Devilliers, turn left into Wanderers, into park City Rank. Return journey, depart from park City Rank, Devilliers Street, turn left Harrison Street, turn right into Commissioner Street, turn left into Simmond Street, into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.
12.8	8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrekker Street turn left into Murchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right P483 Road, turn right to R34 road, turn left at Blood River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street, turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water, from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank, return over same route.
12.10	10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street, turn left into Marchison Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into N11, turn right to join P483, turn right R34, turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.11	ROUTE 11 OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (a) From Osizweni Section C, D & E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspan, Dicks turn off Mndozo School HlKhumalo Stand, Esiteshini, Rautmans Dairy Stop, Zimbuthu Area Stop, KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadeleni to Utrecht taxi Rank. Return as same as forward route. Restriction: No restriction to and from (b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya, Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop, Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop, Zimbuthu Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (c) From Osizweni C, D & E via Top Rank, Emathangini, Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. (d) From Osizweni Section C, D & E via khuzani, Manzana & join main road to P483 Dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area, Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.12	12. NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEF From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Terminus Street, turn right to Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11, pass Charlestown, into Langsnek Street at Volkrust, turn right at De Kock Street into R543, pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom, turn left to Kruger Street into R543, pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief, turn right to Zuidend street, turn left into Westend Street, into Piet Retief Taxi Rank.
12.13	13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street, turn to Allen Street turn to N11, bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt, Mooiriver, Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.
12.14	C .
12.15	14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn to Allen Street to N11, bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.16	15. TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn Allen Street to N11, to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return with passenger via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.17	N / A
12.18	16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street, turn Allen Street take N11 bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver, Howick to Pietermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD, JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.19	ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE From Sizwe Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
12.20	c .
12.21	C .
12.22	17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrus until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0038064	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE SHONGWE <b>ID NO.</b> 5608070529081 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 740 PARADISE DRIVE KWADABEKA  3612
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ME SHONGWE <b>ID NO.</b> 4705155418080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 117 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111145
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE
12.2	ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
12.3	ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 11.B</b> <b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>
12.9	<p><b>Route 1 B</b> <b>Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return</b> From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>Route 2 B</b> <b>Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return</b> From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>Route 2 A</b> <b>Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban</b> From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.21	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.22	<p>Route 10 A (i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.23	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0038081	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NTOMBIFIKILE SARAPHINAH MBUTHUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6412180374085 <b>Association:</b> BEREALONG DISTANCE T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 790 HARDING 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SJ MBUTHUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5611245257083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 801 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113520
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	12. Durban to Qumbu From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).
12.2	13. Durban to Tsolo From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).
12.3	1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA  Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata  NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY  Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.
12.4	2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD  Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank  NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY  Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.  NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>
12.7	<p>6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.8	<p>7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Idutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.10	<p>9. FROM DURBAN TO EAST LONDON</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, East London</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in East London, passing towards Butterworth, Idutywa into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, into Ayliff and join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0025574	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DLOMGOLO MJ <b>ID NO.</b> 5109175412083 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 8761 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> DBN251974
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039020	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5703120616085 <b>Association:</b> BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P 381 UMLAZI UMLAZI 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VW SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 3807315180088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 23796 ISIPINGO ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121500
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	ROUTE 1  FROM CC – SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2  FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.
12.3	ROUTE 3  (CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2)  3.1 TO ISIPINGO  PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK "C" AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	ROUTE 3.2  TO PROSPECTON  PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>3.3 TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).</p> <p>TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.</p> <p>IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>START AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,</p> <p>AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>Route 6.2. TO PROSPECTON</p> <p>Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS - BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated in Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted, a copy of such an agreement must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on Street or Off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major town and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026487	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ELEPHANT LAKE HOTEL CC <b>ID NO.</b> 2003/075247/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 141 ST LUCIA 3936
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	from elephant lake hotel, 3 mullet street, st lucia to pre arranged pickup points within the st lucia and from such point to game and nature reserves situated within the province of kwa-Zulu natal and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039017	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG35-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5703120616085 <b>Association:</b> BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P 381 UMLAZI UMLAZI 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VW SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 3807315180088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 23796 ISIPINGO ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016044
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	ROUTE 1  FROM CC – SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2  FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.
12.3	ROUTE 3  (CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2)  3.1 TO ISIPINGO  PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK "C" AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	ROUTE 3.2  TO PROSPECTON  PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>3.3 TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).</p> <p>TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.</p> <p>IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>START AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,</p> <p>AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>Route 6.2. TO PROSPECTON</p> <p>Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS - BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated in Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted, a copy of such an agreement must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on Street or Off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major town and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0038232	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7504015658085 <b>Association:</b> NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 82 HILLCREST 3650
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ET MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5711215309086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 10628 MARIANHILL, PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3601
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113286
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVRSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: 2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 00CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQETHO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042224	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HSJ SIMUNYOLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6801040324084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 82 AMALANDELA RD EZINTINI KWANDENGEZI DURBAN 3607
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>scholar AND their personal effects:</p> <p>from 82 malandeni road turn right to maromeni road to tom tom road and turn left to c.khawula road to pick-up one commuter at corner of c.khawula road and masakhane road to tom tom road to pick-up one commuter. proceed with tom tom road and turn right at mlungisi road and turn right to a Luthuli and pick-up two commuters and proceed with a.luthuli road to tom tom road. proceed with tom tom road and turn left to road 3 (mkabayi road) and pick-up four commuters and then proceed to tom tom road. turn right and left to old Richmond road, proceed with Richmond road and turn right to umzwilili crescent. the school is located at the corner of old Richmond road and umzwilili crescent to off-load before 07h15.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042509	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6204155843081 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 252 VRYHEID 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ZN ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 3602175153089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3100
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015260
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.2	Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.3	Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.4	Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.5	Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
12.6	Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward.
12.7	Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.</li> <li>4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.</li> <li>7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.</li> <li>8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042563	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 8312255305089 <b>Association:</b> REUNION TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> AA 1223 UMLAZI PO UMLAZI 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> EL DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6103235284086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> AA1223 UMLAZI DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129319
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>REUNION RAILWAY RANK TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>From Rank opposite the Railway Station on M35 (Old South Coast Road) south to Isipingo on M35, right Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue to the Isipingo Rank and return, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road, becoming Old South Coast Road to rank at Reunion Station</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>REUNION HOSTEL RANK (UMLAZI GLEBE) TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>From Reunion Hostel Taxi Rank on M35, along M358 south to Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, and return, right into Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road becoming Old South Coast Road to Rank at Reunion Hostel Rank (Umlazi Glebe, Reunion).</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>REUNION HOSTEL OR RAILWAY RANK TO MOBENI:</b></p> <p>From Reunion Railway Rank, Old South Coast Road right R102 (South Coast Road), left Grimsby Road, left Leicester Road to its junction with Pendlebury Road, right Pendlebury Road, right Crowe Road and turn around at Clairwood Hospital Gate left Pendlebury Road and return to the starting point along Grimsby Road and the forward journey in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>RAILWAY STATION RANK TO PROSPECTON :</b></p> <p>From Station Taxi Rank on Old Coast Road, south to its junction with R102 left into R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, right Joyner Road, right to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.</p>
12.5	<p><b>Route 5.</b> <b>REUNION HOSTEL TO PROSPECTON :</b></p> <p>From Reunion Hostel on Old South Coast Road to its junction with R102 left R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East, left The Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, Joyner Road to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042615	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MKIZE MN <b>ID NO.</b> 6306085425085 <b>Association:</b> QOLOQOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> HYMAN HP SCHOOL UMTHALUME 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	QOLOQOLO TO TURTON FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED TO TURNTON RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO DURBAN, From the rank of R33 Greytown route on T junction of R33 and R74 turn right to join Durban road on the second robot turn left and join R33 P M Burg road straight to join church street turn left to Commercial road direct to N3 turn left to old main road to Pinetown and drop our passengers in all the ranks in Pinetown. From Pinetown rejoin N3 to Durban and drop our passengers back to Keats Drift.
12.2	4. QOLOQOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE :FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH R102 DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO.
12.3	5. NOMOYI TO DURBAN:FROM NOMOYI /SNAGQU PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH D955 ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP A PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY WITH ROAD P22 JOIN P23 ROAD VIA SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA ISIPINGO DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH JOYNER ROADE DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED.
12.4	6. EMADUNGENI TO DURBANFROM EMADUNGENI PICK UP PROCEED WITH UMGA ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH P22 PROCEED WITH P23 ROAD VIA SCOTTBURGH DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA ISIPINGO THROUGH JOYNER ROAD PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH PROSPECTON ROAD BACK TO N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 FREEWAY TO WARWICK AVENUE IN DURBAN RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD BACK TO EMADUNGENI.
12.5	7. UMZINTO TO QOLOQOLO:FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LAOD AND PROCEED WITH P197 AND PROCEED WITH P75 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.
12.6	12. DURBAN TO EMADUNGENIFROM APPROVED TAXIO RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED WITH N2 SOUTH PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 PROCEED WITH UMGA ROAD TO MADUNGENI ROAD TO MADUNGENI AREA.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042708	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MZ KHESWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6910105891083 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX77578 PMBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MH DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5901016751087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0151997
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042724	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> THANDOKUHLE RONALD NDAWONDE <b>ID NO.</b> 8301115608089 <b>Association:</b> PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 ALEXANDRA ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JT NDAWONDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6312165989081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 25 CORBERT CRESCENT ROAD WESTGATE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017393
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>PECIFIED.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 19:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.3	<p>INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE</p> <p>ROUTE 20</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MTHATHA</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank at Mthatha.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mthatha onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.4	<p>INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 21:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, to approved taxi rank at Harrismith, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Harrismith no pick up of passengers onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 22:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No 2 onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound into M2 into Rissik St left into Jeppe St, right into Sauer St, right into Bree St, left into Wanders St to Wanders St Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Wanderers Taxi Rank in Johannesburg onto M2 onto N3 itno Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)</p> <p>(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.</p> <p>Alternative Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 2:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI</p> <p>(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 3:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - HAMMERSDALE</b> (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, take off ramp at Cato Ridge right onto P385 to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale.</p> <p><b>Inbound Route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Hammersdale directly onto P 385 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 4:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE</b> (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p><b>Inbound Route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 5:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO</b> (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.</p> <p><b>Inbound route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 6:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 7:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 8:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 9:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 10:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 11:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 12:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>ROUTE 13:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 14</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 15:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>ROUTE 16:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.22	<p>Route 17:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 18:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042726	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> THANDOKUHLE RONALD NDAWONDE <b>ID NO.</b> 8301115608089 <b>Association:</b> PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 ALEXANDRA ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JT NDAWONDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6312165989081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 25 CORBERT CRESCENT ROAD WESTGATE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017390
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)</p> <p>(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.</p> <p>Alternative Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI</p> <p>(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - HAMMERSDALE (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, take off ramp at Cato Ridge right onto P385 to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Hammersdale directly onto P 385 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 10:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>ROUTE 13:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 14</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 15:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.16</b>	<p>ROUTE 16:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p>Route 17:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p>ROUTE 18:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p>ROUTE 19:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
<b>12.20</b>	<p>CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol> <p>PECIFIED.</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042765	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA MIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 4305215384081 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1025 ESTCOURT 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	ROUTE 7: ESCOURT TO LADYSMITH FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT (ALEXANDRA), LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103 (FRERE ROAD), RIGHT TO CHIEVELY AND PASS COLENZO ALONG R103, PASS ROOSBOM, STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO LYELL STREET, INTO ALFRED STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND PROCEED INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 9: COLENZO TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN COLENZO STREET, ST GEORGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74 AND LEFT INTO R103, AND PROCEED ALONG R103, PASS FRERE DIRECT TO ESTCOURT, ALONG LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK.
12.3	ROUTE 15: ESCOURT TO DURBAN  From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt into Alexandra Street into Albert Street, into Drummond Road, into Lorne Street, into R103, into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, towards Williams Road turn right behind English Market Complex, to Warwick Avenue, into University Lane, turn right to University Park Taxi Rank, no loading passengers along the way, offloading passengers at Rank No. 233 loading and return as per route 15.2.  15.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  On leaving the N3, turn left to Berea South, turn right into Botanic Gardens, into Berea Road, and proceed along Berea Road, turn left to University Park Taxi Rank, offloading passengers at Rank No 233.  15.2 RETURN JOURNEY  Depart from Rank No. 233, turn right into Willis Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left into Commonage Road, into the N3 and proceed direct into Escourt, entering along R103, and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>"ROUTE 32. " WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.</li> <li>2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;</li> <li>3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;</li> <li>4. Masonite into Bank Road; and</li> <li>5. Mosaic into Bank Road</li> </ol>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS -CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating license</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. operating licence must bereturnedto the Board for correction.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042769	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NDUMO GJ <b>ID NO.</b> 6611050583085 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 228 ESTCOURT 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. Loskop to Emmaus</p> <p>From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and offloading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and offloading passenger.</p>
12.2	<p>LOSKOP TO LADYSMITH:</p> <p>FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TAKE RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.</p>
12.3	<p>LOSKOP TO BERGVILLE</p> <p>FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.</p> <p>FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).</p>
12.4	<p>4. Drycott to Estcourt</p> <p>From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off-loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off-loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.</p> <p>From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)</p>
12.5	<p>ORIGIN: WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION</p> <p>DESTINATION: ESCOURT</p> <p>FROM WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION, TAKE P28, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, DRIVE THROUGH BHEKUZULU AREA, PASS TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO P10 TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOM CLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TOWARDS TAXI RANK, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LOSOP TO WINTERTON FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ORIGIN: NKOMOKAZINI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM NKOMOKAZINI TAKE MOTEL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>ORIGIN: MNGONYAMENI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM MNGONYAMENI PASS KWAMAQWE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1282, PICK UP AT MADIPHIRI, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, MGANGENI AND OFF LOAD AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE DRYCOAT, TENSION, MERLY JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND ENTER ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROSEDALE TO ESTCOURT FROM ROSEDALE LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PASS DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>KWAVALA TO ESTCOURT FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>MADOLOBHENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MADOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, DLOTSHENI, MZONZWQANE, SIMANGAMEHLO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGQAWA, MYANGWENI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVAL, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>MANDEBENI TO ESTCOURT FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MERLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>MAKEKENI TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>NGODINI TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, TURN LEFT JOIN D1252, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT KWABUTHELEZI STORE, MADIPHINI TO NGODINI. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)</p>
12.16	<p>NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER, STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>MQEDANDABA TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM MQEDANDABA TAKE MOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MDUNTSHINI, MJWAYELI, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MQEDANDABA.</p>
12.18	<p>TATANE TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGHT, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.19	<p>LOSOP TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONILIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.20	<p>ORIGIN: LOSKOP</p> <p>DESTINATION: DRAKENSBURG SUN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MJUREYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>20</p> <p>Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt</p> <p>From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli &amp; Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to KwaMdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffa Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank. From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jaffa Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p>ORIGIN: MYANGWENI DESTINATION: ESCOURT FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK VIA D1252 MYANGWENI, SLIMANGAMEHLO, EMADOLOBHENI, MFOLOMA, NYAMAMBI, MANDABENI, NGODINI OFF LOADING AT LOSKOP AT THE P10 NO LOADING GO TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK VIA BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042737	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VP KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 9108025238082 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 40207 REDHILL 4071
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BJ KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 5205055578082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 72 HARRISON DRIVE DURBAN NORTH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123282
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</b></p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION</b></p> <p>From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Malandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. PIESANG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042739	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NMZ MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6301230792083 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1 MARCHE AVENUE DURBAN 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131909
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>1.3</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK</p> <p>LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1.4 LOCAL ROUTES</p> <p>ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE</p> <p>ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWHLONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>
12.5	<p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO FORWARD FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OR RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO. RETURN JOURNEY: ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042744	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MF CHONCO <b>ID NO.</b> 8107045388084 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX70 HIGHFLATS 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: 1.1 FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE 1.2 SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From High flats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3: HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turns left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042754	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FA DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6903105937089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1366 VRYHEID KWAZULU-NATAL 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	DEPART FROM HOME AT KHAMBI AREA AND PICK UP SCHOLARS AROUND THE AREA THAN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NTUMBANE D94 DROP OFF STUDENTS AT HAMU HIGH SCHOOL,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO R618 ALONG TO ESIHLENGENI HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF STUDENT.AFTER DROPPING OFF STUDENTS AT ESIHLENGENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN BACK TO PROCEED ALONG TO STYLAND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TURN LEFT INTO ALONG R69 AND PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO LANDROST STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO HLOBANE STREET DROP OFF STUDENTS AT MORNING SUN ACADEMY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE ON THE AFTERNOON.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042764	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LUCRETIA RAJCOOMAR <b>ID NO.</b> 8802130152086 <b>Association:</b> COPSVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 PARADISE DRIVE ORIENT HEIGHTS PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PRASAD E <b>ID NO.</b> 5901160132084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 21 GARNET CRESCENT COPSVILLE 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	ROUTE 2 COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE From Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan Road, old Greytown, Greytown Road, into church, to City Square. Return as above.
12.2	COPESVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS) ROUTE 1 INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150) Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001) OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin) Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001) Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan, Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150) Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001) OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001) Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042721	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM HLATSHWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 5501185209089 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017898
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Deviliias Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route
12.3	CHARTER SERVICE  FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042723	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6107290342085 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 502 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VE NGQULUNGA <b>ID NO.</b> 4310055424088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1550 ESTCOURT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3310
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.</p> <p>2. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 28. "</b></p> <p><b>SHAYAMOYA TO ESCOURT</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Xaba Store, into Boshi, into Shayamoya A, into Shayamoya B , right into P29, Ntabamhlophe Road, loading and offloading, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Lochsloy, Wembezi, offloading only, into Martin Road, into Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>28.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, along Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</b></p> <p>1.Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.Narrowtex into Loskop Road;</p> <p>3.Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;</p> <p>4.Masonite into Bank Road; and</p> <p>5.Mosaic into Bank Road</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042613	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DLAMINI SV <b>ID NO.</b> 6105125502089 <b>Association:</b> KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX811104 KRANSKOP 3268
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BEREA, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE ROM M13 BEREA AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042728</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> B T SOSIBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7812015417083 <b>Association:</b> BULWER &amp; DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND COV AND</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG36-2015-SEP</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 411 CREIGHTON KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3263</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123101</p> <p>10) 1 x 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p> <p>Route 2</p> <p>Donnybrook to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: (MR23), MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street. To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (MR23) To (Destination): Donnybrook</p>	
<p>12.2</p> <p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>	



**CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 - PART 6**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

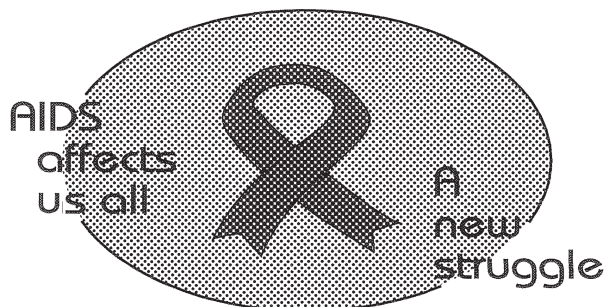
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 6 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



01532



9 771994 455008



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7.P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG36-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.8</b>	Route 9  Centecow Mission to Ixopo  INBOUND - FORWARD  From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo  OUTBOUND:  From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349 To (Destination): Centowow Mission
-------------	--

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG37-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042363	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TN KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 8401015515085 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> AA900 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MM MNYANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 6507125743086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P1235 PHOLA PLACE UMLAZI TOWNSHIP KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0155058
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.1

#### ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042408	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CNQOBELE TRAVEL AND TOURS (PTY) LTD CNQOBELE TRAVEL AND TOURS (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 201425852407 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1614 TONGAAT 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS ERF 2172 TONGAAT AT 48 BURBREEZE DRIVE TO PRE ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTION WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042455	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BARLOWORLD MOTORS S.A BARLOWORLD <b>ID NO.</b> 194602166109 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1606 DURBAN 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM KING SHAKA AIRPORT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042458	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BARLOWORLD MOTORS S.A BARLOWORLD MOTORS S.A <b>ID NO.</b> 194602166109 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1606 DURBAN  4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  FROM KING SHAKA AIRPORT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042459	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BARLOWORLD MOTORS S.A BARLOWORLD MOTORS S.A <b>ID NO.</b> 194602166109 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1606 DURBAN  4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  FROM KING SHAKA AIRPORT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042460	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BARLOWORLD MOTORS S.A BARLOWORLD MOTORS S.A <b>ID NO.</b> 194602166109 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1606 DURBAN  4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  FROM KING SHAKA AIRPORT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042488	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TUGELA FALLS TRADING (PTY) LTD TUGELA FALLS TRADING (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 201517916007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 4478 BERGVILLE 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM 123 OBONJANENI RESERVE AREA BERGVILLE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042699	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6208025793087 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 658 MAHLABATHINI 3865
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO MELMOTH</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO NONGOMA</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ULUNDI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ULUNDI TO MANDINI</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO NKANDLA</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042700	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BN NDWANDWE <b>ID NO.</b> 6109010693086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 9559 ST LUCIA 3936
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM MTUBATUBA TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN MTUBATUBA



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042727	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LINDANI MZIWAKHE MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 8204285759080 <b>Association:</b> MELMOTH TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 5943 MELMOTH 3835
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SB MASANGO <b>ID NO.</b> 5001125329089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 20386 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU- NATAL 2940
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120467
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 24 FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG  FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R34 PROCEED WANDERERS STREET TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 25 MELMOTH TO YANGUYE  FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	ROUTE 26 MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	ROUTE 1: MELMOTH TO BABANANGO From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 2: MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 3: MELMOTH TO ESHOWE From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 4: MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI: From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.
12.8	ROUTE 5: MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON: From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.
12.9	ROUTE 6 MELMOTH TO NQUTHU From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 7: MELMOTH TO DURBAN</p> <p>7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.</p> <p>RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET</p> <p>7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Agryle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 &amp; R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 8: MELMOTH TO MANDENI</p> <p>From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 9: MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779 KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 10 MELMOTH TO DUBENI</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 11 MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 12 MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 13 MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 14 MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 15 MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	ROUTE 16 MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO D477 TO MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
12.20	ROUTE 17 MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.21	ROUTE 18 MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.22	ROUTE 19 MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S – NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.23	ROUTE 20 MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.24	ROUTE 21 MELMOTH TO NONGOMA FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.25	ROUTE 22: FROM MELMOTH TO NKANDLA FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.
12.26	ROUTE 23 FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:  FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.
12.27	ROUTE 23 FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:  FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042735	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> THANDOKUHLE RONALD NDOWONDE <b>ID NO.</b> 8301115608089 <b>Association:</b> PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 ALEXANDRA ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JT NDAWONDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6312165989081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 25 CORBERT CRESCENT ROAD WESTGATE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017391
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route 10:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 11:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 12:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 13:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 14</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 15:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 16:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 17:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 18:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 19:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol> <p>PECIFIED.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE1:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)</p> <p>(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.</p> <p>Alternative Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 2:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI</b> (Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.</p> <p><b>Inbound Route:</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 3:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - HAMMERSDALE</b> (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, take off ramp at Cato Ridge right onto P385 to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale.</p> <p><b>Inbound Route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Hammersdale directly onto P 385 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 4:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE</b> (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p><b>Inbound Route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>ROUTE 5:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 6:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 7:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>ROUTE 8:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 9:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042742	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BV BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 8012305263086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 8275 EMPANGENI RAIL 3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	from empangeni town via r34 to jabulani, then turn right with d877 to luwamba, mabhensa, debe, then bhukhanana area and reach sabokwe school and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042743	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BV BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 8012305263086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 8275 EMPANGENI RAIL 3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>I. FROM BHUKHANANA RESERVE (NTAMBANANA) VIA DEBE, QOMINTABA JOIN R34 FROM D877 TO JABULANI. GO STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF AT OLD MILL, DOVER COMBINED, EMPANGENI PREM, SIYAKHANYISA AND PHESHEYA AND RETURN.</p> <p>II. FROM BHUKHANANA VIA HEATONVILLE (P253) JOIN R 34 AND STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI. dROP OFF AT OLD MILL, DOVER COMBINED, EMPANGENI PREM, SIYAKHANYISA AND PHESHEYA AND RETURN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0013489	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC NDLANGISA <b>ID NO.</b> 8001025377086 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX3689 WESTVILLE 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DP KUNENE <b>ID NO.</b> 6708140238082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 11308 MARIANHILL, PINETOWN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127718
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 KwanDengezi to New Germany and return: From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>2.2 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041139	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SBA MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 7406285410082 <b>Association:</b> NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2108 NYONI 3802
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1262806
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	Nyoni along P459 pick 60pick Esihlahleni pick,Ndulinde cross pick and drop come again pick and drop Ndwande pick and drop KwaNcube pick and drop,Sibiya pick and drop,Ntombela pickand drop,KwaMathonsi pick and drop,Madida pickand drop,Zavutha pick and drop, Zavutha pick and drop,Standard Bank pick and drop site 300pick and drop,Maxhafuza Bridge pick and drop,Mthonjeni pick and drop,Nkwalini pick and drop,Phoyiseni pick and drop,turn right KwaGcaleka P54 pick and drop next toprotection service back to P459 turn tight Mandini station Sundumbili Plaza.RETURN:Sundumbili Plaza pick Madida pick and drop Mathonsi pick and drop,Ntombini pick and drop,Sibiya pick and drop,Ncube pick and drop Ndwandwe pick and drop come again pick and dropNdulinde cross pick and drop Esihlahleni pick and drop,60 pick and drop Inyoni Taxi Rank drop.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042185	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MANTOMELA TRANSPORT SERVICES <b>ID NO.</b> 201102390223 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1476 FRANCE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>BUS PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM PANKUK TAKE MADWALENI ROAD AT NZINGA SCHOOL AND TAKE MZUMBE ROAD TO JOIN MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO HOWICK VIA IMPENDLE AND OFF LOAD.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM HOWICK VIA IMPENDLE TOWN TO MZUMBE ROAD THEN JOIN MADWALENI ROAD AT NZINGA SCHOOL.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042791	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PA CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 4508080405085 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 11233 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 4702165361087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX10692 UMZINTO KWA ZULU-NATAL  4200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114682
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast , drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.3	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.5	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.6	<p><b>11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini (FORWARD JOURNEY) Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042795	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE MIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5204200698085 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX1025 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	ROUTE 7: ESCOURT TO LADYSMITH FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT (ALEXANDRA), LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103 (FRERE ROAD), RIGHT TO CHIEVELY AND PASS COLENZO ALONG R103, PASS ROOSBOM, STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO LYELL STREET, INTO ALFRED STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND PROCEED INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	"ROUTE 32. " WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT  From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.  32.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.  SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:  1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4. Masonite into Bank Road; and 5. Mosaic into Bank Road



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042798	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CB GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6011160603081 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2288 ESIKHAWINI  3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 2."</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 3."</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042852	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VME MAGANGANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5706265499084 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 14652 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalsezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigh and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG37-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <b>ROUTE 15</b><br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed. |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042860	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NOMIYA GCN <b>ID NO.</b> 5111220595086 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 15 AUBREY DRIVE DURBAN 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C, D, &amp; B, K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban 2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop) From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into and off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers 'Way bus Rank.</p> <p>2.1 Alternative - Route From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] - left into field street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAS ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042875	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA MDAKANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6204140639081 <b>Association:</b> WAAIHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 244 EZAKHENI KWAZULU-NATAL 3381
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	1. UITVAL TO LADYSMITH:FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBENENI, P361 KWAHLATHINI 1&2, THOLENI, SLANFORD DOUGLAS, MAHWENI HIGH SCHOOL, EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK VAALKOP, SPANDIKRONI, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TO EKUVUKENI TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELMEKAAR ROAD , JOIN N11, STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET, TO LYLLE STREET TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF), BACK LYLLE STREET TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN.ALTERNATIVE 1:FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBANENI P361, DOUGLAS MAWENI HIGH SCHOOL , EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK, SPANDITHON, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TO EKUNUKENI, TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, STEDVILLE (DROP OFF), STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET AND TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY) BACK TO LYLLE STREET TO ILLINGS ROAD TACXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 2:EKUVUKENI TO LADYSMITH:FROM EKUVUKENI , TO WAAIHOEK , NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA RANK (DROP OFF), AND BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ROUTE 3:WAAIHOEK TO LADYSMITH:FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD N11, CRAWSHAW, LYLLE STREET, TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY), BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.ALTERNATIVE :FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR, TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET INTO C.F.C.C, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET , LEFT TO EGERTON STREET, RIGHT DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND CROSS MURCHISON TO PORT ROAD, LEFT TO BATTERY STREET , TO HOSPITAL BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (ONLY DROP OFF)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042876	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MKHWANAZI KS <b>ID NO.</b> 5707135354087 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 3132 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
12.2	MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
12.3	TO HLABISA From approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba to approved taxi rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba taxi rank go straight, join John Ross highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return.
12.4	6. MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
12.5	7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return
12.6	11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK" From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.7	13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>MTUBATUBATO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points</p> <p>Restrictions: no picking up along the Route</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p> <p>Only dropping of passengers is allowed</p>
12.9	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.10	<p><b>KWANGWANASE:</b></p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p><b>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK:</b></p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p><b>FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042877	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CB GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6011160603081 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 2288 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 2. "</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 3. "</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR OR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042880	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GZ SHANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 5901095486084 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> TAXI OWNERS PO BOX 1267 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>"ROUTE 2. "</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 3. "</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042832	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5709225789081 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 CAMPILE CRESENT AVOCA HILLS, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131993
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	ROUTE 1 1. From the Approved Taxi Rank In Durban (Centenary Road) To Durban North From Taxi Rank on Market Road, Left Into Alice Street, Into Old Fort Road, Left Into NMR Avenue, Left Into Stanger Street Into M4, Into Northway, Right Into Beachway, Left Into Kensington Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Into William Campbell Drive, Left Into Addison Drive, And Continue To Umhlanga Rocks Drive. Return Along Addison Drive , Right Into William Campbell Drive , Into Newport Avenue , Into Kensington Drive , Right Into Margaret Maytom Avenue And Proceed To Umhlanga Rocks Drive And Return Along Approved Rank APPROVED RANK.
12.2	2. From An Approved Taxi Rank On Blackburn Road (Red Hill) Along Blackburn Road, Into Northway , Left Into Beachway, Left Into Kensington Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Right Into Aubrey Drive , Left Into David Avenue , Left Into Breamer Avenue , Right Into Armstrong Avenue, And Proceed To La-Lucia Rank, Opposite La-Lucia Mall From La-Lucia Taxi Rank Into Armstrong Avenue Right In William Campbell Drive, Left Into Addison Drive Left Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Northway, Into N.M.R Avenue ,Into Walnut Road, Right Into Mansfield Road, Right Into Market Road And Proceed To Rank On Market Road, Return Route Same As 1.
12.3	3. From An Approved Taxi Rank In Tanager Way (Umhlanga) To Durban Into Tanager Right Into Lagoon Drive, Right Into Lighthouse Road Right Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Addison Drive , Proceed To La-Lucia Taxi Rank, From La Lucia Taxi Rank Into Armstrong Avenue , Left Into William Campbell Drive , Into Newport Avenue , Into Kensington Drive , Right Into Beach Way , Left Into Northway , Into N.M.R Avenue , Into Walnut Road , Right Into Ordinance Road, Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue ,Into Market Road And Proceed To The Rank On Centenary Road And Return Along The Same Route.
12.4	4. From An Approved Taxi Rank In Umhlanga To An Approved Taxi Rank In Durban Into Tanager Way, Right Into Lagoon Drive, Right Into Lighthouse Road, Right Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Addison Drive, Left Into William Campbell Drive, Right Into Armstrong Avenue And Proceed To La Lucia Taxi Rank , Back Into Armstrong Avenue And Proceed To La Lucia Taxi Rank, Back Into Armstrong Avenue , Left Into Breamar Avenue , Right Into David Avenue, Right Into Aubrey Drive, Left Into Newport Avenue , Into Kensington Drive, Right Into Beachway , Right Into Northway , Into Blackburn Road, And Left Into Northcoast Road Into Umgeni Road, Right Into Leopold Street , Right Into Warwick Avenue And Proceed To The Rank In Centenary Road. Return Route.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE</p>
12.7	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042834	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5709225789081 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 CAMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131997
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. From the Approved Taxi Rank In Durban (Centenary Road) To Durban North</p> <p>From Taxi Rank on Market Road, Left Into Alice Street, Into Old Fort Road, Left Into NMR Avenue, Left Into Stanger Street Into M4, Into Northway, Right Into Beachway, Left Into Kensington Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Into William Campbell Drive, Left Into Addison Drive, And Continue To Umhlanga Rocks Drive.</p> <p>Return Along Addison Drive , Right Into William Campbell Drive , Into Newport Avenue , Into Kensington Drive , Right Into Margaret Maytom Avenue And Proceed To Umhlanga Rocks Drive And Return Along Approved Rank APPROVED RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>2. From An Approved Taxi Rank On Blackburn Road (Red Hill)</p> <p>Along Blackburn Road, Into Northway , Left Into Beachway, Left Into Kensington Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Right Into Aubrey Drive , Left Into David Avenue , Left Into Breamer Avenue , Right Into Armstrong Avenue, And Proceed To La-Lucia Rank, Opposite La-Lucia Mall From La-Lucia Taxi Rank Into Armstrong Avenue Right In William Campbell Drive, Left Into Addison Drive Left Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Northway, Into N.M.R Avenue ,Into Walnut Road, Right Into Mansfield Road, Right Into Market Road And Proceed To Rank On Market Road, Return Route Same As 1.</p>
12.3	<p>3. From An Approved Taxi Rank In Tanager Way (Umhlanga) To Durban</p> <p>Into Tanager Right Into Lagoon Drive, Right Into Lighthouse Road Right Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Addison Drive , Proceed To La-Lucia Taxi Rank, From La Lucia Taxi Rank Into Armstrong Avenue , Left Into William Campbell Drive , Into Newport Avenue , Into Kensington Drive , Right Into Beach Way , Left Into Northway , Into N.M.R Avenue , Into Walnut Road , Right Into Ordinance Road, Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue ,Into Market Road And Proceed To The Rank On Centenary Road And Return Along The Same Route.</p>
12.4	<p>4. From An Approved Taxi Rank In Umhlanga To An Approved Taxi Rank In Durban</p> <p>Into Tanager Way, Right Into Lagoon Drive, Right Into Lighthouse Road, Right Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Addison Drive, Left Into William Campbell Drive, Right Into Armstrong Avenue And Proceed To La Lucia Taxi Rank , Back Into Armstrong Avenue And Proceed To La Lucia Taxi Rank, Back Into Armstrong Avenue , Left Into Breamer Avenue , Right Into David Avenue, Right Into Aubrey Drive, Left Into Newport Avenue , Into Kensington Drive, Right Into Beachway , Right Into Northway , Into Blackburn Road, And Left Into Northcoast Road Into Umgeni Road, Right Into Leopold Street , Right Into Warwick Avenue And Proceed To The Rank In Centenary Road.</p> <p>Return Route.</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE</p>
12.7	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042802	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DD NHLANZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5102245404081 <b>Association:</b> MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX138 LINKHILLS 3652
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> F MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 5203035672083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 138 HILLCREST PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3652
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019389
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MOLWENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>MOLWENI TO HILLCREST</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 0</p> <p>Charter Service from Molweni Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only,no picking up or setting of passengers at en route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WATERFALL</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>HILLCREST TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>MOLWENI TO KLOOF</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road then turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffer Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>9. WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN</b> From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p><b>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042904	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DUMA PS <b>ID NO.</b> 6212065251089 <b>Association:</b> NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX362 NKANDLA 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLa INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.
12.2	2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52/1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	3.1. NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	9. NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISSIK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIES STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.9	10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.11	12. NKANDLA TO KWA-JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI rank AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA-JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	13. NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042816	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CELE ML <b>ID NO.</b> 6207075995089 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING  From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK  From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.8	ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.
12.9	ROUTE 11 IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK  From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.10 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042820	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5709225789081 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 COMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131994
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>1. From the Approved Taxi Rank In Durban (Centenary Road) To Durban North From Taxi Rank on Market Road, Left Into Alice Street, Into Old Fort Road, Left Into NMR Avenue, Left Into Stanger Street Into M4, Into Northway, Right Into Beachway, Left Into Kensington Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Into William Campbell Drive, Left Into Addison Drive, And Continue To Umhlanga Rocks Drive. Return Along Addison Drive, Right Into William Campbell Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Into Kensington Drive, Right Into Margaret Maytom Avenue And Proceed To Umhlanga Rocks Drive And Return Along Approved Rank APPROVED RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>2. From An Approved Taxi Rank On Blackburn Road (Red Hill)</p> <p>Along Blackburn Road, Into Northway, Left Into Beachway, Left Into Kensington Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Right Into Aubrey Drive, Left Into David Avenue, Left Into Breamer Avenue, Right Into Armstrong Avenue, And Proceed To La-Lucia Rank, Opposite La-Lucia Mall From La-Lucia Taxi Rank Into Armstrong Avenue Right In William Campbell Drive, Left Into Addison Drive Left Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Northway, Into N.M.R Avenue, Into Walnut Road, Right Into Mansfield Road, Right Into Market Road And Proceed To Rank On Market Road, Return Route Same As 1.</p>
12.3	<p>3. From An Approved Taxi Rank In Tanager Way (Umhlanga) To Durban</p> <p>Into Tanager Right Into Lagoon Drive, Right Into Lighthouse Road Right Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Addison Drive, Proceed To La-Lucia Taxi Rank, From La Lucia Taxi Rank Into Armstrong Avenue, Left Into William Campbell Drive, Into Newport Avenue, Into Kensington Drive, Right Into Beach Way, Left Into Northway, Into N.M.R Avenue, Into Walnut Road, Right Into Ordinance Road, Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Market Road And Proceed To The Rank On Centenary Road And Return Along The Same Route.</p>
12.4	<p>4. From An Approved Taxi Rank In Umhlanga To An Approved Taxi Rank In Durban</p> <p>Into Tanager Way, Right Into Lagoon Drive, Right Into Lighthouse Road, Right Into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Left Into Addison Drive, Left Into William Campbell Drive, Right Into Armstrong Avenue And Proceed To La Lucia Taxi Rank, Back Into Armstrong Avenue And Proceed To La Lucia Taxi Rank, Back Into Armstrong Avenue, Left Into Breamar Avenue, Right Into David Avenue, Right Into Aubrey Drive, Left Into Newport Avenue, Into Kensington Drive, Right Into Beachway, Right Into Northway, Into Blackburn Road, And Left Into Northcoast Road Into Umgeni Road, Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue And Proceed To The Rank In Centenary Road. Return Route.</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROT LAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG37-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.6</b> | 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS<br>TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.<br>INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE<br>M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO<br>LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND<br>PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042840	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JR PARKER <b>ID NO.</b> 5910015010080 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 4D MAJOR CALVERT STREET DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN131915
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b>  <b>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</b>          Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street          3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.          NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.          3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816          3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042848	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NBM MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 6809045796081 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 82766 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.2	Route 13 From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042883	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TP NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 5507300686085 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1:"1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQUE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQUE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.5	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASSWEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN."5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 "AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50."5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKETROAD."5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKETROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042895	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM KUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7901035406083 <b>Association:</b> OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 1500 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> HEROD ALSON MASIKANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4507185248085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 1158 EMPANGENI 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>OLD ESHOWE</p> <p>1. Old Eshowe (Ekuphumuleni) to Empangeni: Pick and drops Emhlalini, Enkwalini, KwaQhamuka, Msunduzi, Ncekwane, Ntshidi, Qedusizi, Dlamu, Matshamnyama drop passengers to Boxer Rank return doing the same.</p>
12.2	<p>2. OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO EMPANGENI: BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI, KWAMSWELI, KHELI, QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI, SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.</p>
12.3	<p>3. OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI BHOFFANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHELE, NTSHELUNTSHELU, MNGAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT ALONG BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO THE RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042896	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NDABENHLE PHUMLANI SHANGE <b>ID NO.</b> 8205205382085 <b>Association:</b> OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PUBLIC TRANSPORT BOX 7667 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> HEROD ALSON MASIKA <b>ID NO.</b> 4507185248085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 1158 EMPANGENI 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>OLD ESHOWE</p> <p>1. Old Eshowe (Ekuphumuleni) to Empangeni: Pick and drops Emhlalini, Enkwalini, KwaQhamuka, Msunduzi, Ncekwane, Ntshidi, Qedusizi, Dlamu, Matshamnyama drop passengers to Boxer Rank return doing the same.</p>
12.2	<p>2. OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO EMPANGENI: BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI, KWAMSWELI, KHELI, QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI, SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.</p>
12.3	<p>3. OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI BHOANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHLE, NTSHELUNTSELU, MNGAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT ALONG BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO THE RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042903	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GR NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 6403185329083 <b>Association:</b> NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX12015 HILLCREST 3650
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP,TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: 2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. TWIN TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP,TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON,GILLITTS,MAYTIME,KLOOF,LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP,TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13,LEFT INTO N3,LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD,DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE,BACK INTO N3,LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD,DROP AND PICK UP,AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.</p> <p>CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG37-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.6</b>	<b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA</b> From Ngwele Road Taxi Rank, Into P259, Right Into P100, Right Into P93, Left Into P93/M25, Into North Coast, Joining Umgeni Road, Into Old Dutch Road, Drop And Pick Up, And Return Along The Same Route In Reserve. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
<b>12.7</b>	<b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN . CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042799	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SIMA ED <b>ID NO.</b> 6808055502082 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D1083 PO UMLAZI  4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. From Harding Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.
12.2	4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.
12.3	5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>PINETOWN TO HARDING From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone, Izingolweni and at Harding drop passengers. From Harding Taxi Rank turn into N2 Durban and proceed up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.5	<p>PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Travel towards Paddock to Izingolweni Taxi Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn back along N2 to Durban. Drive to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank. Pinetown - Kokstad, 2206RK21009Z10054848, KZNBRCDNB00300102.</p> <p>PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD "From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Dr</p>
12.6	<p>18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PINETOWN TO MATATIELE From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone and proceed past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad (R166) turn into Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and drive into R166 road after Kokstad turn into N2 to Durban International Airport. At Isipingo drive left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.8	<p>PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p> <p>Lindela - Jamesons Drift, 2206LS2206LS00054039, KZNBRCDBN0020001, LINDELA TO JAMESONS DRIFT "From Lindela Taxi Rank right to Tugela Road pass Insuze pass Ntulwane River pass Manyane River straight to Jameson Drift pick and drop back to Lindela Doing the same.ndla and return., Lindela - Kranskop, 2206LS2206LS00054040, KZNBRCDBN0002003, LINDELA TO KRANSKOP"From rank in Lindela Road rank straight to Nddondo Ndwane pass Tugela River, pass Ntunjambili straight to Kranskop pick and drop and return to Lindela</p>
12.9	<p>PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.10	<p>PINETOWN TO TABANKULU From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt Ayliff and near sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu taxi tank. From Tabankulu taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni rank. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.12	WEMA TO KOKSTAD From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.13	WEMA TO LISIKISIKI From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.14	WEMA TO ST JOHNS From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042240	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5709105923081 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 166 MURRADEN ROAD NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0144961
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuzi Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tongaat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at Watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>TONGAAT TO CHIBINI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PINETOWN</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> <b>CHIBINI TO TONGAAT</b> From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass KwaMazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO</b> From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</b> R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b> <b>CONDITIONS</b> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG37-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.18</b>	<b>ROUTE 15</b> <b>TONGAAT TO UMVOTI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route
--------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042155	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA MHLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 6012310628085 <b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 PAILMAN DRIVE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Forward Route: From Sawongo, Inguga Location, operate along (A1884) up to KwaXaba Store from there proceed into (D1227) pass Inguga Primary School, Okhalweni then proceed to Ebhalekisi from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881) cross Equtshini River and then pass Equtshini Location cross Kwa-Ngivi River and then pass Kwa-K.Zulu then turn left into (D1226) then proceed till cross Equtshini Bridge then proceed into intersection of (D1226) and (D1227) at Ebhalekisi and then proceed pass KwaMhlakuvana then turn left into (D1228) leading to Ntshiyabantu and Senzo store to pick up and setting down then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and (D1226) then turn left to rejoin (D1226) and then proceed into (A1880) leading to Shallfish to pick up and setting down and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (D1226) then proceed until turn left into (P127) at the intersection of (D1226) and (P127) then proceed till pass the following districts or locations: Epayipini and (D1234), Embaliyezwe Store, Kwa-Bhence, KwaQwebede, Brington, Sthunjwana, Mqabulagudu, Kwa-Khetha Bridge, Entokozweni, Willow and then turn left into (P130) and turn left into Mafahleni Street and then left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and setting down.</p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, then turn right into (P130), proceed till the intersection of (P130) and (P127), then proceed straight into (P127), pass kwa-Gomane, (D14), proceed till the intersection of (P127) and (R617) Bulwer Road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed pass the following locations: Boston Caltex Service Station, Kwa-Gebhasi Store, Boston Farmers Exchange and Boston Police Station, turn right into (P7), Elandskop, Elandskop Road, pass the following locations: kwaSanti Clinic, Elandskop, Taylors Hall, kwa-Gezibuso, kwa-Vulisaka, Henly Dam, proceed into (M70), Edendale Road, Dambuza, Edendale Hospital, Plessislaer and Plessislaer Industrial, Masons Mill, Camps Drift, turn into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then proceed into Pine Street, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then turn right into Havelock Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn left into Church Street, to drop off passengers along the route, turn right into Chapel Street, left into (M70) Longmarket Street, proceed till turn left into Retief Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, proceed into Havelock Street,</p>
12.2	<p>GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Forward Route:</p> <p>From Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane operate along (D1351), till proceed into (A1852), then cross the River, turn left into (D1224), proceed till turn right into (P127), then proceed straight into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then proceed into (P127), then follow route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>Return Route:</p> <p>From Havelock Taxi Rank operate as per route (1) all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank and from Impendle Taxi Rank follow forward route all the way back to Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>INGUGA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban</p> <p>Return: From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location</p>
12.4	<p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (via Solokohlo)</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), proceed, then operate as per route (29), cross Inzinga Bridge, turn left and proceed along (P127), till pass Umkhomazi Location, cross Umkhomazi Bridge, turn left into (P128), leading to Ingwe Municipality (Bulwer), pick up at Lower Makhuzeni, then return along the same road till turn left into (P127), proceed to pick up at Halfdeal, Upper – Makhuzeni, Brotheni, turn left into (P247) cross Umkhomazane River, pass D1356, then turn right to rejoin (P128), proceed to pick up at Solokohlo Location, along the route, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road and proceed, turn right into unnamed Road leading to KwaHlanganani Clinic, drop off passengers only, return along the same road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, proceed, turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road, operate as per forward back to Impendle District and Impendle Taxi Rank (restricted from picking up between (P128) and (R617) Bulwer Road)</p>
12.5	<p><b>IMPENDLE TO BULWER (via New Four Cent)</b> "Forward Route: From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then operate as per route (1), turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road at New Four Cent, pass Ncwadi turn off, Kwa-Mbokodo, Kwa-Hlanganani, turn left into unnamed Road, leading to Kwa-Hlanganani Clinic, drop off only passengers, return along the same route, turn left to rejoin (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank Return Route From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road and then operate as per forward route, back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank (Restricted from picking up between (R617) Bulwer Road, Ncwadi turn off and Bulwer Taxi Rank, on forward route, but on the return route pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to Impendle Taxi Rank and Impendle Districts. But passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi Stops designated by the Municipality, underberg,22068T22068T00051029,KZNBRCPMB110628,</p> <p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b> "Forward Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130),turn right into (P127), the operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg Alternative Route From P127 at Imbaliyewe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyewe), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg Return Route From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank, Hluhluwe - Durban,2207TM2206LS10051956,KZNBRCCEMP00056480,</p> <p><b>"HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN</b> From Hluhluwe Town, using the same route as above on N2 Road, pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road, Gingindlovu proceed to Dokodweni, turn right onto N2 Road, turn left to Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni, proceed to N2 Road, turn right onto R74 Road, t</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b></p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b></p> <p>From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwe), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg.</p> <p><b>Return Route</b></p> <p>From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>INGUGA TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Sawongo, Inguga Location, operate along (A1884) up to Kwa Xaba Store, from there proceed into (D1227), pass Inguga Primary School, Okhalweni, proceed to Ebhalekisi or from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881), cross Qutshini River, pass Qutshini Location, cross Kwa-Ngcivi River, pass Kwa K. Zuma, then turn left into (D1226), then proceed till cross Qutshini Bridge, proceed into intersection of (D1226 and D1227) at Ebhalekisi (Kwa-Mhlakuvana), then cross the River, turn left into D1228, leading to Ntshiyabantu (Senzo Store), then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and D1226, turn left to rejoin D1226, proceed into A1880, Leading to Shallfish to pick up and drop off, then return along the same road, turn left to rejoin (D1226), then proceed, turn left into (P127), at the intersection of (D1226), and (P127), then proceed till passing the following districts or locations: Epayipini and D1234, Embaliyezwe Store, Kwa – bhenc-bhence, Kwa-Qwbede, Brington, S'thunjwana, MqabuLuguda Kwa- Khetha-Bridge, Entokozweni, Willow, turn left into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank , to pick up and drop off passengers</p> <p><b>Return Route</b></p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back into (P127) and then operate as per forward route back to Inguga Location (No restriction forward and return route)</p>
12.8	<p><b>INZINGA TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>Inzinga Location, Emzumbe operate along (A1886), then turn left into (A1897), turn right into (P129) at the intersection of (A1897, turn right into (P129), at the intersection of (A1891) and (P129), then proceed, turn left into (A1890), leading the Eskhaleni, proceed straight into (A1887), leading to Paninkukhu and Kwa-Nzama Store, proceed until turn right to rejoin (P129), then pass the following locations: EmaRomeni, Nxamalala Tribal Court, Nxamalala Clinic and Lagaju Secondary School, then proceed straight along (P129), until the intersection of (P129) and (P127), prior to cross Inzinga Bridge, then proceed straight into (P127) and then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Inzinga Location (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>SWAMP TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Swamp operate along (A1869), turn left into (D1234), then proceed straight along this road, turn right into (P127), or turn right into (P127), or turn right into (D1225), leading to (Embaliyezwe – in), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) all the way to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Swamp, (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.10	<p><b>EKUKHANYENI TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Ekukhanyeni Mission, operate along (D1221), turn right (P127), then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Ekukhanyeni (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.11	<p><b>COME &amp; SEE TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Come &amp; See location, operate along (D1350), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Come and See (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.12	<p><b>SMILO – BAR TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Smilo – bar operate along (D14), turn right into (A1886), leading to Kwa-Phindangene, return along the same road till the intersection of (D14) and (A1886), turn right into (D14), leading to S'thunswana, turn right into (P127), or at the intersection of (A1866) and (A1862), proceed, turn right into (P127), after Kwa-Khetha Bridge, operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Smilo – Bar (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.13	<p><b>GOMANE TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane operate along (1351), till proceed into (A1852), then cross the River, turn left into (D1224), proceed till turn right into (P127), proceed straight into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off.</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, proceed straight and cross (P130) into (D1351) then operate as per forward route back to Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane (No restriction on forward route)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>14. NOVUKA TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Novuka Location operate along (P131), turn right into (P130), proceed till turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off passengers</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn left into (P130), then operate as per forward route back to Novuka Location (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.15	<p><b>15. STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE</b> Forward Route From Nkothweni, Thunzi, Stoffelton, operate along (D1357), pass the following locations: Clarence, Siminza Tribal Court then turn left into 9D3630, leading to Mhotloung, pick up and drop off passengers, return along the same route and proceed straight to Halfdeal, turn left into (P127), proceed till cross Umkhomazi Bridge, pass Umkhomazi Location, Nthebane, turn right and cross Inzinga Bridge then operate as per route to Impendle Taxi Rank Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Stoffelton</p> <p>No restriction on forward and return route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042763	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 7902065374084 <b>Association:</b> SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2306 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M GUMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 7106065369082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 2306 EMPANGENI 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.
12.2	ROUTE 2 IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Eggroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042777	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SF LUTHULI <b>ID NO.</b> 6411305749080 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX31076 MOPHELA 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RG MIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6911015419080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX465 HAMMASDALE KWAZULU-NATAL 3700
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</p> <p>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</p> <p>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</p> <p>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</p> <p>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</p> <p>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</p>
12.2	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound)</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return.</p> <p>(Outbound)</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound)</p> <p>2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound)</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no offloading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankontshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>
12.5	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.6	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042781	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AB ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6208055565082 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1321 ESHOWE KWAZULU NATAL 3815
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which Also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and Proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed Straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively:</p> <p>Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction And proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road</p> <p>And then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 Becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, Then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 7</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 14</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b>  <b>MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI &amp; TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</b>  <b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b>  <b>ROUTE: 1</b>  Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.  From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.  <b>Alternative Route:</b>  From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.  <b>Reverse Route:</b>  From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Canongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.</p>
-------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042790	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GP SITHEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6210250906087 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 JASMIN ROAD LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetery Road, turn left to Iling Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Iling Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>STEADVILLE TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>Inbound From Steadville Taxi Rank, join Madiba Road, turn left to Tsakane Road, turn right to Pieters Road, and proceed to Pieters Industrial Area</p> <p>Outbound Use the same route as per forward route</p>
12.3	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042637	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG37-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS BHEBHE <b>ID NO.</b> 7506205989089 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 3092 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MS GINA <b>ID NO.</b> 6210295371081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 9864 MTUBATUBA 3935
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBA TUBA, PASS ENKOSI THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235 - VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA.
12.3	HLUHLUWE DAM: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA MVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL, NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STORE MSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235 - 1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.
12.4	MONZI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237 AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL , 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.5	KWANGWANASE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	MBAZWANA: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	NTAMU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	PHAPHASI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBOZA, CROSS N2 ROAD AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MDUNGANDLOVU, ZAMOKUHLE BAR, KWANQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON N2, VIA EMASUNDWINI, MANGENEHLATHINI, KWAMKHONO, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, HEADING TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.10	FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS SQUMBE STORE, TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD, PASS KWAMADABULI, SPHONGO, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.11	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MQELANE MARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.12	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.13	ST LUCIA: From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)
12.14	MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
12.15	From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
12.16	MTUBATUBA TO DURBAN From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points Restrictions: no picking up along the Route ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return Only dropping of passengers is allowed
12.17	4. MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDSBAY From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
12.18	6. MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From approved taxi rank Ntondweni to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Zamani Store on road D495, Duma School, Meyiwa, Buthelezi, Hlazane, Sikothini Store, Ndimande High School, Woza Store, Embongolweni and Koin road D1913 turn right pass Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Mbongweni School, Bhukumusa Church, Qedumona Store, Ezagileni, Emganwini Emkhuhlwini, cross Ihlazane River Straight to join N2 Road and turn right at Kwasqumbe intersection then left at Nkodibe intersection to join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.
12.20	21. FROM TAXI RANK IN MGASELA T MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From approved taxi rank in Mgasela to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Mchakwini School, KwaJubisa Store, Zenzele, Ethayini, KwaNdbandaba and join road D495 turn right pass KwaMafuleka cross road, Mngomezulu, Mchakwini Market, Mgundandlovu, Hambanathi Store, KwaNgqimlane Market then turn left and join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba taxi rank and return.
12.21	20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgege, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhlizinyo Trading Store, pass Bhoboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
12.22	19. FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Manandi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D759 via kwaNdoda, Mthiyane, Vumase, Mntambo, Kwiliza, join N2 Road, turn right pass eMatshalini, kwaZulu, turn left on Road P235/1, turn left on Road P237 and turn right on John Ross Highway, go straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.23	18. FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Gunjaneni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, from Mtshengwana, pass kwaDlamini, kwaMbuyisa, kwaManqe, kwaNkanyezi, eGospel, kwaMakoti Ngenzeni, kwaGumbi, kwaMabhalane, kwaShozi, kwaMafelentweni, join Road P348 via Egedeni eSiquwini, Gunjaneni H.P.School, kwaHlumizinq, Embengeni, kwaNkosi, eShesheveni, kwaXulu, kwaDinga, kwaShangase, kwaManqe, kwaFukula, eParadayisi, kwaZondi, ePhayindini, kwaQubuka, join Road P235/1 pass eMgxanyini, eSigqogqogqoweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right John Ross Highway direct to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return
12.24	17. FROM MACHIBINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Siyembeni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D857 pass Nkonyane H.P.School, Emandleni Store, Gugulethu Store, Mlamuli L.P. School, go straight and join P235/1 Road and turn right via Bhedangaye, Qubuka, Mgxanyini, Esigqogqogqoweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right on John Ross Highway, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.25	13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers
12.26	12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return. 12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.
12.27	11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK" From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.28	<p>10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p> <p>10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: Route Description From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkombose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to Mtubatuba taxi rank and return.</p>
12.29	<p>9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK" From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1; pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwadini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.30	<p>8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK" From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight on P235/1, and pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank</p>
12.31	<p>7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.32	<p>to hLABISA From approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba to approved taxi rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba taxi rank go straight, join John Ross highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return.</p>
12.33	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039527	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5409145584080 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 53075 OSIZWENI KWAZULU NATAL  2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015127
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 38 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.3	Route 36 From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	Route 35 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
12.5	Route 34 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	Route 33 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	Route 32 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left into N3 right into Church Street to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return.
12.8	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.9	Route 40 From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle.
12.10	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.11	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.12	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.13	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Route No. 31-39: No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.</li> <li>3. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
-------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039535	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6010075761083 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 50487 OSIZWENI KWAZULU NATAL  2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117208
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.2	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.3	Route 1 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
12.4	Route 3 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Route No. 31-39: No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.</li> <li>3. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039540	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AP BHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6302275590085 <b>Association:</b> MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 52124 KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117643
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions – no Restriction to and from.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p><b>NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to Peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039543	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KF MADONDO <b>ID NO.</b> 6005255499082 <b>Association:</b> POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2011 POMEROY 3020
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112876
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off- ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off – ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVilliers Street, from DeVilliers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.</p> <p>POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (P24), From Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load &amp; load and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.3****ROUTE 3****POMEROY TO DUNDEE**

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039550	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 4406135226087 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> C 37 WAKESFIELD KWANDENGEZI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3607
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118692
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 18 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP</p> <p>1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarisdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- Hammarisdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarisdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarisdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarisdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>
12.2	<p>2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road. Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE4 4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK</p> <p>From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off ) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse. NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5 5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET</p> <p>5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) an proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban.Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N3 and proced along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road ( M31)and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1 :</p> <p>5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceeed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 3 3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX</p> <p>Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse. NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039554	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 4406135226087 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> C 37 WAKESFIELD KWANDENGEZI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3607
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118693
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP</p> <p>1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarisdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- Hammarisdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarisdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarisdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarisdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>
12.2	<p>2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road. Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE4 4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK</p> <p>From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off ) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse. NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5 5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET</p> <p>5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) an proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban.Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N3 and proced along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road ( M31)and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1 :</p> <p>5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceeed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 3 3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX</p> <p>Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse. NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039556	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MD XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6207045818080 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 29418 PHASE 3 ASHWOOD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116928
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:</p> <p>1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rosburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.</p> <p>1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039557	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SV SIGWAZA <b>ID NO.</b> 6401175481088 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 536 BOTHAS HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110067
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b> from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039575	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 4903285264082 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 283 BOTHAS HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115066
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p>ALTERNATE:</p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039589	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5507185348082 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 589 BOTHAS HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110221
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b> from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabelana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039590	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6211205431080 <b>Association:</b> SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 81934 SANQWANA KWAMASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017043
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE: 3</b></p> <p>From Kwamashu Hostel to a new residential area situated near Goat World, to Durban: From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area ( Mount Royal) and return along the same route, left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION turn left into N3 Freeway Eastbound, pass Tollgate then turn left into Old Dutch Road, then right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street. Turn right into Warwick Avenue and then left into the Taxi Rank No.253.</p> <p><b>Return Route:</b> From Rank No.253 in Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street and right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street then join Conongate Road and proceed along N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> <b>SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p><b>ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE: 1</b></p> <p>From KwaMashu Crossroads to Durban: From the corner of Mandela Road and Hunslett Road, Eastbound M25 on ramp then proceed along M25 pass the N2 Freeway bridge and turn right and join N2 Freeway and then drive along towards Durban using an approved route of the association or continue along North Coast Road. Turn left at Umgeni Bridge and follow the direction to R102 City Centre Route and join Umgeni Road. Pass Durban Station still travelling the same route and then either:</p> <p>( a ) proceed to Soldiers Way and turn right and join Queen Street then drive straight until turning right into Russell Street...</p> <p>( b ) or turn right into Leopold Street drive straight up and turn right into Warwick Avenue then turn left into the minibus taxi Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue.</p> <p><b>Return Route:</b> From Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street, then either:</p> <p>( a ) Drive straight and turn left into Albert Street, then right into Umgeni Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>( b ) Or turn right into Market Road then right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed on to N3 Freeway. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION proceed along N2 Freeway then turn left into M25 and left again into Mandela Road then drive backwards to the starting point.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Redhill Railway Station via Briardene Area: From KwaMashu Hostel turn left into Musa Road and right into Mandela Road then right again into M25. Left into R102 Phoenix &amp; Verulam turn off, proceed along and turn right into Old North Coast Road and drive straight along the road. Turn left into North Coast Road and then right into Ardrossan Road and take an immediate left into Redhill Railway Station and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>From Kwamashu Hostel to Pinetown via New Germany: From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area. And return along the same road (Hayfields Road) backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. Turn left at Inanda Road off ramp, proceed straight into Umgeni Road and turn right towards M19 Westville North Direction. Proceed straight and turn left into M32 then right into Blair Atholl Road. Continue along and turn left into Shepstone Road. Turn right into M19 St John's Avenue and turn right into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street and then right into Hill Street and finally left into Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Return Route: From Pinetown Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into M31 Old Main Road then left into M13. Continue along and turn left into M19 pass St John's Avenue and continue along back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Westville Prison: From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into Mount Royal residential area. And return along Hayfields Road backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 and at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE Junction proceed right and join N3 Freeway Westbound towards Westville. Turn left into Spine Road off ramp, proceed along Spine Road and join Spine Road Extension which leads straight to Westville Prison.</p> <p>Return Route: From Westville Prison drive backwards using the same forward route as reflected above in the forward route to Westville Prison.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Sibaya Casino &amp; and Return: From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into M25 KwaMashu Highway. At N2 Freeway bridge turn left into N2 Freeway Northbound. And proceed along N2 Freeway, turn left into Sibaya Drive and turn right into Sibaya Casino Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank, turn left into Musa Road and then right into Mandela Road and then right and proceed along Hayfields road which leads to the residential area to pick up points in Mount Royal and at Mount Royal set down and pick up passengers and drive back along Hayfields Road and turn left to Mandela Road and join on ramp onwards M25 and drive along same route at N2 Freeway Bridge take right turn and join N2 South. At EB Cloete Junction, turn left and join N3 Freeway Eastwards, pass Tollgate and turn left into Rank No 253 along Warwick Avenue reserve route drive along the same route as mentioned in route No.1 above.</p> <p>NB: In route No.4 above there are pick up points and drop offs along the way except on N2 and N3 Freeways only.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039592	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6211205431080 <b>Association:</b> SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 81934 SANQWANA KWAMASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017042
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE: 3</b></p> <p>From Kwamashu Hostel to a new residential area situated near Goat World, to Durban: From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area ( Mount Royal) and return along the same route, left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION turn left into N3 Freeway Eastbound, pass Tollgate then turn left into Old Dutch Road, then right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street. Turn right into Warwick Avenue and then left into the Taxi Rank No.253.</p> <p><b>Return Route:</b> From Rank No.253 in Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street and right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street then join Conongate Road and proceed along N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> <b>SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p><b>ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE: 1</b></p> <p>From KwaMashu Crossroads to Durban: From the corner of Mandela Road and Hunslett Road, Eastbound M25 on ramp then proceed along M25 pass the N2 Freeway bridge and turn right and join N2 Freeway and then drive along towards Durban using an approved route of the association or continue along North Coast Road. Turn left at Umgeni Bridge and follow the direction to R102 City Centre Route and join Umgeni Road. Pass Durban Station still travelling the same route and then either:</p> <p>( a ) proceed to Soldiers Way and turn right and join Queen Street then drive straight until turning right into Russell Street...</p> <p>( b ) or turn right into Leopold Street drive straight up and turn right into Warwick Avenue then turn left into the minibus taxi Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue.</p> <p><b>Return Route:</b> From Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street, then either:</p> <p>( a ) Drive straight and turn left into Albert Street, then right into Umgeni Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>( b ) Or turn right into Market Road then right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed on to N3 Freeway. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION proceed along N2 Freeway then turn left into M25 and left again into Mandela Road then drive backwards to the starting point.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Redhill Railway Station via Briardene Area: From KwaMashu Hostel turn left into Musa Road and right into Mandela Road then right again into M25. Left into into R102 Phoenix &amp; Verulam turn off, proceed along and turn right into Old North Coast Road and drive straight along the road. Turn left into North Coast Road and then right into Ardrossan Road and take an immediate left into Redhill Railway Station and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>From Kwamashu Hostel to Pinetown via New Germany: From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area. And return along the same road (Hayfields Road) backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. Turn left at Inanda Road off ramp, proceed straight into Umgeni Road and turn right towards M19 Westville North Direction. Proceed straight and turn left into M32 then right into Blair Atholl Road. Continue along and turn left into Shepstone Road. Turn right into M19 St John's Avenue and turn right into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street and then right into Hill Street and finally left into Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Return Route: From Pinetown Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into M31 Old Main Road then left into M13. Continue along and turn left into M19 pass St John's Avenue and continue along back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Westville Prison: From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into Mount Royal residential area. And return along Hayfields Road backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 and at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE Junction proceed right and join N3 Freeway Westbound towards Westville. Turn left into Spine Road off ramp, proceed along Spine Road and join Spine Road Extension which leads straight to Westville Prison.</p> <p>Return Route: From Westville Prison drive backwards using the same forward route as reflected above in the forward route to Westville Prison.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Sibaya Casino &amp; and Return: From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into M25 KwaMashu Highway. At N2 Freeway bridge turn left into N2 Freeway Northbound. And proceed along N2 Freeway, turn left into Sibaya Drive and turn right into Sibaya Casino Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank, turn left into Musa Road and then right into Mandela Road and then right and proceed along Hayfields road which leads to the residential area to pick up points in Mount Royal and at Mount Royal set down and pick up up passengers and drive back along Hayfields Road and turn left to Mandela Road and join on ramp onwards M25 and drive along same route at N2 Freeway Bridge take right turn and join N2 South. At EB Cloete Junction, turn left and join N3 Freeway Eastwards, pass Tollgate and turn left into Rank No 253 along Warwick Avenue reserve route drive along the same route as mentioned in route No.1 above.</p> <p>NB: In route No.4 above there are pick up points and drop offs along the way except on N2 and N3 Freeways only.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039593	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6211205431080 <b>Association:</b> SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 81934 SANQWANA      KWAMAMASHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017044
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES</p> <p>ROUTE: 1</p> <p>From KwaMashu Crossroads to Durban: From the corner of Mandela Road and Hunslett Road, Eastbound M25 on ramp then proceed along M25 pass the N2 Freeway bridge and turn right and join N2 Freeway and then drive along towards Durban using an approved route of the association or continue along North Coast Road. Turn left at Umgeni Bridge and follow the direction to R102 City Centre Route and join Umgeni Road. Pass Durban Station still travelling the same route and then either:</p> <p>( a ) proceed to Soldiers Way and turn right and join Queen Street then drive straight until turning right into Russell Street...</p> <p>( b ) or turn right into Leopold Street drive straight up and turn right into Warwick Avenue then turn left into the minibus taxi Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>Return Route: From Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street, then either:</p> <p>( a ) Drive straight and turn left into Albert Street, then right into Umgeni Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>( b ) Or turn right into Market Road then right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed on to N3 Freeway. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION proceed along N2 Freeway then turn left into M25 and left again into Mandela Road then drive backwards to the starting point.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Redhill Railway Station via Briardene Area: From KwaMashu Hostel turn left into Musa Road and right into Mandela Road then right again into M25 . Left into into R102 Phoenix &amp; Verulam turn off, proceed along and turn right into Old North Coast Road and drive straight along the road. Turn left into North Coast Road and then right into Ardrossan Road and take an immediate left into Redhill Railway Station and return along the forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039594	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5507185348082 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 589 BOTHAS HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110064
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b> from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039596	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PT NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5104180415080 <b>Association:</b> RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1068 RICHMOND KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117270
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route 6</p> <p>Magoda to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Magoda Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET to Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231 To (Destiantion): Magoda</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039602	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S PILLAY <b>ID NO.</b> 4801195075087 <b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1893 DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019825
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the road using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the roundabout enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop &amp; return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB</b> Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquaderne Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM</b> From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenheim, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3.On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.</li> <li>4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9.The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039603	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S PILLAY <b>ID NO.</b> 4801195075087 <b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 37801 RICHARDS BAY KWAZULU NATAL  3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019755
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the road using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the roundabout enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop &amp; return</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB</b> Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquaderne Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM</b> From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenheim, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3.On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.</li> <li>4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9.The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039604	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S PILLAY <b>ID NO.</b> 4801195075087 <b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 37801 RICHARDS BAY KWAZULU NATAL  3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019758
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the road using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the roundabout enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE</p> <p>From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop &amp; return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB</b> Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquaderne Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM</b> From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenheim, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3.On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.</li> <li>4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9.The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039610	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SH NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 3610095240084 <b>Association:</b> SOBANTU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 313 MNGENI STREET PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015883
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE INBOUND(FORWARD) FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via Sikhosana,return,Sikhosana,Promed ,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief,Church,Old Market TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 1Off Longmarket (KPC0007) VIA Longmarket,Retief,Bulwer,Echo,Ohrtmann,Promed, Sikhosana TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via: Sikhosana,return Sikhosana,Promed,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket (KPC0049) OUTBOUND(RETURN) FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket (KPC0049) VIA: Retief,Bulwer,Ech,Ohrtmann,Promed,Sikhosana To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039611	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SH NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 3610095240084 <b>Association:</b> SOBANTU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 514 313 MNGENI STREET PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015871
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE INBOUND(FORWARD) FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via Sikhosana,return,Sikhosana,Promed ,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief,Church,Old Market TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 1Off Longmarket (KPC0007) VIA Longmarket,Retief,Bulwer,Echo,Ohrtmann,Promed, Sikhosana TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via: Sikhosana,return Sikhosana,Promed,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket (KPC0049) OUTBOUND(RETURN) FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket (KPC0049) VIA: Retief,Bulwer,Ech,Ohrtmann,Promed,Sikhosana To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039654	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CM CRAIG <b>ID NO.</b> 6702105114081 <b>Association:</b> SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 MICHEN PLACE SYDENHAM OVERPORT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017928
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate. From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield), turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Road, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Drive to the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.3** ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.  
From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into russell Street, left into leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfeild Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Luarkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A.
- NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039655	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CM CRAIG <b>ID NO.</b> 6702105114081 <b>Association:</b> SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 MICHEN PLACE SYDENHAM OVERPORT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118523
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate. From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield), turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Road, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Drive to the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- 12.3** ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.  
From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into russell Street, left into leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfeild Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Luarkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A.
- NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039662	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 4903285264082 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 283 BOTHAS HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115065
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b> from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039671	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PK MAGCABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6608255536082 <b>Association:</b> MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 61117 MPANGELE ROAD KWANDENGEZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3607
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121290
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. NO 9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. NO.9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 - PART 7**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

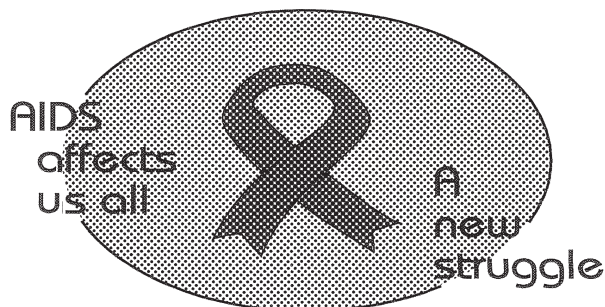
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 7 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



01532



9 771994 455008



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039672	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB MEMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5412125969081 <b>Association:</b> BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 17 ANDREASE STR PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113337
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>FROM ST WILLIAMS TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in St William turn into D924, and proceed into D923. Proceed along D923 into P68/1. Proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>FROM ST-FAITHS TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in St Faiths turn into P68/1 and into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>FROM ENQANQALA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Enqanqala turn into D921, proceed along D921 and at the T-Junction, turn right into P68/1. Proceed along P68/1, into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1 into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>FROM EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Emvuzana into A2366 at the T-Junction turn right into D1115 or into D945 and / or proceed with D1115, into P68/2. Proceed along into P68/2, into P3-1, into an approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NYAMANDE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nyamande into D859, at the T-Junction turn into A2899. Proceed along A2899 into A2900 and at the T-Junction turn right into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1 into approved Tax Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM ST. FAITHS MISSION TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in St. Faiths Mission turn right into D925, into A2337, into A2337, into D1054, into A2331, into P68/2 into P3-1 into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.7</b>	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM MAHLOMENYAMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Mahlomenyama into A2384 into, P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQCAZOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nqcazolo proceed along D933 Road A2338 Road, into D923 at the T-Junction turn left into P68/1, proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p>ROUTE 9. FROM EMABHELENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Tax Rank in Emabheleni proceed along D923, into D1115, into A2340 and at the T-Junction, turn left into P68/1, into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p>ROUTE 10. FROM MAWULENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Mawuleni, into D859. Proceed along D859 and pass Dweshulu, at the T-Junction, turn right into P68/1, into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2 into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM GUBHUZA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Gubhuza on Road D1054 to its junction with D924 becoming D923 to its junction with P68/1 becoming P68/2 to its junction with N2 (TOLL Road) along the N2 left M4 (Chief Albert Luthuli Freeway) left to Moore Road off Ramp, along Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to the Rank in Etna Lane and return.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: RESTRICTED FROM PICKINGUP ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AFTER RECEIVING THE UMTENTWENI INTERSECTION UNTIL REACHING DURBAN AND RESTRICTEDE FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING DURBAN UNTIL PASSING UMTETWENI INTERSECTION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039680	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 4509235401086 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 15 ZINZA STREET MOUNT MORIAH, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118682
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. AVOCA HILLS - PHOENIX From Avoca Hills Quarry Heights Dr. left Queen Nandi Drive, right Avoca Hills Drive turn right to P577 becoming R102 turn left into Phoenix Highway right into Partheton Street, left into Pandora Street, and proceed to the Phoenix taxi rank and return.
12.2	2. AVOCA HILLS - POINT ROAD From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around Quarry Heights turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, join Umgeni Road turn left to Argyle Road turn right to Brickhill Road join Point Road turn right into Fisher Street, into Albert Street left into Carlisle Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.3	3. AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around on Quarry Heights Drive turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, Join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way, right into Queen street into Albert Street, right into Victoria Street, left into Field Street, into Albert Street, left into Carlisle Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.4	4. AVOCA HILLS TO CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD / INANDA ROAD From Quarry Heights Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right join Avoca Hills Dr Turn right P577 right M25/ KwaMashu Highway join North Coast Road join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way turn right to Leopold Street turn right to Warwick Avenue, Centenary Road, right Carlisle Street, right into Grey Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.  RETURN ROUTE: From Grey Street Taxi Rank into Leopold Street and proceed as per the described above.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>
------	--

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039681	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IW NGEMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7207255696084 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> N469 UMLAZI UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018375
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)</p>
12.3	<p>3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.</p>
12.4	<p>3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.</p>
12.5	<p>4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.</p>
12.6	<p>5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni</p>
12.7	<p>6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.</p>
12.8	<p>8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.</p>
12.9	<p>9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(V) Clairwood: (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi</p> <p>(b) Clairwood Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(Vii) Bluff Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039683	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 4301155206087 <b>Association:</b> NEMBEMACIMBINI MANGETHEGUDWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 3284 MANDENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113420
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>5. TAXI RANK IN MACAMBINI TO APPROVE TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From Macambini Rank enter road P709, pick and drop passengers at Wangum KwaMhlongo and Nyathini, turn left onto R102 road, pick and drop passengers at Zamokuhle Store and Esilengeni, turn right onto M415 road and pick-up and drop-off passengers at Total Garage, turn right at Sappi Robots onto road P459 and left to Taxi Rank direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>6. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBONGOLWANA DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mbongolwane Store, proceed in road P710, turn right into Mbongolwane Hospital drop-off and pick-up passengers, return to Main Road P710, pickdrop-off and pick-up passengers at Esihlabeni, Ezisululwini, Esikhaleni, Hezekiya, Emngwenya, Nkulisa, and Khangelani Store, turn left via Gravel road to Gobamahlamvu, drop-off and pick-up passengers at kwa-Sibiya, Shayamoya and Gobamahlamvu and return to main road P710, on P710, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Ngudwini Store, eNduneni, Kwa-Masondo, Mshibe, Hlungwini, Kowatela, Kwa-Mathwala and Mgbisa, turn right via gravel road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Khuzwayo store and Manqini school and return to P710, without picking passengers on Nembe road (after crossing Nembe bridge) proceed to approved taxi rank at Mandeni, refer route 1 above</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039689	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB MAKHANYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5510285345081 <b>Association:</b> MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 344 WYEBANK KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118444
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. NO 9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. NO.9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039690	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L BONNELLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5705315013085 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 BENNIE GELDENHILLS RD AUSTERVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114285
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY – WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN</p> <p>Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue – into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers' Way.</p>
12.2	<p>2. RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS' WAY TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>Along Soldier's Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN

Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street – left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street

OR

3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street – left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction :

M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143

G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and

L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816

3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an "EXTENTION" of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: " NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112".



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039691	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PSI HAMMOND <b>ID NO.</b> 5410095041089 <b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2060 PIETERMARITZBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110460
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB</p> <p>Inward route:- From Tamboville Terminus into GL11-18,G11-19,into GL11-41,G11-35,into GL11-39 into GI1-31 onto Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street,to Freedom Square Terminus No.2</p> <p>Outward Route:- From Freeway Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street,right into Church Street,right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road,into GL 11-31,GL11-35,GL11-41,GL11-31,GL11-19, to Tamboville Terminus at GL11-18</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE:- From Glenwood Terminus on les van Wyk into Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street, to Freedom Square Terminus No.2</p> <p>Outward Route:- From Freedom Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street, right into Church Street, right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road to Terminus at Les Van Wyk, Glenwood</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039694	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5011205713086 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119343
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039695	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NR NSELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6903120664080 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 130 TONGAAT KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111477
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuzi Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tongaat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at Watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>TONGAAT TO CHIBINI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PINETOWN</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> <b>CHIBINI TO TONGAAT</b> From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass KwaMazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO</b> From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</b> R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b> <b>CONDITIONS</b> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.18</b>	<b>ROUTE 15</b> <b>TONGAAT TO UMVOTI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route
--------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039696	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DA ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6001255516082 <b>Association:</b> CITY SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 64 NAPIOERVILLE PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120622
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 CLARENDON</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154) VIA: VILLERS, ROBERTS, KITCHENER, TAUNTON, ROBERTS, CHAPLR, BERG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, CHAPLE, ROBERTS, VILLERS TO (DESTINATION): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 WEMBLEY</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): HOWICK ROAD-ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153) VIA: OL HOWICK, LINK, DUINCAN, MCKENZIE, MONTGOMERY, HENDERSON, HOWICK, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK, WEMBLEY TERRACE, TAUNTON, HOWICK TO (DESTINATION): HOWICK ROAD, ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 BISLEY</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VALLEY (KPR0109) VIA: ORIBI, LONG, BUCKLEY, BOWKER, ORIBI, KING EDWARD, DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BISHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, DURBAN, KING EDWARD, ORIBI TO (DESTINATION): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VILLAGE (KPR0109)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039697	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MO MDLETSHÉ <b>ID NO.</b> 6410095526088 <b>Association:</b> MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 207 MBAZWANA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3974
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121111
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
12.2	2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
12.5	ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
12.6	6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
12.7	ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkhuze.
12.8	8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY: TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA
12.9	(A)FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO G.P. RANK, GAUTENG:  FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 TO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/58 VIA NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBÁ AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039701	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6501160389087 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 10 CHERRY CLOSE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119976
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:</p> <p>i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)</p> <p>ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)</p>
12.2	<p><b>RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:</b></p> <p>iii.From Rank No.69 Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road,into the N3,into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp.left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>iv.From the Taxi Stop on Field Street.along Field Street,left into Leopond Street,into Canongate Road, into the N3into the N2left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.</p> <p><b>1.4. ALTERNATIVELY</b></p> <p><b>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.</b></p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p><b>1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.</b></p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVELY</b></p> <p><b>1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP</b></p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p><b>1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).</b></p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <b>ROUTE 3.</b><br>From Newlands West "B5", into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road, right into the N2, along into the N3, along the N3 into Berea North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street. |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039702	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CB SIKOBI <b>ID NO.</b> 4908285694089 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1296 MARGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116888
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive,pick up at Villa Del Sol,turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road,proceed with Toll through Southbroom,pick up and drop off Southbroom,proceed along R620 towards Port Edward,pick up and dropoff at San Lameer,proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar,pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster,pick up and drop off at Munster,proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off,proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>
12.2	<p>2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road,Izingolweni,Port Edward,turn left into Braemar Road,proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni,turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up,proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande,proceed along pass Entabeni School,proceed Sombisi Store,turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School,Tongasi taxi Rank,Baluna Roadturn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p>3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.4	<p>4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area,Port edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima,kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni,turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank,turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokotho Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank,turn around same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>5. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</b> Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlambulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK</b> From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No. 1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p><b>7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</b> Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadeale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE</b> From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</b> Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive - pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039707	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> A MTOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 5303135799081 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 138 DONNYBROOK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113843
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.2	<p>Route 1 Bulwer to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039709	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PJ MANQELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6210315630086 <b>Association:</b> UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 AYOB STREET DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121324
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	1.FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA  From Hlabisa Taxi Rank Turn Right to R618 proceed to Mtubatuba and turn right on to John Ross High Way to the Taxi at Mtubatuba, load return.
12.2	2.FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI  From Hlabisa to Empangeni turn right on to R168. Proceed straight to the cross Road at Nkobile, turn right on to N2, proceed straight, turn right on to D249 to Enseleni drop the passengers then proceed with P517 and turn right on to N2, proceed and turn right on to R102, proceed turn to Turner-road and proceed to B / Rank at Empangeni load and return.
12.3	3.1 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN  From Hlabisa to Durban, turn on to R618, proceed to Nkobile crosses, turn right on to N2 proceed straight and turn left on to M4. Proceed and turn right to Argyle Street. Proceed turn left on to Umgeni Road, proceed and turn right on to Leopold Street and turn right on to Wawick Avenue, proceed and turn right on to Alice Street, proceed straight to join Umgeni Road to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station, load and return.  3.2 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN  From Hlabisa to Durban turn right on to R618. Proceed and Nkobile crosses and turn right on to N2. Proceed and turn right to R102, proceed straight and turn left at Mthunzini Filling Station, turn right and join N2 free Way at Mthunzini Plaza, proceed and turn left on to m4, proceed as mentioned on No4 to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station load and return.
12.4	4. FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA  From Hlabisa to Nongoma turn left on to P235? 2 proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank load and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
------	--

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039712	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS NCALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6104155596087 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 79023 PHOENIX KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114406
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p><b>1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p><b>1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.</p> <p><b>1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.</b></p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b></p> <p><b>1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI</b></p> <p>From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).</p> <p><b>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</b></p> <p><b>1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.</p> <p><b>1.7. RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.</p> <p><b>1.8. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.</p>
------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO (POINT)</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti), on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, passing Langelibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), along North Coast Road into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, off-loading passengers along Point Road, turn right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street – (and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, or, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank). And return to Amaoti along routet 1.5 to 1.8.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langelibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgcombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)</b></p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langelibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</b></p> <p>From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langelibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langelibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-tamp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 7 AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039715	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GN MAPHALALA <b>ID NO.</b> 6204151015080 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017915
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 3 - MOYEN TO BERGVILLE From Moyeni Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039721	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> G MKHWANAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7109145431088 <b>Association:</b> KWADLANGEZWA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 407 KWADLANGEZWA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3886
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122066
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>1. DLANGEZWA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street (pick up and drop off passengers), University of Zululand, straight to R102, cross road to Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road, turn right to Zulumet Park, drive back to Tanner Road, turn left to Main Road, turn right to Pearce Crescent, turn left to Commercial Road, turn right to Biyela Road and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.</p>
12.2	<p>2. DLANGEZWA TO ESIKHAWINI</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa (Taxi Rank) Mfundo Street, pick up and drop off passengers, straight to cross Road R102 to Esikhawini and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.</p>
12.3	<p>3. DLANGEZWA TO RICHARDS BAY</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street, University of Zululand, to cross Road R102, straight to Esikhawini Road, turn left to join N2, turn left again to the right direction of John Ross Highway, drive straight to Richardsbay CBD or via Alton Road and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039722	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7104265378086 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 130 TONGAAT KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110617
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuze Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tongaat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.5	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at Watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.7	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 7 TONGAAT TO CHIBINI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PINETOWN</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</b> R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b> <b>CONDITIONS</b> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> <b>TONGAAT TO UMVOTI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right Kwamazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039723	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA TIBE <b>ID NO.</b> 4706300450085 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1217 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116013
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 Port Shepstone to Mbotshe</p> <p>From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old main Road CR 107 and proceed to Mbotshe area. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 Port Shepstone to Mganka</p> <p>From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road CR 107 proceed along R107 and pass Bhobhoyi turn left into D1014 and proceed to Mganka. Offload,load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039724	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7104265378086 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 130 TONGAAT KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111481
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuzi Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tongaat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>TONGAAT TO CHIBINI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PINETOWN</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> <b>CHIBINI TO TONGAAT</b> From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass KwaMazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO</b> From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</b> R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b> <b>CONDITIONS</b> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.18</b>	<b>ROUTE 15</b> <b>TONGAAT TO UMVOTI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route
--------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039725	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> YD KHUSI <b>ID NO.</b> 6007210734082 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1296 MARGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116845
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive,pick up at Villa Del Sol,turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road,proceed with Toll through Southbroom,pick up and drop off Southbroom,proceed along R620 towards Port Edward,pick up and dropoff at San Lameer,proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar,pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster,pick up and drop off at Munster,proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off,proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>
12.2	<p>2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road,Izingolweni,Port Edward,turn left into Braemar Road,proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni,turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up,proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande,proceed along pass Entabeni School,proceed Sombisi Store,turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School,Tongasi taxi Rank,Baluna Roadturn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p>3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.4	<p>4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area,Port edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima,kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni,turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank,turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank,turn around same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>5. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</b> Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK</b> From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No. 1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p><b>7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</b> Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascalade Road turn right into gravel Road - oaslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE</b> From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</b> Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive - pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039728	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FP MUTHEN <b>ID NO.</b> 4009165086080 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 4 LAVENDER PLACE BRINDHAVEN VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4339
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118060
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM</p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.3****4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA**

(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039738	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NS MBUTHU <b>ID NO.</b> 6303036032086 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 646 NEWHANOVER KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3230
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110244
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)</p>
12.2	<p>DALTON – GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3) TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: (N3, P294, P12 – Greytown) MR6, P159, P342 TO (Destination): Dalton (KPX0051)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DALTON – DURBAN ROUTE 3</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3 TO (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Durban Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>
12.4	<p>DALTON – TONGAAT ROUTE 4</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0051) Via: P581, P156, MR25 (P2-2) TO (Destination): Tongaat</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Tongaat Via: (P2-2), MR25, P181 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>
12.5	<p>NEW HANOVER- DALTON ROUTE 9</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : New Hanover Rank- MR6 (KPX0050) Via: MR6, P156 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0050)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0050) Via: P156, MR6 TO (Destination): New Hanover rank- Mr6 (KPX0050)</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.6**

NJENGABANTU – DALTON  
ROUTE 10

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Njengabantu

Via: P278, P158, P156

TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)

Via: P156, P158, P278

TO (Destination): Njengabantu (KPX0080)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039741	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 7606161253080 <b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 7441 EMPANGENI RAIL EMPANGENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3800
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016764
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2 FROM B-RANK TO STANGER From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road into and proceed with R102 until reaching Gingindlovu, turn left into R66 and turn right to R102, turn right with R74 and turn left to King Shaka Road, turn left into Link Road, turn right to Balcomb Road, turn right again into the Stanger Rank. From Stanger turn left to Balcomb Road and turn right to R102 and return with the same routes.
12.2	ROUTE 3 FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni to and along Tanner Road turn into R102 and turn into R66 and turn right to join R102 again turn right into Sithebe and proceed to Mandini. Turn into White Street pass Sundumbili and proceed to Mandini Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right to join White Street and turn left into R258 to R102, turn left at R102 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.3	ROUTE 7 FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right R102, join N2 from the South and turn right to R615 to Mtuba, turn right to Inkosi Mtubatuba Road and proceed to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 9 FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right to R102, join N2 from the South and proceed to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank
12.5	Route 10 FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to R102 proceed and follow N2 from the South and proceed to Gogela, turn around and proceed along the N2, right into R29 to Phongola Taxi Rank, return along the same route to B-Rank
12.6	Route 11 FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right and join N2 North and turn left at Nkobide to join R618 to Hlabisa Taxi Rank, and return with the same routes
12.7	Route 12 FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robots turn right join R102 proceed and join N2 North, at Nkadibe turn left and join R618 through Hlabisa straight to Nongoma, proceed along R66 to Ulundi and turn left to join R34, proceed through Melmoth and turn left at Nkwaline continue with R34 and proceed to B-Rank Taxi Rank
12.8	Route 13 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right and proceed to and along Tanner Road straight to R34, turn right into R34 and proceed, turn left to Alumina Allee pass Alton Cafe and come back joining Bullion Boulevard straight and turn left to get towards the North, and return along Bullion Boulevard to R34 and proceed with the same routes to B-Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and turn right to R34 straight to Richards Bay Taxi Rank and return along R34, pass Alkanstrand Beach and Alboretum and proceed straight to B-Rank at Empangeni along the same route</p>
12.10	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET DOWN ON, ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS</li> <li>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM THE N2, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO B-RANK EMPANGENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N2</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS</li> </ol>
12.11	<p>Route 1 From B-Rank to Durban From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road, turn right into R102, at Mtunzini Garage turn left into Road 297 and turn right into and proceed with N2 to join M4 Ballito or Mount Edgecombe on ramp and proceed to Durban turn right into Argyle Road and turn left to Umgeni Road (R102), turn right into Leopold Street and proceed to Warwick Avenue and off-load, proceed with Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, turn left into Osborne Road to Rank 35 return from Osborne Road Rank and turn right First Avenue and proceed with right hand side into Stanford Hill Road, turn right to Argyle Road and proceed, turn left and join M4 then left M4 to join N2 and return to B-Rank along the same routes</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039744	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LR PILLAY <b>ID NO.</b> 7204115195084 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 27 FORESTHAVEN DRIVE FORESTHAVEN PHOENIX KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120759
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.3	<p>3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.4	<p>4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.</p>
12.7	<p>6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.</p>
12.8	<p>7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.</p>
12.9	<p>8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039746	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 2307145142086 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 409 EDENDALE, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110377
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>1.DAMBUZA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church</p> <p>B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church</p> <p>C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. MACHIBISA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p><b>ROUTE</b> Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pitermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.</p> <p>B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Pitermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nansthi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>RESCRICTIONS</b></p> <p>The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3

3. NTABENI

### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4

### 4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### INBOUND:

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.5</b>	<b>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</b>  1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.  4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.  7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039748	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 4610030110086 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 23 ARBENTON CRESCENT ARENA PARK CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019945
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.3	<p>3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.4	<p>4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039753	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JM NSELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5002265394081 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018194
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039764	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> K GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 7009225157084 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 50 CROFTDENE DRIVE CHATSWORTH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114893
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039767	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M PILLAY <b>ID NO.</b> 7503275180087 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 40 ROAD 619 ARENA PARK CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118471
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.3	<p>3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.4	<p>4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.</p>
12.7	<p>6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.</p>
12.8	<p>7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.</p>
12.9	<p>8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039770	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 5102200126083 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 50 CROFTDENE DRIVE CHATSWORTH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018031
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039772	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 5102200126083 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 50 CROFTDENE DRIVE CHATSWORTH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117825
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.3	<p>3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.</p>
12.4	<p>4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.</p>
12.7	<p>6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.</p>
12.8	<p>7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.</p>
12.9	<p>8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039776	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5011205713086 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112421
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039802	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AJR OTTINO <b>ID NO.</b> 5008065138081 <b>Association:</b> MARIANRIDGE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 2388 MARIANRIDGE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016076
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 1 MARIANRIDGE TAXI RANK TO DURBAN From Marianridge Taxi Rank down Milky Way, turn left into M1, continue to Richmond Road right into N3, Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and drop off passengers at Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return as follows:- Pick up from Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, go down Soldiers Way, turn right into Pine Street, carry on until you join N3 Freeway facing westerly direction on N3, proceed until you reach Marianhill/Richmond road offramp, turn left into and along Richmond Road, pass N.P.A, turn right into Milky Way and proceed straight to Neptune Drive, Marianridge, to Central Drive Marianridge New Township and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1(a)ALTERNATE ROUTE TO DURBAN From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, left into M1, proceed to Richmond Road, left into Westmead Industrial Area, along Kyalami Road, Hillclimb Road, Trafford Road, left into Richmond Road, right into Anderson Road, left into Stansfield Lane and proceed to Old Main Road to Cowies Hill, M13, proceed to R613 pass Westville Centre, to 45th Cutting, to Sherwood then join N3 and follow the normal route (as in 1) to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return substantially along the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 MARIANRIDGE TO PINETOWN From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, turn left into M1 to Richmond Road into Old Main Road, turn right to Anderson Road, turn left into Stansfield Lane, then stop at Stanfield Taxi Rank and off load passengers and return as follows:- From the Taxi Rank turn right to Anderson Road, on the first set of robots, turn left into Old Mian Road, proceed to join Richmond Road, turn right into Milky Way, along Neptune drive to Central Drive, and proceed to Marianridge Taxi Rank</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 - STANDARD CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.On inbound trip, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N3, until reaching the Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3.On the return trip to Marianridge, no passengers may be set down until reaching Milky Way.</li> <li>4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5.Without having entered into an agreementwith other operators on a commom route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such routes is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6.At ranks, whether on-street of off-street, only the taxis that can be accomodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039803	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AJR OTTINO <b>ID NO.</b> 5008065138081 <b>Association:</b> MARIANNRIDGE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 2388 MARRIANRIDGE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016075
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 1 MARRIANRIDGE TAXI RANK TO DURBAN From Marianridge Taxi Rank down Milky Way, turn left into M1, continue to Richmond Road right into N3, Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and drop off passengers at Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return as follows:- Pick up from Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, go down Soldiers Way, turn right into Pine Street, carry on until you join N3 Freeway facing westerly direction on N3, proceed until you reach Marianhill/Richmond road offramp, turn left into and along Richmond Road, pass N.P.A, turn right into Milky Way and proceed straight to Neptune Drive, Marianridge, to Central Drive Marianridge New Township and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1(a) ALTERNATE ROUTE TO DURBAN From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, left into M1, proceed to Richmond Road, left into Westmead Industrial Area, along Kyalami Road, Hillclimb Road, Trafford Road, left into Richmond Road, right into Anderson Road, left into Stansfield Lane and proceed to Old Main Road to Cowies Hill, M13, proceed to R613 pass Westville Centre, to 45th Cutting, to Sherwood then join N3 and follow the normal route (as in 1) to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return substantially along the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 MARRIANRIDGE TO PINETOWN From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, turn left into M1 to Richmond Road into Old Main Road, turn right to Anderson Road, turn left into Stansfield Lane, then stop at Stanfield Taxi Rank and off load passengers and return as follows:- From the Taxi Rank turn right to Anderson Road, on the first set of robots, turn left into Old Mian Road, proceed to join Richmond Road, turn right into Milky Way, along Neptune drive to Central Drive, and proceed to Marianridge Taxi Rank</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 - STANDARD CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On inbound trip, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N3, until reaching the Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Marianridge, no passengers may be set down until reaching Milky Way.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such routes is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039806	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N HOOSEN <b>ID NO.</b> 5911165103089 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2 NALEDI STREET GALESHEWE KIMBERLEY KWA-ZULU NATAL 8335
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115092
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE From Estcourt Taxi Rank to point within the province KZN only. No picking or setting down of passengers en route.
12.2	38.ESCOURT TO FORDEVILLE  From Alexandra Street Taxi Rank, left into Harding Street, left Bouginvillea and turn right into 1st Avenue straight to 5th Avenue, straight to 8th Avenue, left to 9th Avenue, left to 6th Avenue, right to 4th Avenue, left to 3rd Avenue Street, left into Hibiscus Avenue right into Carnation Road back to Hibiscus Avenues, left into Canna Avenue, pass the Fordeville Hall to the Rank, offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.3

#### CONDITIONS -

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88  
  
(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039808	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TA MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 5312020751081 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 60835 ESTCOURT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119991
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3. DUTCH GOODHOME TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in D1246 , Dutch Googhome turn right to P29 loading towards Escourt pass Umtshezi High School, proceed along P29 offloading, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Locksloy, Wembezi Township along P29 into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, turn left to Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank offload and load and return along forward route in reverse.</p> <p>3.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 into HARRY Miller Road, Albert Street, into Phillip Street into and along Alexandra Street, into Taxi Rank.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <p>1.Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2.Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3.Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4.Mosaic into Bank Road; and</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 CONDITIONS -

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88  
  
(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039812	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SL MBONA <b>ID NO.</b> 6612065598084 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1140 ESTCOURT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113268
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 25. MHUBHENI TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From Mhubheni Taxi Rank into D1381 loading and offloading along the way. Pass Greystone, Hilton Farm, Wembezi offloading and turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, offloading, into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>25.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Mhubheni along P17, Dalton, loading and offloading along the way, pass Greystone, Blue Haze, into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street, and turn left into Alexandra Street, into Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return.</p> <p>25.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 into Harry Miller Road, right into Subway Road, right into Albert Street, left into Phillip Street, into Alexandra Street, into the Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>25.3 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29. into Hary Miller Road, into Subway Road, into Albert Street into Phillips Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.</li> <li>2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;</li> <li>3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;</li> <li>4. Masonite into Bank Road; and</li> <li>5. Mosaic into Bank Road</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS -

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88  
  
(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039817	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HN MAKHANYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5206055299083 <b>Association:</b> DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 2077 KWADABEKA PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120381
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY</b></p> <p>Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelsea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039826	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BL SMITH <b>ID NO.</b> 4808235135086 <b>Association:</b> DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 15285 ASHWOOD PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015327
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY</b></p> <p>Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into ChelseA Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelasea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM</b></p> <p>Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn left into Swanfield Road, left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop.</p> <p>Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road, which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.</p>
12.4	<p><b>Route 4</b></p> <p>Conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039828	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BL SMITH <b>ID NO.</b> 4808235135086 <b>Association:</b> DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 15285 ASHWOOD PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015604
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY</b></p> <p>Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelsea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM</b></p> <p>Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn left into Swanfield Road, left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop.</p> <p>Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road, which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.</p>
12.4	<p><b>Route 4</b></p> <p>Conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039830	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5410075602082 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121179
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039831	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5410075602082 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128403
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039832	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5410075602082 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110511
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 0  CHARTER SERVICE  FROM ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039834	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5410075602082 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018211
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039840	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DS MABUYAKHULU <b>ID NO.</b> 8403246220089 <b>Association:</b> DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 9090 ST. LUCIA KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3936
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121183
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to St. Lucia</p> <p>Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618. Drop off and pick-up at KwaMkhwanazi, White City, Ndongyana, KwaNdaba, KwaSithole, ePower, Thawuleni to St. Lucia Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Monzi</p> <p>Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618 then into Khayelisha, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86,22, Ezinyameni, eMagwababeni, E19, Checkers, Monzi Clinic, from Clinic to Dukuduku, Resettlement and back to Monzi Road, turn left at eSlangeni and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Matubatuba</p> <p>Depart from KwaNkuzi pick up and drop off at KwaNkunzi, KwaMthembu, Khiphinkunzi School KwaGazu, KwaThemba and turn left into R618, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86, e22, Enyamananeni, Mgqwabagqwabeni, e19, Checkers, eCrosini, Natal Timber, Safcol, 121, KwaLahlumlenze, Nordale then into Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039845	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PS TEMBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6611170408080 <b>Association:</b> DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 9090 ST LUCIA KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3936
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121014
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to St. Lucia</p> <p>Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618. Drop off and pick-up at KwaMkhwanazi, White City, Ndonyana, KwaNdaba, KwaSithole, ePower, Thawuleni to St. Lucia Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Monzi</p> <p>Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618 then into Khayelisha, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86,22, Ezinyameni, eMagwababeni, E19, Checkers, Monzi Clinic, from Clinic to Dukuduku, Resettlement and back to Monzi Road, turn left at eSlangeni and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Matubatuba</p> <p>Depart from KwaNkuzi pick up and drop off at KwaNkunzi, KwaMthembu, Khiphinkunzi School KwaGazu, KwaThemba and turn left into R618, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86, e22, Enyamazoneni, Mgqwabagqwabeni, e19, Checkers, eCrosini, Natal Timber, Safcol, 121, KwaLahlumlenze, Nordale then into Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039848	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VS BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5912055388087 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 646 NEWHANOVER KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3230
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019847
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)</p>
12.2	<p>DALTON – GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3) TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: (N3, P294, P12 – Greytown) MR6, P159, P342 TO (Destination): Dalton (KPX0051)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DALTON – DURBAN ROUTE 3</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3 TO (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Durban Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>
12.4	<p>DALTON – TONGAAT ROUTE 4</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0051) Via: P581, P156, MR25 (P2-2) TO (Destination): Tongaat</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Tongaat Via: (P2-2), MR25, P181 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039855	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 8307060627081 <b>Association:</b> CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3546 DURBAN DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123558
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)</p> <p>From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers'Way bus Rank.</p> <p>2.1 Alternative - Route</p> <p>From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}]- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.</p> <p>"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"</p>
12.2	<p>Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)</p> <p>From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.</p> <p>"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.</p> <p>From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN. From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4.1 ALTERNATIVE Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4</p> <p>4.2 RETURN JOURNEY FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.</p> <p>4.3 INWARD JOURNEY Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4</p> <p>4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY. From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039856	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EON MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 5912295321088 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 48 GARDENS DRIVE CATO MANOR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018296
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 B</p> <p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON</p> <p>Inward Journey:</p> <p>From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4</p> <p>IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD,IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALI WAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&amp;3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</b></p> <p><b>INWARD JOURNEY:</b> From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road ,into Dennis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road,right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor)Hospital.and</p> <p><b>RETURN AS FOLLOWS:</b> From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital,right into Bellair Road,left into Booth Road,left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road,left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 2 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p><b>INWARD JOURNEY</b> From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road,into Wiggins Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and <b>RETURN AS FOLLOWS:</b> from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 1 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP,CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)</b></p> <p><b>INWARD ROUTE:</b> From Chersterville Extension 2,turn into Ngwenya Road,into Denis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension 1,return along Dennis Shepstone Road,turn right into Booth Road,left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road,turn left into Umbilo Road,turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street,right into SoldierWay,right into Pine Street.OR {Left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street},turn right into Russel Street,turn left into Leopold,left into Market Road,right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and</p> <p><b>RETURN AS FOLLOWS:</b> From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street,turn right into Sydney Road,turn right into Francois Road,left into Bellair Road,right into Booth Road,turn left into Dennis Shepstone,into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone,into Ngwenya Road,turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p><b>NB:NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</b></p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039857	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CEC COLEMAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6205305073081 <b>Association:</b> MARIANNRIDGE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 2388 MARIANNRIDGE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015153
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 1 MARIANNRIDGE TAXI RANK TO DURBAN From Marianridge Taxi Rank down Milky Way, turn left into M1, continue to Richmond Road right into N3, Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and drop off passengers at Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return as follows:- Pick up from Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, go down Soldiers Way, turn right into Pine Street, carry on until you join N3 Freeway facing westerly direction on N3, proceed until you reach Marianhill/Richmond road offramp, turn left into and along Richmond Road, pass N.P.A, turn right into Milky Way and proceed straight to Neptune Drive, Marianridge, to Central Drive Marianridge New Township and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1(a) ALTERNATE ROUTE TO DURBAN From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, left into M1, proceed to Richmond Road, left into Westmead Industrial Area, along Kyalami Road, Hillclimb Road, Trafford Road, left into Richmond Road, right into Anderson Road, left into Stansfield Lane and proceed to Old Main Road to Cowies Hill, M13, proceed to R613 pass Westville Centre, to 45th Cutting, to Sherwood then join N3 and follow the normal route (as in 1) to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return substantially along the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 MARIANNRIDGE TO PINETOWN From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, turn left into M1 to Richmond Road into Old Main Road, turn right to Anderson Road, turn left into Stansfield Lane, then stop at Stanfield Taxi Rank and off load passengers and return as follows:- From the Taxi Rank turn right to Anderson Road, on the first set of robots, turn left into Old Mian Road, proceed to join Richmond Road, turn right into Milky Way, along Neptune drive to Central Drive, and proceed to Marianridge Taxi Rank</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 - STANDARD CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On inbound trip, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N3, until reaching the Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Marianridge, no passengers may be set down until reaching Milky Way.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such routes is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039879	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE XESIBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6204175524083 <b>Association:</b> MASAKHOKUHLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> R370 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP PO UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113911
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TO DURBAN</b> From Glibelands Taxi Rank on South Coast, along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road, along South Coast Road into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Sarnia Road into Umbilo Road, into Gale Street, into Moore Road, into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road and proceed to Rank No. 99 on Market (DURBAN)</p> <p><b>1.2. RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK</b> From Rank No. 99 on Market Road, along Market Road, into Williams / Sydney Road into Umbilo Road, into Sarnia Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, right into South Coast Road, into the M30, proceed turning right into Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) to drop off passengers and return proceeding straight into Old South Coast Road and proceed to Glibelands Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVELY</b> Market Road, into Sourthen Freeway, into M30 off-ramp and Proceed as per 1-2 above</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO JACOBS</b> From Glibelands Taxi Rank along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, into Chamberlain Road Jacobs and turn around at Manchester road intersection and return to Glibelands Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO MOBENI</b> From Glibelands Taxi Rank, along South Coast Road, to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road and along South Coast Road and proceed turning around at South Coast road and Grimsby Road (Mobeni) intersection and return to Glibelands Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039880	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR THIKANI <b>ID NO.</b> 6101015477086 <b>Association:</b> MASAKHOKUHLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> G 209 UMLAZI UMLAZI UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113910
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TO DURBAN</b> From Glebelands Taxi Rank on South Coast, along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road, along South Coast Road into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Sarnia Road into Umbilo Road, into Gale Street, into Moore Road, into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road and proceed to Rank No.99 on Market (DURBAN)</p> <p><b>1.2. RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK</b> From Rank No.99 on Market Road, along Market Road, into Williams / Sydney Road into Umbilo Road, into Sarnia Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, right into South Coast Road, into the M30, proceed turning right into Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) to drop off passengers and return proceeding straight into Old South Coast Road and proceed to Glebelands Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVELY</b> Market Road, into Sourthen Freeway, into M30 off-ramp and Proceed as per 1-2 above</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO JACOBS</b> From Glebelands Taxi Rank along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, into Chamberlain Road Jacobs and turn around at Manchester road intersection and return to Glebelands Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO MOBENI</b> From Glebelands Taxi Rank, along South Coast Road, to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road and along South Coast Road and proceed turning around at South Coast road and Grimsby Road (Mobeni) intersection and return to Glebelands Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039891	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ MBONA <b>ID NO.</b> 5603035843081 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2 LAMULA PLACE WYEBANK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120306
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.5	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 7 B</p> <p>KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 8 B</p> <p>Clermont to Durban and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A</p> <p>(i) Clermont to Westmead and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 11.B</b> <b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 12B</b> <b>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN</b> University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road</p> <p>SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12</p> <p>THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039892	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TR ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6709240280081 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2151 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111129
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) <b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 11.B</b></p> <p><b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039894	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GJ SKEEF <b>ID NO.</b> 5206075152080 <b>Association:</b> MARIANRIDGE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 27 HYDRA PLACE MARIANRIDGE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117853
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 1 MARRIANRIDGE TAXI RANK TO DURBAN From Marianridge Taxi Rank down Milky Way, turn left into M1, continue to Richmond Road right into N3, Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way and drop off passengers at Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return as follows:- Pick up from Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, go down Soldiers Way, turn right into Pine Street, carry on until you join N3 Freeway facing westerly direction on N3, proceed until you reach Marianhill/Richmond road offramp, turn left into and along Richmond Road, pass N.P.A, turn right into Milky Way and proceed straight to Neptune Drive, Marianridge, to Central Drive Marianridge New Township and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1(a)ALTERNATE ROUTE TO DURBAN From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, left into M1, proceed to Richmond Road, left into Westmead Industrial Area, along Kyalami Road, Hillclimb Road, Trafford Road, left into Richmond Road, right into Anderson Road, left into Stansfield Lane and proceed to Old Main Road to Cowies Hill, M13, proceed to R613 pass Westville Centre, to 45th Cutting, to Sherwood then join N3 and follow the normal route (as in 1) to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank and return substantially along the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 MARRIANRIDGE TO PINETOWN From Marianridge Taxi Rank along Milky Way, turn left into M1 to Richmond Road into Old Main Road, turn right to Anderson Road, turn left into Stansfield Lane, then stop at Stanfield Taxi Rank and off load passengers and return as follows:- From the Taxi Rank turn right to Anderson Road, on the first set of robots, turn left into Old Mian Road, proceed to join Richmond Road, turn right into Milky Way, along Neptune drive to Central Drive, and proceed to Marianridge Taxi Rank</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 - STANDARD CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.On inbound trip, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N3, until reaching the Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3.On the return trip to Marianridge, no passengers may be set down until reaching Milky Way.</li> <li>4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5.Without having entered into an agreementwith other operators on a commom route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such routes is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6.At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accomodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039895	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TR ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6709240280081 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2151 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111131
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 1A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 4 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 5A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) <b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 11.B</b></p> <p><b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039896	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PV KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 4709215539083 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 24 BEKSHER DRIVE NEW GERMANY KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111153
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 11.B</p> <p>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039898	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PV KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 4709215539083 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 24 BEKSHIRE NEW GERMANY KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019585
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.8	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 11.B DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12B DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road</p> <p>SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12</p> <p>THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039900	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> F MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5107075591089 <b>Association:</b> MASAKHOKUHLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 167 TONGAAT KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113907
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TO DURBAN</b> From Glebelands Taxi Rank on South Coast, along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road, along South Coast Road into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Sarnia Road into Umbilo Road, into Gale Street, into Moore Road, into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road and proceed to Rank No.99 on Market (DURBAN)</p> <p><b>1.2. RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK</b> From Rank No.99 on Market Road, along Market Road, into Williams / Sydney Road into Umbilo Road, into Sarnia Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, right into South Coast Road, into the M30, proceed turning right into Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) to drop off passengers and return proceeding straight into Old South Coast Road and proceed to Glebelands Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVELY</b> Market Road, into Sourthen Freeway, into M30 off-ramp and Proceed as per 1-2 above</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2 FORWARD JOURNEY: GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO JACOBS</b> From Glebelands Taxi Rank along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, into Chamberlain Road Jacobs and turn around at Manchester road intersection and return to Glebelands Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO MOBENI</b> From Glebelands Taxi Rank, along South Coast Road, to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road and along South Coast Road and proceed turning around at South Coast road and Grimsby Road (Mobeni) intersection and return to Glebelands Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039913	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KR DLUDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 3811060141089 <b>Association:</b> KWAMBONAMBI LOCAL & LONG D. TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 620 KWAMBONAMBI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3915
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118410
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1. GOINTETHE TO KWA MBONAMBI From Gointhethe Store, turn left pass Mndeni, pass Mhlahlancni to Manazareth, back to Vela, pass Casoline to P232 (Maphelane Road), go across N2 Freeway, to P232, turn left to Regia Street, go down to KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank
12.2	2. KWAMBONAMBI TO DURBAN STATION From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank (Lot No. 15977) in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down, turn left to N2 freeway, turn left to M4, go down the road, turn right to M17, go down then turn left to R102, down to Durban Station, offload and return without passengers
12.3	3. KWAMBONAMBI TO EMPANGENI (A-Rank) From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi go down the road (Regia Street), turn left to P232, go up the road to P497, turn right to P511 (to Bhuhubhu & Mthwana then turn back to P497, again pass Zonza, Mbabe & Mabhuyeni, go down and turn to R34, go down Ukula Street, turn right to Biyela Street, turn right to Main Street, go to A-Rank Empangeni, offload and return with passengers
12.4	4. KWAMBONAMBI TO KWANGWANASE From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi go down the Road (Regia Street), turn right to P231, go down, turn left to N2 Freeway, go down Jozini 19 Road to R22, down Ithala Complex Taxi Rank, offload and return without passengers
12.5	5. KWAMBONAMBI TO RICHARDSBAY From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down turn left to N2 Freeway, go down pass Mposa, pass Enseleni, turn left to D249, go up the road turning left to Krugerrand Road, go down to CBD Taxi Rank at Richards Bay, offload and return with passengers
12.6	6. SOKHULU TO KWAMBONAMBI From Sokhulu Taxi Rank, go down Maphelane Road, pass Casoline Saw Mill, pass Malanga Pan, pass Qedusizi Bottle Store, go across N2 Freeway, go up P232 Road, turn left to Regia Street, go down the Road to KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank
12.7	7. KWAMBONAMBI TO DONDOTHA From KwaMbonambi in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the Road (Regia Street), turn left to P232, go up the road, at the cross Junction (Old Mtubatuba Road), go straight across to P497, pass Tandaza Store, turn right to P499, pass Esigaganeni, continue till you reach Donditha Taxi Rank, offload and return without passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>8.KWAMBONAMBI TO MTUBATUBA</b> From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the Road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down the road, turn left to N2 Freeway, pass Penicuick, Teza, Safari, Kwa Msani.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b> From Kwa Mbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street at KwaMbonambi, go down the Road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down the road, turn left to N2 Freeway, pass Penicuick, Teza, Safari, Kwa Msani, turn right to R618, right to the Plaza Rank, offload and return without passengers</p>
12.9	<p><b>9.KWAMBONAMBI TO NHLABANE RESERVE</b> From KwaMbonambi Taxi Rank in Regia Street, go down the Road (Regia Street), turn right to P232, go down, turn left to N2 Freeway, turn right to Taner Road, go down to B-Rank, offload and return without passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039914	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP NYAWOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 7109085719088 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX10692 UMZINTO KWA ZULU-NATAL  4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114504
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast , drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.3	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.5	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.6	<p><b>11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini (FORWARD JOURNEY) Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039915	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IG MJWENI <b>ID NO.</b> 4811110582083 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1893 MARGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL  4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116849
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive,pick up at Villa Del Sol,turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road,proceed with Toll through Southbroom,pick up and drop off Southbroom,proceed along R620 towards Port Edward,pick up and dropoff at San Lameer,proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar,pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster,pick up and drop off at Munster,proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off,proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>
12.2	<p>2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road,Izingolweni,Port Edward,turn left into Braemar Road,proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni,turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up,proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande,proceed along pass Entabeni School,proceed Sombisi Store,turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School,Tongasi taxi Rank,Baluna Roadturn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p>3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.4	<p>4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area,Port edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima,kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni,turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank,turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank,turn around same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>5. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</b> Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK</b> From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No. 1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p><b>7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</b> Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascalade Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at Mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE</b> From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</b> Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive - pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039917	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NB SIBISI <b>ID NO.</b> 7101175440089 <b>Association:</b> ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BB 1134 MAQHOBIZA CRESCENT P O UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111800
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ENGONYAMENI TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>1. From an approved Rank on Road P725, into and along D1031, left into D1017, left into D1011, into Inwabe Road (pick up and drop along the way), left into P725 into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Prince Mcaizeni Drive, right into Old Main Road, right into Alexander Avenue, into Alexander Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo and return into and along Alexander Avenue, into Thomas Avenue right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road and proceed to Engonyameni along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UNTIL REACHING THE ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ENGONYAMENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING P 225.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED . A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANK WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039918	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5109015249083 <b>Association:</b> KENVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 70 KEYWEST PLACE NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015851
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1 KENVILLE TO DURBAN From the starting point on Triumph Road, right into Myhill Road, into Boxwood Place, right into Maynard Road, left into Johanna Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Myhill Road, into Gum Tree Road, right into Smithfield Road, right into Steeple Road, into Temple Road, return along Temple Road, into Steeple Road, right into Smithfield Road, into Kenville Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), right into North Coast Road, pass Connaught Bridge, into Umngeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue (drop off point, right into Alice Street and proceed to the end point on Point, right into Alice Street, and proceed to the end point on Alice Street Taxi Rank(RANK NO. 111) AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM RANK NO. 111 ON ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMNGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA, LEFT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO MAHOGANY FIELD WAY, LEFT INTO ASH FIELD AVENUE, LEFT INTO PALMFIELD, RIGHT INTO WILLOW FIELD CRESCENT, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PETER ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO JOHANNA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYNARD ROAD, LEFT INTO BOXWOOD PLACE AND RETURN INTO MYHILL ROAD, INTO GUM TREE ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO HENDON ROAD, INTO ROSARY ROAD, LEFT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RETURN ALONG PARK STATION ROAD, INTO MIMOSA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSARY ROAD INTO HENDON ROAD, LEFT INTO SMITHFIELD ROAD INTO GUM TREE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO THE END POINT ON TRIUMPH ROAD.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 898 - PART 8**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

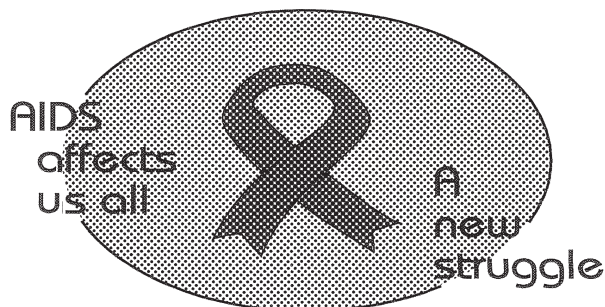
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 8 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



01532



9 771994 455008



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039920	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WS MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6306175547087 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 GLEN ANIL DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119427
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank)Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>3.1 Alternative Route</p> <p>Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga) From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s) 5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma. 5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above. 5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 INNER CIRCLE</p> <p>6. RETURN ROUTES</p> <p>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhuco Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ihobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhokuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> <p>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>from KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhokuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039921	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WS MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6306175547087 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 GLEN ANIL DURBAN DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119426
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank)Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>3.1 Alternative Route</p> <p>Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga) From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s) 5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma. 5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above. 5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 INNER CIRCLE</p> <p>6. RETURN ROUTES</p> <p>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhuco Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ihobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhokuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> <p>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>from KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhokuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039922	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WS MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6306175547087 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 GLEN ANIL DURBAN DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119425
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank)Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>3.1 Alternative Route</p> <p>Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga) From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s) 5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma. 5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above. 5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 INNER CIRCLE</p> <p>6. RETURN ROUTES</p> <p>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ihobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> <p>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>from KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039925	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZA MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6111115627084 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 42 ST JOHNS STREET KOKSTAD KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112742
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	16. LOCAL ROUTES :  BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:  FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.
12.2	18. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	19. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.4	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039927	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB MTHABELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5412125830085 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2830 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL  3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118883
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>ROUTE ONE;</p> <p>A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ROUTE TWO</p> <p>'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)</p> <p>'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039937	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6106255405085 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 3122 LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119674
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>27.BLUE BANK TO LADYSMITH /LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound (a) From Bluebank Store Taxi Rank, into P187 Road, offload and load, turn into N11 offload and load into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound (a) From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, left into Lyell Street, turn into N11 and turn into P187 Road and into Bluebank Store Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Inbound (b) From Bluebank Store Taxi Rank turn into P187, offload and load turn right right into Harrismith Road R103 turn left into Port Road turn into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound (b) From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and turn left into Keate Street, turn left into Port Road. Alternatively from Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, right into King Street and turn into Port Road and right into Harrismith Road R103, turn left into P187 Road and turn into Bluebank Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.2****CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039938	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM MTHABELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5011165595085 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1193 EZAKHENI KWAZULU NATAL  3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119092
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>28.UMBULWANE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn right into Tsakane Road turn right into Madiba Road into Cemetery Road, turn left into Illing Road, offload and load and turn into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road and turn into Lyll Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn left into Tsakane Road, turn left into Pieters, turn left into Western gate Industrial Area in Pieters, turn turn left ito Blue Street, turn right into Pieters Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Pieters Road turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Industrial Areas in Pieters, turn left into Blue Street, turn left into Pieters Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.2****CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039941	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 7308315368084 <b>Association:</b> KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 204 KRANSKOP KWA-ZULU NATAL 3268
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119809
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	1. KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BERE, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BERE AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.
12.2	2. FROM KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74, FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	4. FROM KRANSKOP TO STANGER AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET AND TURN TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS MAPHUMALO STRAIGHT TO STANGER AT STANGER R74 TURN RIGHT KINGSHAKA ROAD AND LEFT LINK ROAD FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND RIGHT TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	5. KRANSKOP TO MAPHUMALO AND RETURN.] FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND RIGHT MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS KWAMXHOSA RANK PICK AND DROP RIGHT TO KWAMAPHUMALO . FROM R74 TURN RIGHT D893 TO MAPHUMALO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	6. KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	7. KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THE N TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG IN CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.
12.7	8. KRANSKOP TO NKANDLA AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT P162 PICK AND DROP MAKHABELENI , DOLWANE AND NSUZE AREA TO NKANDLA TURN RIGHT HADEBE STREET THEN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.8</b>	9. KRANSKOP TO NTUNJAMBALI AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO D1338 NTUNJAMBILI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN.
<b>12.9</b>	10. KRANSKOP TO NDONDONDWANE AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND THEN TO MAIN ROAD , TAKE LEFT FROM ALWYN AND PASS NTUNJAMBILI TO NDONDONWANE TAXI RANK USING D881 AND RETURN - PICK AND DROP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039942	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VL KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 5703015738085 <b>Association:</b> KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> EMTHOMBENI BUTCHERY BOX 13 KRANSKOP KWA-ZULU NATAL 3268
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120819
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	1. KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BERE, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BERE AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.
12.2	2. FROM KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74, FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	4. FROM KRANSKOP TO STANGER AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET AND TURN TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS MAPHUMALO STRAIGHT TO STANGER AT STANGER R74 TURN RIGHT KINGSHAKA ROAD AND LEFT LINK ROAD FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND RIGHT TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	6. KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	7. KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THEN TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG IN CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.
12.6	11. KRANSKOP TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO R74, TURN RIGHT AT R74 AND PASS GREYTOWN STILL USING R74 STRAIGHT TO WEENEN, JOIN R104 TO N11, FROM N11 TO N3 AND THEN M1, IN JOHANNESBURG FROM M1 WE JOIN JOE SLOVO STREET TO ANDERSON STREET AND THEN FROM ANDERSON TO COMMISSION AND REACH WANDERES STREET AT WANDERES TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039944	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AZ KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 5808105558085 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P 1235 UMLAZI UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, DURBAN KWA ZULU-NATAL  4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018757
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** ROUTE 5
- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039945	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6004135685085 <b>Association:</b> KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 58 KRANSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL 3268
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120296
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	1. KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BERE, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BERE AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.
12.2	2. FROM KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74, FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	4. FROM KRANSKOP TO STANGER AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET AND TURN TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS MAPHUMALO STRAIGHT TO STANGER AT STANGER R74 TURN RIGHT KINGSHAKA ROAD AND LEFT LINK ROAD FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND RIGHT TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	6. KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	7. KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THE N TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG IN CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039946	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> I KHAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6202105060087 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 718 HOUSE2 MONFORD CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113064
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U" turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U"turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039947	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> I KHAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6202105060087 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 18 HOUSE 2 MONTFORD CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120464
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.2</b>	<p><b>2. RETURN JOURNEY:</b></p> <p><b>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p><b>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p><b>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</b></p>
-------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039952	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6809125798080 <b>Association:</b> TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10628 MARIANHILL, PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3601
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114293
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO DURBAN, RANK NO. 107:</p> <p>Using the same route in 1 above turn left into Abbot Francis Road then left again into Richmond Road (M1), right turn into an on ramp to N3 Freeway towards Durban, drive along N3 and turn left into Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens, left into Berea Road and turn left into Lancers Road then right into Wills Road and left into Warwick Avenue and park in Rank No. 107.</p> <p>3.1 Return Route: From Rank 107 along Warwick Avenue and turn left into Cannongate Road, right joining an on ramp into N3 Freeway. Proceed along and turn left on an off ramp into Richmond Road (M1) and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO PINETOWN, VIA EMMAUS "MAWOSI":</p> <p>1.1 Forward Route: From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank turn left into Abbot Francis Road, then left into Richmond Road (M1). Drive along and then turn left into Alexander Road and left into Albert Road. Right turn into Westmead Road and left into Emmaus Road. Drive along the residential area at Emmaus to a designated pick-up point/ drop-off point and proceed along Emmaus Road, turn right into Westmead Road, then left into Richmond Road becoming Old Main Road (M31). Turn right into Anderson Street and proceed to Anderson Taxi Rank in Pinetown.</p> <p>1.2 Return Route back to the starting point at Tshelimnyama: From Anderson Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into Old Main Road (M31) becoming Richmond Road, drive backwards to all drop-off points using the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO WESTMEAD:</p> <p>From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank drive along as stated in route 1 above. Along Richmond Road M1 turn left into Swanfield Road, left again into Aubrey Road. Left into Gillits Road and then left into Westmead Taxi Stop and return along Gillits Road, turn right into Swanfield Road and right again into Richmond Road (M1). Drive backwards to the starting point using the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039953	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP BHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 4712165662087 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 73 COOPER FIELD CRESCENT NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016381
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1.1 MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK (DESPATCHING POINT) ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21 (INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	1.2 AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE (SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwamASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>1.6 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p>1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI</p> <p>2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2 : Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p>RESTRICTION No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.</p>
12.12	<p>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>
12.13	<p>1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039954	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6809125798080 <b>Association:</b> TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10628 MARIANHILL, PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3601
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114291
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO PINETOWN, VIA EMMAUS "MAWOSI":</p> <p>1.1 Forward Route: From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank turn left into Abbot Francis Road, then left into Richmond Road (M1). Drive along and then turn left into Alexander Road and left into Albert Road. Right turn into Westmead Road and left into Emmaus Road. Drive along the residential area at Emmaus to a designated pick-up point/ drop-off point and proceed along Emmaus Road, turn right into Westmead Road, then left into Richmond Road becoming Old Main Road (M31). Turn right into Anderson Street and proceed to Anderson Taxi Rank in Pinetown.</p> <p>1.2 Return Route back to the starting point at Tshelimnyama: From Anderson Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into Old Main Road (M31) becoming Richmond Road, drive backwards to all drop-off points using the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO WESTMEAD:</p> <p>From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank drive along as stated in route 1 above. Along Richmond Road M1 turn left into Swanfield Road, left again into Aubrey Road. Left into Gillits Road and then left into Westmead Taxi Stop and return along Gillits Road, turn right into Swanfield Road and right again into Richmond Road (M1). Drive backwards to the starting point using the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO DURBAN, RANK NO. 107:</p> <p>Using the same route in 1 above turn left into Abbot Francis Road then left again into Richmond Road (M1), right turn into an on ramp to N3 Freeway towards Durban, drive along N3 and turn left into Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens, left into Berea Road and turn left into Lancers Road then right into Wills Road and left into Warwick Avenue and park in Rank No. 107.</p> <p>3.1 Return Route: From Rank 107 along Warwick Avenue and turn left into Cannongate Road, right joining an on ramp into N3 Freeway. Proceed along and turn left on an off ramp into Richmond Road (M1) and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039966	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AD MBANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 3207295156085 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 16 INCHANGA KWA ZULU NATAL  3670
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018919
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.</li> <li>ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13</li> <li>ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.</li> <li>THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.</li> <li>THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.  4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 5. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6 6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039967	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N BRIJLAL <b>ID NO.</b> 5908205178089 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 SAUNDERS AVE ISIPINGO HILLS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114316
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ROUTE ?A?ROUTE 1:ISIPINGO TO MOBENI RANK 32:1. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?A? IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ? A? IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 2 :ISIPINGO TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL:FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK a IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039969	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N BRIJLAL <b>ID NO.</b> 5908205178089 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 SAUNDERS AVE ISIPINGO HILLS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114593
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ROUTE ?A?ROUTE 1:ISIPINGO TO MOBENI RANK 32:1. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?A? IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ? A? IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 2 :ISIPINGO TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL:FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK a IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039970	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N BRIJLAL <b>ID NO.</b> 5908205178089 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 SAUNDERS AVE ISIPINGO HILLS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114426
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ROUTE ?A?ROUTE 1:ISIPINGO TO MOBENI RANK 32:1. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?A? IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ? A? IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 2 :ISIPINGO TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL:FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK a IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039972	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 7104075320088 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 73996 IMBALI KWAZULU NATAL  3219
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120134
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>IMBALI 1&amp;2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE INBOUND</p> <p>A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhela, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p>
------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>IMBALI 1&amp;2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)</p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram, Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Edendale,Newport,Buntine,Palframan,Edendale Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane,Mathunga</p>
12.3	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p>ROUTE 1- IMBALI 1&amp;2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)</p> <p>TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE :Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqimfi,Thendele, Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele Nogwaja,Mpunzi,Nxala,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)</p> <p>TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole, Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi Khombe,Thendele,Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>A. Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqomfi,Thendele Khombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele,Nogwaja Mpunzi,Nxala,Nkonka,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole, Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A. Pitermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein,Nkonka,Nxala, Mpunzi,Nogwaja,Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi,Khombe,Thendele Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi,Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko, Mathunga</p>
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039977	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MAPHUMULO <b>ID NO.</b> 6207245324087 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 18633 IMBALI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121596
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route 1 IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 Road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein road, into FJ Sithole road, left into Sutherland road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Taxi Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Taxi Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Taxi Rank, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road, left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road to N10 into Taxi Rank at Unit BB</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OFF ENROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From rank at Imbali Unit 18 along Road T3 into Willowfontein Road from here same route as Route 1: From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein Road, into FJ Sithole Road, left into Sutherland Road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Rank, into West Street, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road into T3 to rank in Unit 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039983	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB MBILI <b>ID NO.</b> 5506025369084 <b>Association:</b> GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 843 UVONGO GAMALAKHE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4270
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116836
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.1 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Taxi Rank, turn right into Bushvale Road, turn left into Bobby Lock, turn right into Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Louis Botha Avenue, turn right into Bobby Lock, turn, right onto Links Road, turn right onto Roosevelt Road, pass Seaslopes, proceed to Wartski Drive, through Erasmus Road, turn right onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620 through to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and Back, turn left onto Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Reynold, turn left onto Mbango Valley Road and back to Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road proceed to Marburg, turn right onto R102 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road or proceed to R102 and Back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni, Esikhaleni, Thembalihle and kwaXaba to Margate, picking up and dropping off passengers in the following area: Margate extension 3&amp;7, Ezinsimbi/ Lustre Plating, Margate Private Hospital Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-primary School, Margate Primary School, South Coast Academy, Margate Police Station, Village of Happiness, Checkers, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Kwamalandela, Kwagxagxa, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyonini, Ivungu, Ikomiti St Michael's Surf Bay, Shelly Beach, Myola Beach Terminus, Old Mac Donald, Drive-in, Dawn View, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / Esavidi Technical College, Ogwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/Mbango Valley, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office, Shoprite Checkers in Port Shepstone Town, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone Junior Primary School, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Primary School, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jaihindu primary Scholl, Marburg secondary School, Marburg Primary School, R.A Engar primary School, Merlewood Secondary School, Merlewood Primary School and Suid-Natal Primere Skool, and back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township, our taxis proceed straight to St Michael's using Knox Gore Road, turn left onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620, turn right onto R012, turn left onto Bazley street, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and back, turn left onto Ryder street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold street, turn left onto Mbango Valley and back, turn left onto Alberville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road / Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back to R102, turn left onto Main Harding through Escombe Street, turn right onto Reynold Street or straight to Aiken Street, turn right onto R102/ N2, turn left onto R620 back to Gamalakhe using the route mentioned above.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> From Gamalakhe township, Inkulu, Emqolombeni, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba and Thembelihle picking and dropping off passengers in the following area:- St Michael's, Surf Bay, Myola, Beaxh terminus, Dawn View, Old Mac Donald, Shelly Beach, Drive In Nash Service Station, Esavidi Technical College, Zebra-Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Pick's Pay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office Shoprite Checkers, O.K. furniture Store, Port Shepstone High School, Port shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Suid-Natal Primere Skool, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jai Hindu primary, R.A. Engar Primary, Marburg Primary, Merlewood Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, Merlewood Primary and Merlewood Pre-Primary School.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>
12.3	<p><b>1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township, turn left onto Izotsha/Old Main Bushvale Road, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Main Harding Road to Escombe Street, turn right onto Aiken Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto N2/R102, turn left onto R620, turn left onto Marine Drive, turn left to Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed onto Wartski Drive, proceed to Roosevelt Road, turn left onto Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Bobby Lock Road, turn onto Louis Both avenue, turn left onto Links Road, proceed to Bobby lock Road, and turn right onto Bushvale Road or from Bobby Lock Road turn right to Links Road, turn left to Tedder Road, proceed to Alexander Road, turn left onto Bushvale Road to Gamalakhe or back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Pick up and drop of passengers from the following areas:- Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, Emqolombeni, Marburg, Port Shepstone Town, Zebra / Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / esavidi Technical College, Port Shepstone Hospital, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers, Old Mac Donald, Dawn View, Beach Terminus, Myola, Surf Bay, StMichael's Shelly Beach, Eskom, Ivungu, Ikomiti Ezinyonini, Manaba Federated Timbers, BPgarage, Engine Garage, Spar Supermarket, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate Town, Checkers, Shoprite Town, Checkers, Shoprite Checkers, Checkers, Margate police Station, Pick'n Pay, Village of Happiness, Margate Sports School, Margate Provincial Hospital, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, margate Airport, South Coast academy, Kwagxagxa, Ezinsimbini /Lustre Plating, Kwamalandela, margate Extension 3&amp;7.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>1.4 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA/MARBURG</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township proceed to Lamalia, turn left onto Izotsha/Bushvale Road, proceed to Marburg, turn left onto Harding Road/N2 and back, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road, turn right onto Albersville Road, turn right onto Mbango Valley Road and back, turn right onto Albersville Road, proceed onto Reynold Street, turn right onto Dennis Port Shepstone Street, proceed to Marine Drive and back, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Aiken Street and turn left onto Escombe Street and back to Gamalakhe.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Gamalakhe - Margate taxi Owners Association's Taxis transport passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni and Thembalihle full of passengers picking and dropping of passengers in the following area:- Izotsha, Emqamulezweni, Skogheim, Marburg Bates and Port Shepstone Town, Tey pick and drop off learners at Marburg Secondary, Melerwood secondary, Merlewood Primary, Merlewood Pre-Primary, Marburg Primary, R.A Engar Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Jai Hindu Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Port Shepstone Junior and Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone High School, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers and back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>
12.5	<p><b>1.5 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township our Taxis proceed onto Lamalia straight to St Michael's, turn left onto Marine Drive, past Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach and back still using Marine drive, turn left into Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed to Warstki drive onto Roosevelt Street picking up and dropping of passengers, proceed onto Tedder Street, across Bobby Lock and back, using the same route as mentioned - above back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Margate - Gamalakhe Association's Taxis pick up and drop off passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Imkulu, Thembalihle, Emqolombeni, Ensamuwini, Qimaabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, St Michaels, Shelly Beach, Ivungu Ezinyonini, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margatein Town, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, South Coast academy, and Ezinsimbini, Lustre Plating or via Zotsha using Bushyvale Road Zotsha, turn right onto R39, ie Shelly Beach, join Marine Drive to Margate.</p>
12.6	<p><b>1.6 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> Margate - Gamalakhe Taxi Owners Association Taxis from their pick up point in Margate Town pick up passengers from Margate using Marine Drive, turn right onto Erasmus road, proceed to Warstki Drive, Roosevelt Street, turn right onto Alexander Road, turn right onto Tedder Street, proceed to Louis Botha Avenue, Links Road, Bobby Lock and back to Peter Road, proceed to Roosevelt Street, Warstki Drive, turn left onto R620, proceed to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto Conner Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street, and back to Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Robinson Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Mbanuo Valley Road and back, turn left onto Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu/Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road, proceed to Escombe Street, return to Margate using the same route as mentioned above.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Our Taxis from our pick up points in Margate pick up and drop off passengers from the following areas: Checkers, Pride and Pride, Margate Town, Margate Police Station, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Margate Sports School, Margate Pre - Primary, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Extension 3&amp;7, Margate Airport, Ezinsimbini, /Lustre Platinu, KwaMalandela, Kwagxagxa, South Coast Academy, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyowini, Komiti, St Michael's, Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach, Myola, Beach Terminus, Drive Inn, Dawn View Old Mac Donald, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone/Esyidi Technical College, Duwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, /Zebra/ Umbaigo Valley, Pick n' Pay, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid natal Hoer Skool, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Jai Hindu, Marburg primary, Merlewood primary, Merlewood Pre/Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, and back to Margate using the above mentioned route.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039994	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CT GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6904105527086 <b>Association:</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 4 FARRIDALE DRIVE DOONSIDE AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110523
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>
12.2	<p>2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS</p> <p>From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON</p> <p>From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040024	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5401305242088 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWA ZULU NATAL  3180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117215
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	1.  BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.
12.2	5. From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert
12.3	2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.4	3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.5	4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers  Alternative Route  From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.7	<p>8. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lujowana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.8	<p>9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.9	<p>10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.10	<p>11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.12	<p>13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.13	<p>14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.14	<p>15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>

20



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p><b>16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.16	<p><b>17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.17	<p><b>18.PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.19	<p>6. VRYHEID From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040025	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 4301125386084 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 12155 ANERLEY PORT SHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121633
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	3. PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	4. PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG: PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040027	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IS ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6301240575080 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 314 SHELLY BEACH KWAZULU NATAL  4249
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116907
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	4. PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG: PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040033	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 4301125386084 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 12155 ARNERLEY PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU NATAL  4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121636
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	3. PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.2	4. PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG: PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040036	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 4301125386084 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 12155 ARNERLEY PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121632
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	1. PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:  PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET. RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.
12.2	2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO  PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK
12.3	3. PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD MT AYLIF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040037	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MT SKOSANA <b>ID NO.</b> 4307305164084 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2042 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116905
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p>
12.3	<p>3. PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040038	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM MSABALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5210275693083 <b>Association:</b> WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 407 WINKLESPRUIT KWAZULU-NATAL  4150
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114783
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. WINKLESPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:</p> <p>1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:</p> <p>From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2. DIPHINI TAXI RANK:</p> <p>From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road (R102) to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with Road D995, right to Diphini Rank on D995, proceed on D995 into P242 with its junction with R603 and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. MASHUWASE TAXI RANK:</p> <p>2.1. From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603, left into P197-3, right into Road A 873 to Mashuwase Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse. OR</p> <p>2.2. P197-3 to Karridene left into Long Road becoming Lower Illovo Road, left into Winkelspruit Road to Winkelspruit Rank at Corner with Mayors Mews OR</p> <p>2.3. From Rank into Road R603, right into P197-3, to its junction with Road A876, right into A876, right into A700 to its junction with P728 at Rank and return along the same route or alternatively P197-3 left into Long Road, Lower Illovo Road to its junction with Winkelspruit Road at Karredene, left into Winkelspruit Road and proceed to the taxi rank..</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 4. DOONSIDE :</p> <p>From Rank into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with Somerset Place, proceeding right into Main Road to Doonside Station and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. ISIPINGO (PROSPECTON) :</p> <p>5.1. From the Winkelspruit Taxi Rank, into and along Kingsway Road (R102), becoming Prospecton Road, right into Joyner Road, left into the Avenue East becoming Baltex Road, left into Jeffles Road, right Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left into Kajee Street Rank and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>5.2. ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>Left Joyner Road off – ramp from N2 into Jeffles Road becoming Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left Kajee Street to Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.6** APPROVED ROUTES  
WINKELSPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## 1. WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:

## 1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040039	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM MSABALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5210275693083 <b>Association:</b> WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 407 WINKLESPRUIT KWAZULU-NATAL  4150
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114782
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. WINKLESPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:</p> <p>1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:</p> <p>From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2. DIPHINI TAXI RANK:</p> <p>From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road (R102) to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with Road D995, right to Diphini Rank on D995, proceed on D995 into P242 with its junction with R603 and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. MASHUWASE TAXI RANK:</p> <p>2.1. From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603, left into P197-3, right into Road A 873 to Mashuwase Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse. OR</p> <p>2.2. P197-3 to Karredene left into Long Road becoming Lower Illovo Road, left into Winkelspruit Road to Winkelspruit Rank at Corner with Mayors Mews OR</p> <p>2.3. From Rank into Road R603, right into P197-3, to its junction with Road A876, right into A876, right into A700 to its junction with P728 at Rank and return along the same route or alternatively P197-3 left into Long Road, Lower Illovo Road to its junction with Winkelspruit Road at Karredene, left into Winkelspruit Road and proceed to the taxi rank..</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 4. DOONSIDE :</p> <p>From Rank into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with Somerset Place, proceeding right into Main Road to Doonside Station and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. ISIPINGO (PROSPECTON) :</p> <p>5.1. From the Winkelspruit Taxi Rank, into and along Kingsway Road (R102), becoming Prospecton Road, right into Joyner Road, left into the Avenue East becoming Baltex Road, left into Jeffles Road, right Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left into Kajee Street Rank and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>5.2. ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>Left Joyner Road off – ramp from N2 into Jeffles Road becoming Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left Kajee Street to Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040041	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DD ROOI <b>ID NO.</b> 6803175264085 <b>Association:</b> WOODLANDS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 10 FIG ROAD WOODLANDS PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121239
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1: WOODLANDS INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM(ORIGIN): Woodlands Terminus - Community Hall Road (KPR0122) TO (Destination):Freedom Square Terminal No.2 off Church Street (KPC0001) Old Market Street -adjacent Library (KPC0009)</p> <p>ROUTE: Community Hall,Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Chota Motala (Old Greytown Road) to Northdale Hospital,Bhambatha (Greytown),Church</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 Off Church (KPC0001) Old Market Street adjacent Library (KPC0009) TO (Destination): Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Murphy,Church,Bhambatha (Greytown),Ottos Bluff, Cedar,Melsetter,Community Hall.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS: INBOUND: A. Community Hall,Camphor Ottos Bluff,Site 11,return to Ottos Bluff,Chota Motala(Old Greytown) to Northdale Hospital Bhambatha(Greytown),Church. B.Community Hall Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Royston,Maaning,Masuklwana (East)Church C.Community hall,Cedar,OttosBluff,Royston,Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Retief,Church D. Community Hall,Cedar Ottos Bluff Royston Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Boshoff, Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: a. Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Masukwana Street ( East) Manning Royston Ottos Bluff,Cedar,Melsetter, Community Hall B. Old Market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Masukwana Street (Easwt.,Manning Royston Ottos Bluff Site 11,return to Ottos Bluff Camphor,Community Hall.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: Between Ottos Bluff Road and Northdale Hospital,only off - loading of passengers is permitted.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS; NONE DISPUTE AGAINST WOODLANDS; NONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040044	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5806165871083 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BB 516 UMLAZI UMLAZI T/SHIP KWA-ZULU NATAL 4036
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112817
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAILY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946 ALONG RETURN FROM KWAHLONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE. -OR- ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>
12.5	<p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up) left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street, right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area, drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbi Magisterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR Left into Isipofu Road to Mabhelani Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.7** FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO  
FORWARD  
From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.
- OR
- FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK
- Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.
- OR
- Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.
- RETURN JOURNEY:  
Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shesstone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.
- OR
- Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040048	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LB MAKHAYE <b>ID NO.</b> 6601055489081 <b>Association:</b> MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1083 HOWICK KWAZULU NATAL 3290
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118845
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	

12.1	<p>ROUTE 2 2. CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE &amp; BEREAL):</p> <p>FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREAL ROAD NORTH, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREAL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREAL CENTRE AND ALONG BEREAL ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3 3. (i) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (MORNINGSIDE):</p> <p>FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO GOODWIN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURNMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO GOODWILL DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTHRIDGE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 TO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.</p> <p>3. (ii) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (VIA STAMFORD HILL ROAD):</p> <p>FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3(i) UP TO 1ST AVENUE, THEN INTO STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARNERLEY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3.(i) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 3. (i) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE (1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.3

#### ROUTE4

##### 4.1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA):

FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO BOARD) , TURN RIGTH INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115 .

##### 4.1.1. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN-ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO TAXI RANK 115.

##### 4.2 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA):

##### ALTERNATIVE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET PROCEED TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 4.1. ALL THE WAY TO UMBILO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 115.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040050	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR NCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5508285560089 <b>Association:</b> MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 356 ADAMS MISSION, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115149
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
12.3	3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 -1.
12.4	4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.5	5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>7. DURBAN:</p> <p>7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :</p> <p>PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.</p> <p>7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:</p> <p>MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.</p> <p>7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.</p>
12.8	<p>8. ISIPINGO :</p> <p>LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PROSPECTON</p> <p>9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.</p> <p>9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .</p>
12.10	<p>10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI</p> <p>10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:</p> <p>FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: AL L ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOUND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040051	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR NCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5508285560089 <b>Association:</b> MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 356 ADAMS MISSION, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119153
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 –1.
12.2	3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 –1.
12.3	4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.4	5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.5	6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	7. DURBAN: 7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :  PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.  7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:  MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.  7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>8. ISIPINGO :</p> <p>LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.8	<p>9. PROSPECTON</p> <p>9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.</p> <p>9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .</p>
12.9	<p>10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI</p> <p>10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:</p> <p>FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: AL L ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.</p>
12.10	<p>1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP:</p> <p>FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040053	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SH RAMKLOWAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6505205151089 <b>Association:</b> MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 70 INNES AVENUE NEWHOLMES PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019193
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES ROUTE 1 1. LADUMA TERMINUS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Laduma Terminus on District Road D1131 into Caluza Road, left into road MR&amp; into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street Right into Pietermaritz Street to Selgro terminus at corner Pietermaritz Street and Boshoff Street.</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From Selgro Terminus into Pietermaritz Street left to terminus at cnr West an Pietermaritz Streets into West Street, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road into MR7 Road right into Caluza Road into district Road D 1131 to Laduma Terminus.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Mvubukazi / Payiphini terminus into District Road D 1135 into Morcom Road into Laffan Road left into Neville Road right into Mayor's Walk, into Berg Street to terminus at Cnr of Retief and Berg Streets.</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From Berg Street Terminus into Retief Street into Pietermaritz Street right into Pine Street right into Mayor's Walk, left into Neville Road, right into Laffan Road into Morcom Road into District Road D 1135 to terminus at Mvubukazi / Payiphini.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040054	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SW XIMBA <b>ID NO.</b> 5506185393080 <b>Association:</b> MUDEN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8 MUDEN KWA ZULU-NATAL  3251
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111002
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. Muden to Durban</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Durban pass Greytown, Durban Street and turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and Pietermaritzburg, turn left to N3 go straight to Alice Street turn to Albert Street, turn Umngeni Road and turn into Osborne Street Rank. Direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. Muden to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Pietermaritzburg, Durban Street in Greytown, turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and proceed to Church Street to Market Square Taxi Rank. Direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040100	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS GWAMANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 5101255675085 <b>Association:</b> MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 3-5TH AVENUE MALVERN DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4093
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019707
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</p> <p>The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pas M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T – junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T- junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T- junction to another T – junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tansburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusiswe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street aqnd enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>3. MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovo and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovo River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>4. KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid – Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluza Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Esmont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4

### 6. ISMONT TO ISIPINGO:

Approved taxi rank from Ismont to Isipingo and return on the road D410 find Ngcongo Store on the right Ondini Primary School on your left Ismont High on the right continue to KwaJabula on the left you to Myaluze Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left into KwaJabula Store to another T – junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on you right if you going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loas at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Ubumbulu R603and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhuta Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandre Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return back.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040105	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5305225177086 <b>Association:</b> MELMOTH TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 THIRD AVENUE ASHLEY, PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116296
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2: MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 3: MELMOTH TO ESHOWE From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 4: MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI: From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 5: MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON: From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 6 MELMOTH TO NQUTHU From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 7: MELMOTH TO DURBAN 7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.  RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET  7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Argyle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank. 7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.7</b>	ROUTE 8: MELMOTH TO MANDENI From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.
<b>12.8</b>	ROUTE 21 MELMOTH TO NONGOMA FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040108	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 7111305543082 <b>Association:</b> MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1868 PINETOWN DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019704
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</p> <p>The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pas M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T – junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T- junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T- junction to another T – junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmond Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusiswe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>3. MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovo and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovo River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>4. KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid – Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluza Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.4 6. ISMONT TO ISIPINGO:

Approved taxi rank from Ismont to Isipingo and return on the road D410 find Ngcongo Store on the right Ondini Primary School on your left Ismont High on the right continue to KwaJabula on the left you to Myaluze Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left into KwaJabula Store to another T – junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loas at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Ubumbulu R603and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhuta Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandre Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return back.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040109	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 5303165366082 <b>Association:</b> MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 31 STONE HILL SECTION ADAMS MISSION, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115162
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
12.3	3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 -1.
12.4	4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.5	5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>7. DURBAN:</p> <p>7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :</p> <p>PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.</p> <p>7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:</p> <p>MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.</p> <p>7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.</p>
12.8	<p>8. ISIPINGO :</p> <p>LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PROSPECTON</p> <p>9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.</p> <p>9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .</p>
12.10	<p>10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI</p> <p>10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:</p> <p>FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040110	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6504135683089 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> C744 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP MPUMALANGA MPUMALANGA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113920
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>(Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela</p> <p>(Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040112	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D SHANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 4904145659081 <b>Association:</b> NEMBEMACIMBINI MANGETHEGUDWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 3284 MANDENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113424
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>1. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO TAXI RANK IN NEMBE DENDETHU via GCALEKA, MACHIBINI direct and return</p> <p>From Renckens Spar Rank, proceed to Thokoza Road and drop passengers at Nxele Store, proceed and turn left onto Nkonjane Road and right on Msomuhle Road drop-off passengers at Gcaleka Stores, turn left on Nembe Road, drop-off passengers at Gigi Center, Msuthinja, Biyela, Mdanda Sgodini, Passage, Libray, Port Natal 1, Udumo, Nkantolo, Machibini, Port –Natal 2, Mantungwini, Noyaka, Maromeni, Manqe, Jiken, Corner House and Ediphini, turn left to Dendethu via gravel road and drop-off passengers at Nembe School, Bambaphansi, Mpemane, Mzimela, Mpompini, Mngoma, Magwaza, Cele, Manqamu, Nxumalo, Mkhize, Dendethu Scool and Dendethu store direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEMBENI</p> <p>From Renckens Spar, turn left at Robots via P459 road and left into Nkonjane road and follow the same as on route 1 above, about 2km to Umbohlisa, turn right on gravel road, drop-off passengers at Posini, Mbokazi, Ezihlabathini, Maphatha Store Esinethemba, Tsheni, Nsimbini, Ngubande and Thembeni, direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. TAXI RANK IN NEMBE – DENDETHU TO ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From the Taxi Rank proceed on Nembe road and drop-off passengers at Corner house, Nembe Store, Jiken, Manqe Maromeni, Noyaka, Mantugwini, Nkantolo, Udumo, Port Natal, Biyela and turn right to Msomuhle road drop-off and pick-up passengers at kwa-Gcaleka, turn left onto Nkonjane road and left to P459, alternatively pick up and drop-off passengers at Dendethu Store, and Mkhize, Cele, Mngoma, Kwa-B and Nembe school and turn right onto Nembe road and follow the same as above and turn left to Gqumeni road, drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. TAXI RANK IN THEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From Thembeni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and proceed via gravel road in picking up and dropping passengers at Ngubande, Nsimbini, Tsheni, Sinethemba, Maphatha store, Ezihlabathini, Mbokazi and Eposini, turn left into Nembe Road and kwa-Manqe and follow the same as on route no.3, drop-off passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, pick up passengers at Nsimbini, Ngubande, corner house, Thembeni, Magwaza and turn right to Ndulinde gravel road and right on Main Road P459 drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>5. TAXI RANK IN MACAMBINI TO APPROVE TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) DIRECT AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Macambini Rank enter road P709, pick and drop passengers at Wangum KwaMhlongo and Nyathini, turn left onto R102 road, pick and drop passengers at Zamokuhle Store and Esilengeni, turn right onto M415 road and pick-up and drop-off passengers at Total Garage, turn right at Sappi Robots onto road P459 and left to Taxi Rank direct and return</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBONGOLWANA DIRECT AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mbongolwane Store, proceed in road P710, turn right into Mbongolwane Hospital drop-off and pick-up passengers, return to Main Road P710, pickdrop-off and pick-up passengers at Esihlabeni, Ezisululwini, Esikhaleni, Hezekiya, Emngwenya, Nkulisa, and Khangelani Store, turn left via Gravel road to Gobamahlamvu, drop-off and pick-up passengers at kwa-Sibiya, Shayamoya and Gobamahlamvu and return to main road P710, on P710, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Ngudwini Store, eNduneni, Kwa-Masondo, Mshibe, Hlungwini, Kowatela, Kwa-Mathwala and Mgbisa, turn right via gravel road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Khuzwayo store and Manqini school and return to P710, without picking passengers on Nembe road (after crossing Nembe bridge) proceed to approved taxi rank at Mandeni, refer route 1 above</p>
12.7	<p><b>7. TAXI RANK IN MBONGOLWANE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN DIRECT AND RETURN</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Mbongolwane (Mbongolwane Store) pick up passengers and proceed on P710, and join Nembe road, turn right on Msomuhle road, left on Nkonjane road, right on P459, left onto M415 and right on N2 Freeway, exit N2 to Ballito road and turn right to M4 road, right to Argyle Street, and left to Umngeni Road, drop-off passengers at Durban Station, Kingsgate and Berea Station, via Ordinance Street direct and return.,200,-999,1,&lt;XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/&gt;,2007-01-04 11:06:18.857"53275,1,53294,2,Macambini - Isithebe via Nyoni,2206WA2206WA00053275,KZNBRCDBN0000237,NULL,8. TAXI RANK IN MACAMBINI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISITHEBE VIA NYONI DIRECT AND RETURN"From Approved Taxi Rank proceed on P709, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Thengela Store, Lambothi, KwaJali store and Nyathini, drop-off only at Nyoni via P459 road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, from P709 Road, join R102 Road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Ngqofela, Slengeni, Tugela Beach and Total Garage via M415 to P459 Road, pick and drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return,150,-999,1,&lt;XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/&gt;,2007-01-04 11:08:25.513"52956,1,52975,2,Kokstad - Franklin,22024E22024E00052956,KZNBRCMPMB0000328,NULL,17. "FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,80,-999,1,&lt;XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/&gt;,2006-12-18 10:26:02.483"52970,1,52989,2,Mdwadlaza - Paulpietersburg,2207J92207J900052970,KZNBRCCEMP00000411,NULL,5. "From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271,turn left to join R33,straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert,100,-999,1,&lt;XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/&gt;,2006-12-18 12:52:16.467"52972,1,52991,2,Bilanyoni - Paulpietersburg,2207J92207J900052972,KZNBRCPEPM00000395,NULL,2. "FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURGFrom Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to joinR33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into</p>
12.8	<p><b>8. TAXI RANK IN MACAMBINI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISITHEBE VIA NYONI DIRECT AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank proceed on P709, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Thengela Store, Lambothi, KwaJali store and Nyathini, drop-off only at Nyoni via P459 road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, from P709 Road, join R102 Road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Ngqofela, Slengeni, Tugela Beach and Total Garage via M415 to P459 Road, pick and drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040113	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NTOMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 4712160419087 <b>Association:</b> NTSHONGWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 55629 HAMMARSDALE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119801
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>FROM NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN:</p> <p>From Ntshongweni Taxi rank, left into D210 Ntshongweni Road pass Mncadodo Bridge, left into D359, right into P551 becoming Kassier Road, left turn P454 / J.B. McIntosh Road Summerveld and return back into Kassier Road, pass N3 Bridge, pass Polo Pony Garage, pass M13, left turn into Fraser Road and back, proceed along, proceed along Kassier Road and to Assagay and Hillcrest, right turn into R103/ Old Main Road, right turn into Azalia Road to Petrol Filling Station (pick up and drop off) and proceed, left into Margarets Street right into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Kassier Road right turn into M13, left turn off ramp into Shongweni Road into Hillcrest turn around Azalia Road left into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13, pass Everton, Gillits, pass Maytime Stores Kloof, left turn into Village Road, right on - ramp into M13, left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi rank, pick and drop and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>1.2.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From M13 Kloof Area turn into Pioneer Road, into Wyebank Road(M39), right turn into Glamis Road (M39), right turn into Bosse Street, right turn into Bohmer Road, straight into High Street, right turn into Campbell Road, becoming Glenugie Road, right into Kings Road</p> <p>OR</p> <p>right turn into M13/ Old Main Road, left turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>BUX FARM TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D755, right turn into Cliffdale Road/ P504, left turn into Kassier Road and proceed to Pinetown along all mentioned routes as per 1.1 to 1.2 above, and return.</p>
12.2	<p>NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMARSDALE</p> <p>Ntshongweni to Kelly Road Taxi rank, Hammersdale direct, along Mpumalanga/Hammersdale Main Road direct and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040115	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 4708245199082 <b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> TEACHERS CENTRES 1006 113 ALBERT STREET DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017365
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 ENYONI: From Enyoni D1613 to junction of P100, P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: Road P716 junction with P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.3 GAWULA: Road D1543, Ngonweni, P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: From Kwagoqa D869 to Ezimpondweni on Road P716 to P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.5 KWASEME: From Kwaseme, Road D1608 to Road P100, along road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.6 MZINYATHI: From Kwaseme Road D1608 to Mzinyathi and return</p> <p>1.7 MAKHULUSENI: From Makhuluseni, Unnamed Road, or, D1514 to Mkhuze to Road P715 into Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.8 MANTOBELLO: From Mantobello Road 1538 into Road P715 to Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.9 MEME: From Meme, Unknown Road becoming Road P1510, along P1510 pass Tafamasi to its junction with Road P100, along P100, along P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.10 NDWENDWE: From Ndwedwe, Road P715 to its junction with Road P100, along P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.11 NGOZA: From Ngoza to Mtata on Unnamed Road, return to Road D870, P100, along to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.12 NJOBOYINYE: From Njoboyinye on Road P102, becoming Road P100, into Road D1604, becoming Road D1510, Tafamasi, becoming Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.13 SIMAMANE: From Simamane on Road D1513 via Mangangeni on Road D1513 becoming Road P715 into Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.14 KHUSANE: A3827 is from D870 to Khusane and then joining D1606 at Phaphama and carries on to P100 at Manyaseni and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>From any of the above points of origin (1.1 to 1.14) to Road P100, right into M27, left into MR93/M25, along M25 (KwaMashu Highway)-</p> <p>2.1 Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 in Etna Lane.</p> <p>2.2 Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Rank No. 85 of Field Street.</p> <p>2.3 Into North Coast (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, proceed to Rank 85 on Field Street, continue along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 on Etna Lane.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE VIA THE N3 (WESTERN HIGHWAY)</b></p> <p>3.1 From Mtshebhene or Manyaseni Transit Ranks, to Road P100, right into M27, left into MR93/M25, (KwaMashu Highway), along M25, left into Industrial Park Road/Bester's Off Ramp, dropping off passengers, proceed to join M25, along M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp to drop off passengers, proceed to join M25, along M25, right into the N2, along eh N2, left into an on-ramp to the N3, proceed to join the N3, along eh N3, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 on Etna Lane.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3.2 Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Rank 85 on Field Street.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: ON FORWARD JOURNEY, PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ALONG P100 UNTIL HHLOLOHHOLO IS REACHED, THEREAFTER ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE ROUTE, (M27, M25 R102) UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOLOHHOLO.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.4 RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14)

4.1 From Rank 85 Field Street, into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway 9M25), into MR93, right into M27 pass Emtshebheni Police Station, left into Road P100 and proceed to any of destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.

4.2 From Rank 85 on Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), right at Spaghetti Junction, into the N2, along the N2, into M27, pass Emtshebheni Police Station, left into P100 and proceed to any destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.

#### CONDITIONS 1:

ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO)

#### CONDITIONS 2:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHOLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040122	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DR MNGOMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5212295443085 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> N469 UMLAZI UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018531
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)</p>
12.3	<p>3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.</p>
12.4	<p>3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.</p>
12.5	<p>4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.</p>
12.6	<p>5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni</p>
12.7	<p>6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.</p>
12.8	<p>8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.</p>
12.9	<p>9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:  
(A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.11** D. UMLAZI TO DURBAN
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:
- Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- (viii) Springfield Park:
- From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(V) Clairwood: (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi</p> <p>(b) Clairwood Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(Vii) Bluff Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 10B FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:</p> <p>10. (A.) EMAWELENI: Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.</p> <p>10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL: Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.</p> <p>10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK: Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank. RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.</p> <p>10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:</p> <p>(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street</p> <p>(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.</p> <p>(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(v) Clairwood:</p> <p>(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.</p> <p>(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(vi) Jacobs:</p> <p>(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.</p> <p>(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.</p> <p>(vii) Bluff: Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI</p>
-------	--



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.15** | Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040123	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MFD DOYISA <b>ID NO.</b> 5202105252081 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 23358 PORT SHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110432
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 Port Shepstone to Mbotshhe</p> <p>From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old main Road CR 107 and proceed to Mbotshhe area. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 Port Shepstone to Mganka</p> <p>From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road CR 107 proceed along R107 and pass Bhobhoyi turn left into D1014 and proceed to Mganka. Offload,load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040124	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 4708245199082 <b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> TEACHERS CENTRES 1006 113 ALBERT STREET DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017366
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 ENYONI: From Enyoni D1613 to junction of P100, P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: Road P716 junction with P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.3 GAWULA: Road D1543, Ngonweni, P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: From Kwagoqa D869 to Ezimpondweni on Road P716 to P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.5 KWASEME: From Kwaseme, Road D1608 to Road P100, along road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.6 MZINYATHI: From Kwaseme Road D1608 to Mzinyathi and return</p> <p>1.7 MAKHULUSENI: From Makhuluseni, Unnamed Road, or, D1514 to Mkhuze to Road P715 into Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.8 MANTOBELLO: From Mantobelo Road 1538 into Road P715 to Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.9 MEME: From Meme, Unknown Road becoming Road P1510, along P1510 pass Tafamasi to its junction with Road P100, along P100, along P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.10 NDWENDWE: From Ndwedwe, Road P715 to its junction with Road P100, along P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.11 NGOZA: From Ngoza to Mtata on Unnamed Road, return to Road D870, P100, along to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.12 NJOBOYINYE: From Njoboyinye on Road P102, becoming Road P100, into Road D1604, becoming Road D1510, Tafamasi, becoming Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.13 SIMAMANE: From Simamane on Road D1513 via Mangangeni on Road D1513 becoming Road P715 into Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return</p> <p>1.14 KHUSANE A3827 is from D870 to Khusane and then joining D1606 at Phaphama and carries on to P100 at Manyaseni and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>From any of the above points of origin (1.1 to 1.14) to Road P100, right into M27, left into MR93/M25, along M25 (KwaMashu Highway)-</p> <p>2.1 Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 in Etna Lane.</p> <p>2.2 Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Rank No. 85 of Field Street.</p> <p>2.3 Into North Coast (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, proceed to Rank 85 on Field Street, continue along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 on Etna Lane.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE VIA THE N3 (WESTERN HIGHWAY)</b></p> <p>3.1 From Mtshebhene or Manyaseni Transit Ranks, to Road P100, right into M27, left into MR93/M25, (KwaMashu Highway), along M25, left into Industrial Park Road/Bester's Off Ramp, dropping off passengers, proceed to join M25, along M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp to drop off passengers, proceed to join M25, along M25, right into the N2, along eh N2, left into an on-ramp to the N3, proceed to join the N3, along eh N3, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 on Etna Lane.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3.2 Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Rank 85 on Field Street.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: ON FORWARD JOURNEY, PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ALONG P100 UNTIL HHLOLOHHOLO IS REACHED, THEREAFTER ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE ROUTE, (M27, M25 R102) UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOLOHHOLO.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.4 RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14)

4.1 From Rank 85 Field Street, into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway 9M25), into MR93, right into M27 pass Emtshebheni Police Station, left into Road P100 and proceed to any of destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.

4.2 From Rank 85 on Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), right at Spaghetti Junction, into the N2, along the N2, into M27, pass Emtshebheni Police Station, left into P100 and proceed to any destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.

#### CONDITIONS 1:

ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO)

#### CONDITIONS 2:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHOLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040129	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T JAINARAIN <b>ID NO.</b> 6105035097089 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 699 VERULAM, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118859
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	Route 2 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION 2.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route. 2.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route
12.2	Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN 3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank ALTERNATIVE From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank 3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.
12.3	Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT 4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Mosss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route. 4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route
12.4	Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER 5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above 5.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1. 5.3.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route
12.5	Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND 7.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route. 7.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS</p> <p>8.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>8.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.7	<p>Route 9 - VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW</p> <p>9.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, turn right into Russom Street, joining Mission Road, pass Umhloti Heights, Mission Road becoming Estuary Drive, turn left into Russom Street, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verlam Taxi Rank</p>
12.8	<p>Route 10 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>10.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p> <p>10.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p>Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN</p> <p>15.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040131	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T JAINARAIN <b>ID NO.</b> 6105035097089 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 699 VERULAM, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118860
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank</p> <p>3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route.</p> <p>4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route</p>
12.3	<p>Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above</p> <p>5.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1.</p> <p>5.3.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route</p>
12.4	<p>Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p> <p>7.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS</p> <p>8.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>8.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.6	<p>Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN</p> <p>15.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040134	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC GUMEDE 0723190215 <b>ID NO.</b> 6003295782088 <b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE-QADI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 122 UMZINTO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114035
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NDWEDWE QADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>INWARDS:</p> <p>1. FROM EMKHABELA RANK TO DURBAN:</p> <p>EMKHABELA RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD(A3825), PROCEED TO ESKEBHENI AREA INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610) FROM EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT INTO (P100), TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M25), INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK ,TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET (R102),INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102),INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102),INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY,INTO INANDA ROAD (M25),TURN LEFT INTO (P100),TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825) BACK INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETULU ROAD (d1610),BACK TO EMKHABELA RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>3.FROM SOLDIERS WAY RANK TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD,INTO N3 FREEWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY,TURN LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY,INTO INANDA ROAD(M25),TURN LEFT INTO (P100),TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825),BACK INTO OLD ROAD(P259) TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETHULU ROAD (D1610) TO EMKHABELA RANK.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.2****CONDITIONS:**

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING P100, UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EMTABELA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING P259.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040147	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BZ MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 6211225511085 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 CLEGDAL GARDENS NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017383
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:</p> <p>i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)</p> <p>ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)</p>
12.2	<p><b>RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:</b></p> <p>iii.From Rank No.69 Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road,into the N3,into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp.left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>iv.From the Taxi Stop on Field Street.along Field Street,left into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road, into the N3,into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.</p> <p><b>1.4. ALTERNATIVELY</b></p> <p><b>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.</b></p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p><b>1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.</b></p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVELY</b></p> <p><b>1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP</b></p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p><b>1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).</b></p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <b>ROUTE 3.</b><br>From Newlands West "B5", into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road, right into the N2, along into the N3, along the N3 into Berea North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street. |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040161	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM MAKHANYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6103145508087 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKUTHULA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2502 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127816
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE KZNT1. ASSISI TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK:</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD PROCEED ALONG ST FAITHS ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT ONTO BOSTON DRIFT ROAD CROSS UMZIMKHULU RIVER, TURN LEFT TO KOIN UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI AN BACK.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS:</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK MGOLOMI TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: ASSISI, MANGQUZUKA SCHOOL, KWAMAVUNGUZA, CHIEF ROAD, MPAKAMENI, KWA MCHUNU, VUSHABA, GREENSIDE ESILENGENI, MPONGWANE ZULU, STINI, SHESHISA, MAKHOWENI, TURN LEFT MASIDAWANE, LOUISIANA, THANELA, EBRIDGINI, ESIBHANANENI, EZIMBALINI, PORT SHEPSTONE, AN BACK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: ASSISI TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA MARBURG</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD PROCEED ALONG WITH ST FAITHS ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TUN RIGHT ONTO BOSTON DRIFT ACROSS UMZIMKHULU RIVER TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD TOWARDS MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 MAIN HARING ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT PASS BYTE GARAGE, TAJ HOTEL, TURN LEFT ONTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND BACK.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS:</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK MGOLOMI TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: ASSISI, MANGQUZUKA SCHOOL, KWAMAVUNGUZA, CHIEF ROAD, MPAKAMENI, KWA MCHUNU, VUSHABA, GREENSIDE ESILENGENI, MPONGWANE ZULU, STINI, SHESHISA, MAKHOWENI, TURN LEFT MASIDAWANE, LOUISIANA, THANELA, EBRIDGINI, EMSHININI, EMTHINI, PROTEA PARK, MARBURG (TAXI RANK), BYTE GARAGE, MBANGO VALLEY, TAJ HOTEL, PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040164	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MANILALL <b>ID NO.</b> 7210195073083 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 451 LUXMI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114550
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>3 NORTHDALE N03 – BALHAMBRA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND From (Origin): Bombay/Shamrock –in Bombay (KPC0001) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Bombay, Gangea, Himalaya, Cactus, Bombay, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown). Church..</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Freeway Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay/Shamrock-in Bombay (KPC00031)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Bombay.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road From Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this sections of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes: Admiral Aintree Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amritsar Augusta Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Balhambra : Bombay – Bombay Belfort : Boundary Belfort – Fairbreeze Bertha Bombay : Balhambra – Balhambra Boshof: Church -Loop Boundary : Belfort Fairbreeze Dehli : Bombay Mysore</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

Dresda : Jupiter –Northdale Primary  
East: Church - Loop  
East : Longmarket – Church  
Failsworth  
Fairbreeze  
Flamingo  
Ganges : Boundary – Hilalaya  
Ghandhi : Balhambra – Mysore  
Gladiola : Bertha – Larkspur  
Heather  
Himalaya : Cactus Faibreeze  
Jupiter : Dresda – Ghandi  
Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown  
Larkspur : Bertha Gladiola  
Longmarket : Murphy – East  
Manning: East Orthmann  
Medina : Amritsar – Bombay  
Mysore  
Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown  
Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo  
Old Greytown: Manchester - Greytown  
Primrose : Bombay – Dahlia  
Seagull : Admiral – Amritsar  
Swallow  
Tulshi  
Wren

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040173	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> I MAISTRY <b>ID NO.</b> 4206035087088 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 451 LUXMI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112900
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 2.NORTHDALÉ NO.2 –BOMBAY

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)

#### ROUTE:

Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

A Church, greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### Secondary Routes:

Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur

Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah

Boshop: Church -Loop

Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus

Cassimjee

Chetty : Bombay – Nullah

East : Church -Loop

East : Longmarket – Church

Failsworth

Gaysingh

Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah

Hardev

Jaipur

Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa

Jhansi

Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono

Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus

Lahore : Bombay – Mursore

Longmarket : Murphy – East

Lotus : Bombay – Hardev

Manning: East - Orthmann

Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown

Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan

Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore

Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown

Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi

Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi

Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi

Veerappa



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040175	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZB DHEWCHARAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6003060126081 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 451 LUXMI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113472
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

12.1	<p>5. NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</p> <p>INBOUND From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes: Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown Pluto : Mars – Taurus Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balhambra – Stella Berea : Balhambra – Stella Bombay : Kingston – Newholme Boshof: Church - Loop Cyprus Deccan : Helena – Kingston East: Church -Loop East : Longmarket : Church Failworth Firwood : Cresta – Silver Helena : Deccan Silver Kanpur</p>
------	---

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown  
Kingston  
Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop  
Maining: East -Orthmann  
Longmarket : Murphy – East  
Lucia : Martha – Bombay  
Lucknow  
Magpie  
Maining: East -Orthmann  
Mars  
Martha : Lucia – Tulshi  
Nusfairo  
Minerva: Martha - Martha  
Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi  
Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown  
Newholme : Bombay Silver  
Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo  
Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
Pansy  
Regina : Magpie – Mars  
Silver  
Stella  
Taurus  
Tulshi  
Valda



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040180	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M GOUNDEN <b>ID NO.</b> 5910150264088 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 451 LUXMI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120748
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>3 NORTHDALE N03 – BALHAMBRA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND From (Origin): Bombay/Shamrock –in Bombay (KPC0001) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Bombay, Gangea, Himalaya, Cactus, Bombay, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown). Church..</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Freeway Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay/Shamrock-in Bombay (KPC00031)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Bombay.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road From Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this sections of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes: Admiral Aintree Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amritsar Augusta Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Balhambra : Bombay – Bombay Belfort : Boundary Belfort – Fairbreeze Bertha Bombay : Balhambra – Balhambra Boshof: Church -Loop Boundary : Belfort Fairbreeze Dehli : Bombay Mysore</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

Dresda : Jupiter –Northdale Primary  
East: Church - Loop  
East : Longmarket – Church  
Failsworth  
Fairbreeze  
Flamingo  
Ganges : Boundary – Hilalaya  
Ghandhi : Balhambra – Mysore  
Gladiola : Bertha – Larkspur  
Heather  
Himalaya : Cactus Faibreeze  
Jupiter : Dresda – Ghandi  
Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown  
Larkspur : Bertha Gladiola  
Longmarket : Murphy – East  
Manning: East Orthmann  
Medina : Amritsar – Bombay  
Mysore  
Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown  
Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo  
Old Greytown: Manchester - Greytown  
Primrose : Bombay – Dahlia  
Seagull : Admiral – Amritsar  
Swallow  
Tulshi  
Wren



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040194	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DA KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 6003135259081 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110146
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p><b>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
12.2	<p><b>Route 2.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	N /A
12.7	N /A
12.8	N /A
12.9	N /A



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 00<br/>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol> |
|-------|---|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040195	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6704225352088 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 11822 BRAEMAR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4202
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113078
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.2	<p>2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.3	<p>3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.</p>
12.4	<p>4. KENTERTON TO IFABA GATE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040196	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L PILLAY <b>ID NO.</b> 7310135240089 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 451 LUXMI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112908
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>5. NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</p> <p>INBOUND From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes: Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown Pluto : Mars – Taurus Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balhambra – Stella Berea : Balhambra – Stella Bombay : Kingston – Newholme Boshof: Church - Loop Cyprus Deccan : Helena – Kingston East: Church -Loop East : Longmarket : Church Failworth Firwood : Cresta – Silver Helena : Deccan Silver Kanpur</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown  
Kingston  
Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop  
Maining: East -Orthmann  
Longmarket : Murphy – East  
Lucia : Martha – Bombay  
Lucknow  
Magpie  
Maining: East -Orthmann  
Mars  
Martha : Lucia – Tulshi  
Nusfairo  
Minerva: Martha - Martha  
Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi  
Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown  
Newholme : Bombay Silver  
Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo  
Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
Pansy  
Regina : Magpie – Mars  
Silver  
Stella  
Taurus  
Tulshi  
Valda



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040197	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B MAKHANYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6606015389081 <b>Association:</b> ILLOVU ADAMS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 31 STONE HILL SECTION ADAMS MISSION, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114055
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN:</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow Park Illovu Township situated along R603 pass Illovu Project Municipality Offices, turn left into Road 1045, and turn left into R603. turn right into D995(Sheleni Road), pass Old Agricultural Offices, turn left into M37 and find Moss Kolnik Road along the same road. Turn left into N2 freeway turn left into M4 (North Bound), turn left into Moore Road turn right into Warwick avenue right into West Street right into Broad Street and right into Smith Street turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Alexandra Street where Adams Taxi Rank is situated and return.(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON WEST STREET).</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From Illovu Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow Park in Illovu Township along R603 turn left into road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (gravel road) and turn left into 10163 and turn right into R603 and turn right into 10080 and turn left into 10070 and turn right into M37, pass Sheleni Road (D995) and pass Woodhouse Store. Turn left into Mason Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, pass Kwa Mbongwa stores, cross Umbongitwini Bridge and cross Robots and the intersection of M35 and Old South Coast Road, cross the robots at Plat Drive and Old South Coast Road and turn left at the robots at Pardy road and turn right into Hillview Road and turn left into Hillview Place where an approved Taxi is situated and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO PROSPECTION</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow PARK Illovu Township, along R603 turn left into Road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (gravel Road) and turn left into Road 10160 and turn right into R603 pass Kwa Shoji Store turn right into M37, pass Sheleni Road (D995) pass Woodhouse Store into Moss Kolnik Road, Cross N2 bridge and turn left into Kingsway Road, pass Kingsway Hospital and cross Umbongitwini River and find Prospection Road pass Home Affairs Offices on the left hand side cross the robots at the cross section of Joiner Road and Prospection Road, turn right into East the Ave, pass Caltex Garage on the left hand side and turn right into Joiner Road surrounding Toyota Manufacturing Country and turn left into Prospection Road and turn right into an approved taxi rank near Home Affairs Offices and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040198	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NB SIBISI <b>ID NO.</b> 7101175440089 <b>Association:</b> ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 374 WINKELSPRUIT KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4150
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111801
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ENGONYAMENI TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>1. From an approved Rank on Road P725, into and along D1031, left into D1017, left into D1011, into Inwabe Road (pick up and drop along the way), left into P725 into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Prince Mcaizeni Drive, right into Old Main Road, right into Alexander Avenue, into Alexander Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo and return into and along Alexander Avenue, into Thomas Avenue right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road and proceed to Engonyameni along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.2****CONDITIONS:**

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UNTIL REACHING THE ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ENGONYAMENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING P 225.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED . A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANK WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040200	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6705275209086 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> H 425 MSUKA ROAD KWAMASHU KWAMASHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123369
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	ROUTE 2 1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.
12.2	ROUTE 3. From Newlands West "B5",into Castlehill Drive,left into Hilldale Drive,right into Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,along into the N3,along the N3 into Berea North,into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.
12.3	ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes: i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:
- iii. From Rank No.69 Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.
- ALTERNATIVE
- iv. From the Taxi Stop on Field Street, along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.
- 1.4. ALTERNATIVELY
- FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.
- OR
- 1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.
- ALTERNATIVELY
- 1.5. FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP
- OR
- 1.5.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040222	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 5103175282083 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 229 MAPUMULO KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4470
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018796
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b> NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A &amp; B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}</p> <p><b>NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO DURBAN:</b> <b>ROUTE 1:</b></p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

	<p>1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</p> <p>1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A &amp; B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B: RETURN ROUTE :</p> <p>2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA.</p> <p>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3

ROUTE 0

CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE.
- 3.THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY.
- 4.ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.
- 5.ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, REPECTIVELY.
- 6.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 7.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 8.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 9.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 10.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 11.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 1026 - PART 9**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

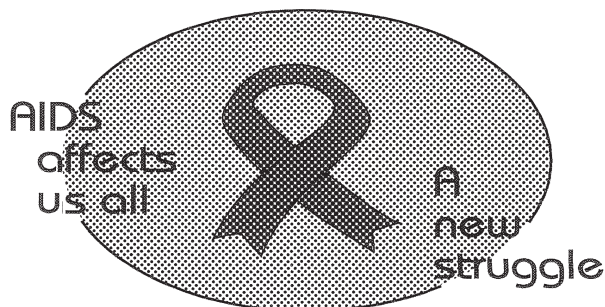
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 9 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01532





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040246	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 5303165366082 <b>Association:</b> MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 31 STONE HILL SECTION ADAMS MISSION, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115163
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
12.3	3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 -1.
12.4	4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.5	5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>7. DURBAN:</p> <p>7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :</p> <p>PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.</p> <p>7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:</p> <p>MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.</p> <p>7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.</p>
12.8	<p>8. ISIPINGO :</p> <p>LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PROSPECTON</p> <p>9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.</p> <p>9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .</p>
12.10	<p>10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI</p> <p>10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:</p> <p>FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040247	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST DLUDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 5801260589086 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7113 KWAMBONAMBI KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121249
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.2	ROUTE 2. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
12.3	ROUTE 3. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return
12.4	ROUTE 4. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040250	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FR FORTEIN <b>ID NO.</b> 6906185027085 <b>Association:</b> MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 206D MERCURY CRESCENT MARRIAN RIDGE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3601
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111440
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WATERFALL</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>HILLCREST TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>MOLWENI TO KLOOF</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b></p> <p><b>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>9. WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kyalami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.8	<p><b>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p><b>MOLWENI TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p><b>MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY</b></p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.11</b>	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.</p>
<b>12.12</b>	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>MOLWENI TO HILLCREST</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040255	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6909195499088 <b>Association:</b> MAFKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 308 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119361
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	2. MAFKATHINI-HOWICK  INBOUND:  FROM (ORIGINAL): Mafakathini-mkhize-D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (Destination): somme strett RankBell to Harvard (KPH 0003)
12.2	3. MGWAGWA-HOWICK INBOUND  From (original): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014) To (Destination):Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH003)  ROUT P390,D1129(to dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390, KwaShifu(KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR135, R103Main, Morling, Somme  OUTBOUND  From (Original): Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH0003) To Destination)Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)  ROUT :Somme,Bell Main,R103,MR135,Chris Hani,P390,KwaShifu(KPH0069), P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>5. MAFAKATHINI-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From(Original): Mafakatini-Mkhize-D0033(KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejjee(Berg)Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT :D1133,P402 (to Emalangen-KPV0076),P402,D1140(to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D11339via PHENDUKA (d1133,Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg,N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Haffejee</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Original) Hoosen Haffejee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3,Zeederberg,R103Mr135, unnamed rd</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390</p> <p>ROUT : D1133, (to Emalangen-KPV0076), return P402, D1140,(to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133,unnamed rd MR135,R103 main Morling,Somme</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination): Mafakathini-Mkhize-D11333 (KPV0005)</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUNDS</p> <p>A. D1133,P403, (to Emalangen-KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling,Somme</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITION</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040261	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GV NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6010015369088 <b>Association:</b> UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11390 UMZINTO UMZINTO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113375
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b></p> <p>From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2:</b></p> <p>Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsburgh Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3:</b></p> <p>Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4:</b></p> <p>Umgai Taxi Rank into Road D492, join D492, join R102 drop off only, join Rydea then proceed to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040264	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FS MBEJE <b>ID NO.</b> 6403285570081 <b>Association:</b> UMNGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2833 DROMO RD MAYVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120194
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	Forward Journey: Start-Market Road, right into Leopold street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umngeni Road, right into intersite Avenue, right into Kozi place and return.
12.2	Return Journey: From Kozi place, left into intersite Avenue, left into Umngeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Russel street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, and proceed to the taxi Rank on Market Road.
12.3	Return Journey: Old North Coast Road, left into North Coast Road, into Umngenu Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Queen street, right into Russel street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice street, right into Market Road, and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Market Road
12.4	Forward Journey: Start - Market road, right into Leopold street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umngeni Road, into North Coast Road, right into Old North Coast Road and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040267	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5408045386083 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 70820 RICHARDS BAY KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120384
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.2	ROUTE 2. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
12.3	ROUTE 3. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return
12.4	ROUTE 4. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040269	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MNCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 2906020096083 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 30 MAGABENI AREA NQUTHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110568
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</b></p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.6</b>	ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
<b>12.7</b>	ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040272	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TT MSINGAPHANTSI <b>ID NO.</b> 6706185609084 <b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2060 PIETERMARITZBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110482
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB</p> <p>Inward route:- From Tamboville Terminus into GL11-18,G11-19,into GL11-41,G11-35,into GL11-39 into GI1-31 onto Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street,to Freedom Square Terminus No.2</p> <p>Outward Route:- From Freeway Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street,right into Church Street,right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road,into GL 11-31,GL11-35,GL11-41,GL11-31,GL11-19, to Tamboville Terminus at GL11-18</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE:- From Glenwood Terminus on les van Wyk into Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street, to Freedom Square Terminus No.2</p> <p>Outward Route:- From Freedom Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street, right into Church Street, right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road to Terminus at Les Van Wyk, Glenwood</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040300	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6308081242084 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 2701 MADADENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127605
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS</p> <p>1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).</p> <p>(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>To Newcastle.</p> <p>(a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker and to to Newcastle terminus and return.</p> <p>(b) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till Intersection turn right to N11 (national Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reserve route to Osizweni.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST. STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Road and turn left to Allen Street, proceed until Drakensberg Road intersection and turn right to Drakensberg Road, proceed and turn left to Tugela Drive and turn right to Von Eck Street, turn left to Aqua-Marine Street and turn right to Amethys Street turn right to Drakensberg Road, on the intersection turn to Victoria Road, proceed till Hardwick Street intersection and turn right to Murchison on the second intersection turn right to Voortrekker Street, proceed till Newcastle Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>3. TO Kwa Mdakane Terminus STARTING POINT From Top Rank to move between Osizweni and Lekkerwater Area till you cross the Bridge of Ntendeka River. Continue and move between Mafahlawane and (42) or Inverness Area. Proceed till Skraam area near Ramlan Store and proceed till you cross Mbabane River near Spookmill Farm and proceed till Springboklaagte, proceed till Blackbank primary School, Fairbreeze Primary School and Kilkeel Primary School, proceed till Annievale area till Mdakane Terminus and back to Osizweni.</p>
12.4	<p>2. TO NEWCASTLE. (a) Seventien, Teku, Nine miles till Mathukusa intersection and turn right to Newcastle Industrial, proceed with Asiphephe Road till Albert Wessel Drive on the third intersection turn right to Diesel Street and turn right to Gutenberg Road and turn left to Stephenson Street, proceed till intersection and turn left to marconi Drive, proceed and turn right to Albert Wessel Drive intersection, then turn right to Faraday Street and turn right to Industria Street, proceed till intersection near cemetery and turn left to Van Der Bijl Road and turn right to Hardwick Street turn left to either Harding Street or Murchison Street on second intersection turn right to Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn right to Voortrekker Road and proceed till Newcastle Terminus and return to Osizweni. (b)(i) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return. (ii) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle terminus and return.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 002 NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID From Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle join Voortrekker Street left into Murchison street right into Allen Street continue along Ladysmith Road, left into R23 right into Utrecht Road right into R34 left at Blood River to R34 into Vryheid continue along Kerk Street to the Station Taxi Rank in Vryheid and return over the same route. TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>APPROVED ROUTES OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>STARTING POINTS</p> <p>1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).</p> <p>ROUTES</p> <p>(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>To Newcastle.</p> <p>a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.</p> <p>b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 2(A) LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACKSTARTING POINTNEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p> <p>From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn left to Allen Street. Proceed till off-ramp and turn left to N11 (National Road) to Volksrust (No picking up or dropping off in Volksrust). From N11 proceed till Langsnek Street, Volksrust. Proceed till Joubert Street and turn left to Dan Pienaar Street and turn right to R23 to Standerton (No picking up or dropping off in Standerton). Proceed till Botha Street, Standerton. Proceed till Handel Street and proceed till Lombard Street and turn left to R23 to Heidelberg (No picking up or dropping off in Heidelberg), R42 past Nigel, R51 to Springs, proceed and turn left to N17 and turn left to R29 to Springs and turn left to Ermelo Road. Proceed till Second Avenue turn right to Springs Taxi Rank (Drop off on forward journey only). From there turn right to First Street and turn right to Second Street and turn left to Fourth Avenue and proceed till R29. Proceed till R51 to Benoni and turn right to Paul Kruger and turn left to Main Reef Road and turn left to Wiltseard Avenue and turn left to Harpur Eve Street and turn right to Benoni Station Taxi Rank. From Benoni Station Taxi Rank turn to Luton Road and turn right to Liverpool Road and turn left to Lancaster Road, turn right to Birmingham Road turn right to Lincoln Street turn left to Commissioner Street and turn left to Van Dyk Road. Turn right to Barry Marais Road and turn right to R23 to Heidelberg, return via same roads as forward journey via Heidelberg, Standerton, Volksrust</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040309	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5702165357084 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 59 ENNISKELEN CRESCENT MORNINGSIDE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119615
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 18. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.21	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p><b>Inter -Provincial Routes</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040313	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5702165357084 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 59 ENNISKELLEN CRESCENT MORNINGSIDE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119605
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 18. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.21	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p><b>Inter -Provincial Routes</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.24</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
<p><b>12.25</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040314	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW CAMP <b>ID NO.</b> 7402255284086 <b>Association:</b> SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 HUGO ROAD SYDENHAM DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119762
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield), turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Road, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Drive to the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b></p> <p>From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into russell Street, left into leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfeild Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Luarkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p><b>Route A1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market REoad, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine into Ontersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copely Drive, to the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital 's main gate From the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, outside king George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles into Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE A3: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along Brickfield Road into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copely Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Larkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Brickfield Road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad Street Street, then left into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040318	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN MANYONI <b>ID NO.</b> 4812260636083 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 130 TONGAAT KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113651
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tonggat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.5	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.7	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 7 TONGAAT TO CHIBINI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off- Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PINETOWN</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> <b>CHIBINI TO TONGAAT</b> From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass Kwamazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO</b> From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</b> R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b> <b>CONDITIONS</b> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> <b>TONGAAT TO UMVOTI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right Kwamazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040321	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EB MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5806025888087 <b>Association:</b> BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 24371 ISIPINGO KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016315
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	ROUTE 1  FROM CC – SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2  FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.
12.3	ROUTE 3  (CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2)  3.1 TO ISIPINGO  PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK "C" AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	ROUTE 3.2  TO PROSPECTON  PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>3.3 TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).</p> <p>TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.</p> <p>IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITH QUEEN STREET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>START AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,</p> <p>AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>Route 6.2. TO PROSPECTON</p> <p>Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS - BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated in Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted, a copy of such an agreement must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on Street or Off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major town and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040335	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PF NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 6503251005085 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 3134 ASHWOOD PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017000
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:</p> <p>1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.</p> <p>1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040340	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP MBUTHUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6201080783085 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX UMLAZI KWAZULUNATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017351
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.</li> <li>ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.</li> <li>ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</li> <li>THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b>  <b>ISIPINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION</b>  <b>ROUTE 1</b>  <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b>            1. Isipingo to Durban            From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue; turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload.</p> <p><b>1.1. RETURN ROUTE</b>            Durban to Isipingo            From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospection Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank.</p> <p><b>1.2. ALTERNATE:</b>            From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospection Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospection Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospection Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>1.3. RETURN ROUTE</b>            Durban to Isipingo            From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 0:</b>  <b>CHARTER SERVICE</b>            CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040347	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JN GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6002026312082 <b>Association:</b> INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 376 INGWAUVUMA KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3968
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120816
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. LOCAL ROUTES</p> <p>1. Ingwavuma to Mkuze</p> <p>From Ingwavuma Taxi Rank turn left into P443 pass Bhambanana turn right into P522 pass Jozii and pass Nkonkoni turn left into N2, turn left into Mkuze proceed to taxi rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>2. Ingwavuma to Ndumo</p> <p>From Ingwavuma to Ndumo turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha pass Makwakwa turn left and pass Mkhasini to Ndumo return back using the same route.</p>
12.3	<p>3. Ingwavuma to Ngwanase</p> <p>From Ingwavuma Taxi Rank turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha, Sikhemelele, Helandaba, Ezangomeni Road along P443 to and proceed to Ngwanase Taxi Rank return back using the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>4. Ingwavuma to Gwalweni</p> <p>From Ingwavuma to Gwalweni turn right into D138 pass Mtshakela and return using the route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040357	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 3906195330084 <b>Association:</b> SINATHING TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 19 WEST STREET PIETERMARTZBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120145
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SINATHING- RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus – Mpungose (KPE0018) Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief TO (Destination): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022) Via: Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)</p> <p>SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL</p>
12.2	<p>SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018) Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter TO (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) Via: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West Loop, Edendale, MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus (KPE0018)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040360	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 6408065792086 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 NIGELLA PLACE PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112186
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 From Hill Street Taxi to Pietermaritzburg, join Anderson Road, turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into M13 up to Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, via Cato Ridge, back on N3 (dropping off at Camperdown, back onto N3 Umlaas Road, Ashburton, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, off ramp to Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, right up to Pine Street, drop off and return empty. turn left into Church Street, turn right into Chapel Street, Burger Street, Prince Alfred Street, join Commercial Road, join Durban Road, back to N3, again M13, Old Main Road, off ramp to Polo Pony, back to Arthur Hopewell Highway, M14 R103 Old Main Road, off to Emberton, join Old Main Road M13, Gillits Maytime, off ramp to Kloof, back to M13 R103 Old Main Road Pinetown
12.2	Route 9 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Matatiele, same route as Umzimkulu, turn left M13, N3 then Clydale, Bissa, Kwamagela Kokstad, join N2 straight to Matatiele and return empty.
12.3	Route 7 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Ixopo, same route as Richmond, but join route R56 to Ixopo, straight, turn left to D575, Richmond, and return empty using the same route.
12.4	Route 6 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Richmond, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road, right M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, joining via Cato Ridge, back to N3 Camperdown, off ramp to Umlaas Road, turn left, join Thornville Road, turn left to Route r56, straight into Richmond Taxi Rank and return empty.
12.5	Route 5 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Swayimane, join Anderson Road, turn left into Old Main Roadn turn right into M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, off ramp to P385, turn left into P245, becoming P1-3, turn right into P243 / Eddy Hagan Drive, turn left into P423 Rednor, turn right and turn left into Msunduzi Road No.9, Nagle Dam, Umbhava, Esikhaleni, Kwa Swayimane, Brains Hills, Emtulwa, Njengabantu, Fownlease, Wartburg, Windy Hills Kwa Maphumulo Esitezi and return empty.
12.6	Route 3 From Pinetown to Impendle, same as Pietermaritzburg, turn left to Pine Street, turn right into Edendale Road, Kwavulisaka, Gezubuso, Taylors Hall Elandskop, Boston, turn right into New Four Cent, right up to Impendle and return empty.
12.7	Route 2 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Greytown, same as Pietermaritzburg route, then turn right to Church Street, join Greytown Road R33, via New Hanover, direct to Greytown and return empty.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040361	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 6408065792086 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 NIGELLA PLACE PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112185
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 From Hill Street Taxi to Pietermaritzburg, join Anderson Road, turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into M13 up to Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, via Cato Ridge, back on N3 (dropping off at Camperdown, back onto N3 Umlaas Road, Ashburton, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, off ramp to Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, right up to Pine Street, drop off and return empty. turn left into Church Street, turn right into Chapel Street, Burger Street, Prince Alfred Street, join Commercial Road, join Durban Road, back to N3, again M13, Old Main Road, off ramp to Polo Pony, back to Arthur Hopewell Highway, M14 R103 Old Main Road, off to Emberton, join Old Main Road M13, Gillits Maytime, off ramp to Kloof, back to M13 R103 Old Main Road Pinetown
12.2	Route 9 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Matatiele, same route as Umzimkulu, turn left M13, N3 then Clydale, Bissa, Kwamagela Kokstad, join N2 straight to Matatiele and return empty.
12.3	Route 8 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Umzimkulu, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road M13 R103 Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, off ramp to Umlaas Road, pass route F76, join Thornville Road, at Thornville Junction, turn left to join route R56, straight to Umzimkulu, you can turn to Ixopo Taxi Rank, if there are some passengers to be dropped at Ixopo if not then continue straight into Umzimkulu and return empty.
12.4	Route 7 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Ixopo, same route as Richmond, but join route R56 to Ixopo, straight, turn left to D575, Richmond, and return empty using the same route.
12.5	Route 6 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Richmond, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road, right M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, joining via Cato Ridge, back to N3 Camperdown, off ramp to Umlaas Road, turn left, join Thornville Road, turn left to Route r56, straight into Richmond Taxi Rank and return empty.
12.6	Route 5 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Swayimane, join Anderson Road, turn left into Old Main Roadn turn right into M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, off ramp to P385, turn left into P245, becoming P1-3, turn right into P243 / Eddy Hagan Drive, turn left into P423 Rednor, turn right and turn left into Msunduzi Road No.9, Nagle Dam, Umbhava, Esikhaleni, Kwa Swayimane, Brains Hills, Emtulwa, Njengabantu, Fownlease, Wartburg, Windy Hills Kwa Maphumulo Esitezi and return empty.
12.7	Route 3 From Pinetown to Impendle, same as Pietermaritzburg, turn left to Pine Street, turn right into Edendale Road, Kwavulisaka, Gezubuso, Taylors Hall Elandskop, Boston, turn right into New Four Cent, right up to Impendle and return empty.
12.8	Route 2 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Greytown, same as Pietermaritzburg route, then turn right to Church Street, join Greytown Road R33, via New Hanover, direct to Greytown and return empty.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040362	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PT ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6712135464083 <b>Association:</b> PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 25 CORBERT CRESCENT ROAD WESTGATE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128074
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 19:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol> <p>PECIFIED.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE1:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)</p> <p>(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.</p> <p>Alternative Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 2:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI (Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 6:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD</b> (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.</p> <p><b>Inbound route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 7:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU</b> (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.</p> <p><b>Inbound route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 8:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO</b> (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.</p> <p><b>Inbound route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 9:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 11:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 12:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 13:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 14</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 15:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 16:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.18	<p>Route 17:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 18:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040364	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS JAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5902275345082 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 NIGELLA PLACE PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113316
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 9 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Matatiele, same route as Umzimkulu, turn left M13, N3 then Clydale, Bissa, Kwamagelala Kokstad, join N2 straight to Matatiele and return empty.
12.2	Route 8 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Umzimkulu, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road M13 R103 Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, off ramp to Umlaas Road, pass route F76, join Thornville Road, at Thornville Junction, turn left to join route R56, straight to Umzimkulu, you can turn to Ixopo Taxi Rank, if there are some passengers to be dropped at Ixopo if not then continue straight into Umzimkulu and return empty.
12.3	Route 7 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Ixopo, same route as Richmond, but join route R56 to Ixopo, straight, turn left to D575, Richmond, and return empty using the same route.
12.4	Route 6 From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Richmond, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road, right M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, joining via Cato Ridge, back to N3 Camperdown, off ramp to Umlaas Road, turn left, join Thornville Road, turn left to Route r56, straight into Richmond Taxi Rank and return empty.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040366	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ MATHUNJWA <b>ID NO.</b> 4106225169086 <b>Association:</b> REUNION TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 138 RADCLIFFE ROAD WOODLANDS, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4004
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113451
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>REUNION RAILWAY RANK TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>From Rank opposite the Railway Station on M35 (Old South Coast Road) south to Isipingo on M35, right Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue to the Isipingo Rank and return, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road, becoming Old South Coast Road to rank at Reunion Station</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>REUNION HOSTEL RANK (UMLAZI GLEBE) TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>From Reunion Hostel Taxi Rank on M35, along M358 south to Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, and return, right into Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road becoming Old South Coast Road to Rank at Reunion Hostel Rank (Umlazi Glebe, Reunion).</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>REUNION HOSTEL OR RAILWAY RANK TO MOBENI:</b></p> <p>From Reunion Railway Rank, Old South Coast Road right R102 (South Coast Road), left Grimsby Road, left Leicester Road to its junction with Pendlebury Road, right Pendlebury Road, right Crowe Road and turn around at Clairwood Hospital Gate left Pendlebury Road and return to the starting point along Grimsby Road and the forward journey in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>RAILWAY STATION RANK TO PROSPECTON :</b></p> <p>From Station Taxi Rank on Old Coast Road, south to its junction with R102 left into R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, right Joyner Road, right to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.</p>
12.5	<p><b>Route 5.</b> <b>REUNION HOSTEL TO PROSPECTON :</b></p> <p>From Reunion Hostel on Old South Coast Road to its junction with R102 left R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East, left The Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, Joyner Road to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040367	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5603305244085 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 22651 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019962
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Ixopo to Umzimkhulu</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040369	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CH CRAIG <b>ID NO.</b> 5407290030081 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5 BENNIE GELDENHILLS RD AUSTERVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114287
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY – WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN</p> <p>Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue – into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers' Way.</p>
12.2	<p>2. RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS' WAY TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>Along Soldier's Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b></p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN          Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street – left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street          OR          3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street – left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p> <p>3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction :          M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143          G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and          L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816</p> <p>3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an “EXTENTION” of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: “ NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112”.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040371	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TJ GUMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 6105145761087 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 4 LAVENDER PLACE BRINDHAVEN VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4339
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118061
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>6. PIESANG TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040375	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST NGEMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6302090287081 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 929 NKANDLA TOWNSHIP NKANDLA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017646
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	ROUTE
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1: NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</p> <p>1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A &amp; B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}</p> <p>NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO DURBAN: ROUTE 1:</p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

	<p>INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</p> <p>1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A &amp; B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET OR 1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B: RETURN ROUTE :</p> <p>2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OR</p> <p>2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE. OR</p> <p>2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA.</p> <p>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 0<br/>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE.</li> <li>3.THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY.</li> <li>4.ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.</li> <li>5.ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, REPECTIVELY.</li> <li>6.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>7.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>8.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>9.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>10.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>11.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |
|------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040377	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6004115760080 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018185
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040378	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC MAGWAZA <b>ID NO.</b> 4912080701081 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 147 AVOCA HILL DRIVE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 5041
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118932
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank)Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>3.1 Alternative Route</p> <p>Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga)</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5)</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)</p> <p>5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.</p> <p>5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> <p>5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 INNER CIRCLE</p> <p>6. RETURN ROUTES</p> <p>6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ithobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.</p> <p>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhokuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p> <p>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>from KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhokuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040380	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KM MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7202035889083 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLI TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117168
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>1.</p> <p>BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.</p>
12.2	<p>5.</p> <p>From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert</p>
12.3	<p>2.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.4	<p>3.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.5	<p>4.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p> <p>Alternative Route</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.7	<p>8. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.8	<p>9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.9	<p>10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.10	<p>11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.12	<p>13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.13	<p>14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.14	<p>15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.16	<p>17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.17	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.18	<p>6. VRYHEID</p> <p>From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040057	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TN MGOBHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6802145586080 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 10142 UMKOMAAS KWAZULU-NATAL  4170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119166
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE1.UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN</p> <p>From the Taxi Rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Road turn left into Moodie Street then continue and turn right into R102 from Scottburgh, and proceed straight along R102 North passing Ilfracombe, and either turn left into P491 which leads to N2 Freeway towards North or alternatively, for the purposes of setting down passengers en route continue along R102. Turn left into R603 (Kingsway/Winklespruit) and right into N2 on ramp proceed along N2 Freeway then left into Seadoone Road Doonside off ramp after setting down passengers at a designated area drive back to N2 Freeway Northwards. Turn left into Adams Road off ramp and left into Lewis Drive then left again into Adams Road in Amanzimtoti. Turn right into Kingsway R102 and left into Adams Road and then drive back into N2 Freeway. Alternatively, turn left into Moss Kolnic Drive, right into R102 Kingsway and then proceed along R102 passing Kingsway Hospital. Left into Heather Road and left again into Dickens Road then right into N2 Freeway Northwards and continued driving along the Freeway. On arrivals Prospecton turn left into Joyner Road becoming Jeffels Road and proceed along then turn right into Wilcox Road M35 and then turn right into Prospecton Road then left into N2 Freeway Northwards and proceed along towards Durban. Or alternatively, turn left into Prospecton Road and right into Old main Road and right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive. Turn right into M30 then join R102 South Coast Road towards Merebank then Durban. Alternatively, from Old Main Road in Isipingo Area turn right into Rana Road then then left into R102 towards Durban. Proceed long and join M4 Inkosi Albert Luthuli and continue driving along M4, or turn left into an off ramp near Clairwood Horse Race Course and proceed along Himalayas Road then turn right into R102 South Coast Road then carry on along R102 South Coast Road. Alternatively, turn right into Quality street in Jacobs either turn left into M4 Inkosi Albert or proceed along Quality Street then turn left into Balfour Road becoming Jacobs Road then right into M4 on ramp and drive along towards Durban. Along South Coast Road R102 either:</p> <p>(a) turn left into M7 / Edwin Swales drive then right into R102 Umbilo direction and proceed along R102N becoming Umbilo Road and finally turn right into Berea and join west Street.</p> <p>(b) or proceed and join Wisley Road towards Maydon Warf then join Mydon Road and turn left into M11 / Moore Road then right into Warwick Avenue and right again into West Street.</p> <p>(c) Left into M7 right on M5 towards Umbilo direction, again into Umbilo Road becoming then drive forward as as stated in paragraph (a) above...</p> <p>Along Umbilo Road toward Durban proceed straight as stated above in paragraph (a) above or alternatively, turn right into Gale Street and then right into Brook Street and proceed straight into Rank Number 68A in Durban.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE</p> <p>From rank number 68A in Durban drive along Brook Street, turn left into Theater Lane then left again into West Street right into Broad Street either proceed straight along Broad Street and turn right into Victoria Embankment then left into M4 South or turn right into Smith Street then left into M4 South. Drive along M4 Freeway becoming N2 then turn left into R603 (R102) Kingsway/ Winkelspruit then right into R102 Umkomaas direction and proceed along R102 passing Umgababa and then Ilfracombe in Umkomaas turn left into Moodie Street then drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above to starting point in Umkomaas.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE : 2</b> <b>DUDUDU TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE : 3</b></p> <p><b>MKHUNYA RURAL AREA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in settlements such as Vishavisha, Moshana, Chibini Taxi Rank etc and drive along marked and unmarked roads such as D965, D970, D1101, etc proceed along into Rad Number P77 then drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination point.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>From rank number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route2 above then proceed back to the different pickUp points mentioned to the destination points.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE : 4</b></p> <p><b>JONNY RURAL AREA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in marked and unmarked roads such as D971, D972, Two Sticks Road, etc. and proceed along Road Number P77 and drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination points.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>From pick-up number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route 2 above then follow the direction as given in route 4 back to all the pick-up points.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE :5</b></p> <p><b>TSHEKOMBE DUDUDU TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in settlements such as Esikebheni, Qiko, Lembe, Mandlakapheli, etc then travel along marked and unmarked roads such as D1109, D1068, D1069, etc proceed along Road Number P77 and pick-up passengers at Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive along Road Number P77/0 and join Road Number P197/3 which leads to Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank at the corner of P197/3 and P188 then set down passengers of departing to Umzinto. Drive along P197 /3 becoming Main Road in Umzinto and turn right into Road Number R16 and drive back using Main Road and then right into the Taxi Rank in Umzinto.</p> <p>:</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Main Road becoming Road Number P197 /3 then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE : 6</b></p> <p><b>VULINDLELA RURAL AREA TO UMKOMAAS</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in all settlements in Vulindlela Area and travel along marked and unmarked roads such as D963, D152, D736, etc then proceed along Crowder Main Road and / or D1112 towards Dududu pick-up passengers at Tshenkombe Area and Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive backwards along the same roads. From Crowder Main Road turn right into Road Number P197 / 3 then left into road Number P78 and proceed straight then right into Robinson Street and left into Bisset Street then park at a corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street in Umkomaas Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>From Umkomaas Taxi Rank join Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street and then proceed along joining Road number P78 either turn right into Calendula Avenue then proceed along or proceed along Road Number P78 and turn right into P197/ 3 then join Crowder Main Road and drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE : 7</b></p> <p><b>AMANDAWA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along R102 / P188 turn left into N2 Freeway towards North and drove along as stated above in route 1</p> <p><b>Alternatively:</b></p> <p>From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197 / 3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and then proceed as stated in route 1</p> <p><b>Alternatively:</b></p> <p>From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197/ 3 drive straight and after passing SAPPI then Magabheni and turn right and join N2 Freeway North.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE: 8</b></p> <p><b>AMANDAWA TO SCOTTBURGH</b></p> <p>From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along R102/ P188 turn right into R102 Scottburgh direction then left Airth Street then park in the taxi rank in Scottburgh.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>For purpose of setting down passengers whose destination points is Park Ryne, proceed along Airth Street towards Scott Street traffic circle then drive back into Airth Street and drive straight then turn left into R102 and follow the same forward route in reverse, as stated above in 12. the direction will lead back to the starting point in Amandawe Junction. To Park Ryne, proceed left along R102 and drive straight into Park Ryne Taxi Rank on the left hand side. After setting down passengers using the road R102 to the starting point.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE : 9</b></p> <p><b>AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in Amahlongwa Rural Area along all unmarked roads which lead to the main road number P197/ 3 turn left into Road Number P188 becoming R102 Scottburgh direction then follow the route as stated in route 12 above to both destination points</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>Same as the reverse route in 12 above, then along road Number P197/ 3 drive back to all pick-up points using the same forward routes which were used in 12 above.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE: 10</b></p> <p><b>AMANDAWAWE TO DURBAN</b> From amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along P188 becoming R102 Scottsburch direction turn left into R102 Umkomaas proceed along R102 passing Ilfracombe then drive to the destination points using the same forward route in 1 above.</p> <p><b>Alternatively:</b> From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along P197/ 3 turn right into P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and drive along as stated above in route 1 carry on with P78 becoming Maclean Street then turn right into Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street. Turn left into Moodie Street the right into R102 from Scottburgh. After passing Ilfracombe then Umgababa continued along and follow the same forward route in 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE</b> From rank number 68A in Durban follow the reverse route as stated in 1 above then along N2 Freeway either take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join P78 then drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse to the starting point or turn left into R102 Scottburgh then right into P188 and drive back to the starting point,</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE: 11</b></p> <p><b>UMKOMAAS TO UMGABABA</b> From the taxi in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street then turn left into Moodie Street and right into R102 from Scottburgh, continued along passing Ilfracombe then arrive at Umgababa.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From a taxi rank in Umgababa join R102 then drive along back to the starting point.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE: 12</b></p> <p><b>MKHUNYA TO UMZINTO</b> From all pick-up points as stated in route 3 above along all marked and unmarked roads which appear in 3 above proceed along P197/ 3 turn back at Amandawe Junction corner of P197/ 3 and P188 then proceed along along P197/ 3 towards using the same route as stated in route 5 above until arriving at a destination point.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From the taxi rank in Umzinto drive backwards as stated in route 5 then proceed along to all the pick-up points which appear in route 3 above.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE:13</b></p> <p><b>JONNY TO UMZINTO</b> From all pick-up points as stated in route 4 above along all marked and unmarked roads which appear in 4 above proceed along P197/ 3 then follow the route to the destination points as it appears above in route 16.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE</b> Use the same reverse route as it appears in route 5 then proceed along to all the pick-up points which appear in route 4 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>ROUTE: 14</b></p> <p><b>UMZINTO TO UMKOMAAS</b></p> <p>NB On forward leg no passengers to be pickd up between KwaSibiya &amp; Umkomaas and on return leg no passengers to be drooped off Between Umkomaas and KwaSibiya.</p> <p>From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 pass Amandawe Junction and proceed onto Amahlongwa Area still travelling along the same road, turn right into road Number P78. Continued along and pass Craigieburn and on arrival at Umkomaas P78 becomes Maclean Street then turn right into Robinson Street and then left into Bisset Strret and park in the taxi rank at the corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From the rank in Umkomaas proceed along Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street then join road Number P78 and drive backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE: 15</b></p> <p><b>SCOTTBURGH TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From Scottburgh Taxi Rank proceed along Airth Street then turn right into R102 from Park Ryne continue along passing Umkomaas then Ilfracombe and continued along R102 using the same forward route in 1 or alternatively, along on R102 Park Ryne turn left into R102 Scottburgh becoming P188 Drive straight and turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 passing Amahlongwa Area then turn right into P78 and left into N2 Freeway North towards Amanzimtoti then follow the same direction as in route 1 above. Along N2 Freeway turn left into Joyner Road (Prospecton West) right into Wilcox Road M35 left into Prospecton Road and left again into Old Main Road then right into Alexander Road then proceed straight to the Taxi Rank on the left hand side.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From Isipingo Taxi Rank proceed onto Alexander Avenue and left into Thomas Avenue then right into Inwabi Road and turn left into Old Main Road and then right into Prospecpon Road and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040058	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TN MGOBHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6802145586080 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 10142 UMKOMAAS KWAZULU-NATAL  4170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117360
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE : 9</b>  <b>AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH</b>            Form pick-up points in Amahlongwa Rural Area along all unmarked roads which lead to the main road number P197/ 3 turn left into Road Number P188 becoming R102 Scottburgh direction then follow thr route as atated in route 12 above to both destination points</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b>            Same as the reverse route in 12 above, then along road Number P197/ 3 drive back to all pick-up points using the same forward routes whicj were use in 12 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040074	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M GAZU <b>ID NO.</b> 3103015242083 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113771
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>7. TO HLUHLUWE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.2	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points</p> <p>Restriction – no picking up along the Route</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 00</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>
12.4	<p>14. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhhekuzulu to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkosi, Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on Road P235 – 1 via Kwaninela Manyamfu, Thandanani Store, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From approved taxi rank Ntondweni to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Zamani Store on road D495, Duma School, Meyiwa, Buthelezi, Hlazane, Sikothini Store, Ndimande High School, Woza Store, Embongolweni and koin roadraod D1913 turn right pass Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamnandi School, Khulekani Store , Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamnandi School, Mbongweni School, Bhekumusa Church , Qedumona Store, Ezagileni, Emganwini Emkhuhlwini, cross Ihlazane River Straigh to join N2 Road and turn right at Kwasqumbe intersection then left at Nkodibe intersection to join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>23. HLUHLUWE DAM :</p> <p>From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040076	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EK MAGWAZA <b>ID NO.</b> 6107115694082 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3365 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL  3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114785
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	2. TO MANDENI From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
12.2	3. TO EMPANGENI From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
12.3	4. TO RICHARDSBAY From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
12.4	5. TO HLABISA From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
12.5	6. TO NONGOMA From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
12.6	7. TO HLUHLUWE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>1. TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points</p> <p>Restriction – no picking up along the Route</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.8	<p><b>23. HLUHLUWE DAM :</b></p> <p>From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalandu, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return</p>
12.9	<p><b>23.FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>From approved taxi Rank in Bhhekuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtuba tuba,pass Enkosi Thabethe Store,Esibhayi,turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu,Thandanani store staight to Mtubatuba</p>
12.10	<p><b>26. KWANGWANASE</b></p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040081	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JD GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5302245262089 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL  3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115370
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points Restriction – no picking up along the Route ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. TO MANDENI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed</p>
12.3	<p>4. TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return</p>
12.4	<p>7. TO HLUHLUWE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.5****19. FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Manandi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D759 via kwaNdoda, Mthiyane, Vumase, Mntambo, Kwiliza, join N2 Road, turn right pass eMatshalini, kwaZulu, turn left on Road P235/1, turn left on Road P237 and turn right on John Ross Highway, go straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040083	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JD GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5302245262089 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121047
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points Restriction – no picking up along the Route ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. TO MANDENI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed</p>
12.3	<p>3. TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. TO HLABISA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return</p>
12.6	<p>6. TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.7	<p>7. TO HLUHLUWE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.8	<p>8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p>9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwadini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.10	<p>10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p> <p>10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.</p>
12.11	<p>11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.12	<p>12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers</p>
12.14	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points</p> <p>Restriction – no picking up along the Route</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.15	<p>14. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhhekuzulu to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkosi, Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on Road P235 – 1 via Kwaninela Manyamfu, Thandanani Store, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.16	<p>15. FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Nkundusi, join Road D1992 to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Nkundusi, Qakwini, Mfekayi, Empangeni, join Road P380, turn right to join N2 Road and turn left on Road P237, Nqimulane, turn right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>CK</p>
12.17	<p>16. ST LUCIA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return</p> <p>(NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)</p>
12.18	<p>17. FROM MACHIBINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Siyembeni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D857 pass Nkonyane H.P.School, Emandleni Store, Gugulethu Store, Mlamuli L.P. School, go straight and join P235/1 Road and turn right via Bhedangaye, Qubuka, Mgxanyini, Esigqogqogqweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right on John Ross Highway, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.19	<p>18. FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Gunjaneni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, from Mtshengwana, pass kwaDlamini, kwaMbuyisa, kwaManqe, kwaNkanyezi, eGospel, kwaMakoti Ngenzeni, kwaGumbi, kwaMabhalane, kwaShozi, kwaMafelentweni, join Road P348 via Egedeni eSiquwini, Gunjaneni H.P.School, kwaHlumizinq, Embengeni, kwaNkosi, eShesheveni, kwaXulu, kwaDinga, kwaShangase, kwaManqe, kwaFukula, eParadayisi, kwaZondi, ePhayindini, kwaQubuka, join Road P235/1 pass eMgxanyini, eSiggogqogqoweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right John Ross Highway direct to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.20	19. FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Manandi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D759 via kwaNdoda, Mthiyane, Vumase, Mntambo, Kwiliza, join N2 Road, turn right pass eMatshalini, kwaZulu, turn left on Road P235/1, turn left on Road P237 and turn right on John Ross Highway, go straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.21	20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhliziyo Trading Store, pass Bhoboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
12.22	21. FROM TAXI RANK IN MGASELA T MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From approved taxi rank in Mgasela to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Mchakwini School, KwaJubisa Store, Zenzele, Ethayini, KwaNdabandaba and join raod D495 turn right pass KwaMafuleka cross road, Mngomezulu, Mchakwini Market, Mgundandlovu, Hambanathi Store, KwaNgqimlane Market then turn left and join raod P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba taxi rank and return.
12.23	22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From approved taxi rank Ntondweni to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Zamani Store on road D495, Duma School, Meyiwa, Buthelezi, Hlazane, Sikothini Store, Ndimande High School, Woza Store, Embongolweni and koin roadraod D1913 turn right pass Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamnandi School, Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamnandi School, Mbongweni School, Bhekumusa Church, Qedumona Store, Ezagileni, Emganwini Emkhuhlwini, cross Ihlazane River Straigh to join N2 Road and turn right at Kwasqumbe intersection then left at Nkodibe intersection to join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.
12.24	23. HLUHLUWE DAM : From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return
12.25	24. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK From approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba to approved taxi rank in Mkhuze turn into John Ross Highway join P237 road and join P235-1 straight to N2 road then turn right on the road P234. Proceed straight to Mkhuze taxi rank and return.
12.26	25. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhekamandla to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Mdungandlovu, Zamokuhle Bar, KwaNqimulane, turn right on N2, via Emasundwini, Mangenehlathini, KwaMkhono, go straight and turn left to join Road P235/1, heading to Mtubatuba direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.27	26. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Shikishela to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Squmbe Store, turn right on N2 Road, pass Kwamadabuli, Sphongo, turn left to join Road P235/1, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
12.28	27. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA From APPROVED Taxi Rank in Mazala to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Mqelane Market, join N2 Road, turn right, pass Emasundwini, Mondi straight, turn left at Nkodibe intersection, join Road P235/1 heading to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>12.29</b> | 28. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVE TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA<br>From Approved Taxi Rank in Ogengle to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkaseni, Mdletshe, Mgeza, Thandanani Store, Phumlani, Solomdoni, Mthethwa, Sibhayi Store, Ndlazi, join Road P231/1, proceed straight to Mtubatuba Tax Rank and return |
|--------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040090	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TT HLENGWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5411140221080 <b>Association:</b> MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> SUITE C37 WAKEFIELD HOUSE PINETOWN KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117924
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. NO 9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. NO.9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040094	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW MAGUTSHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 4709095240083 <b>Association:</b> MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 26 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117599
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. NO 9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. NO.9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040204	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 4704305456082 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 801 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123651
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 17. HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56 to approved Taxi Rank Umzimkhulu. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 18. HARDING TO BIZANA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed until you join Gundrifi/Bizana, and turn left into R56 to approved Taxi Rank in Bizana in the Eastern Cape. Offload, load and return along the forward route forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 20. HARDING TO LUSIKISIKI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed and pass Kokstad and turn left towards Umtata and turn left into R61 (Phakade) proceed and turn right at Magusheni and proceed to Flagstaff (drop off), proceed along R61 to Lusikisiki Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off and proceed to Harding.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040209	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PD NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5403305394083 <b>Association:</b> MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 4124 CABIN LANE WYEBANK KLOOF KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119101
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4. MONDLO TO VRYHEID</p> <p>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 5. MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 6. MONDLO TO NQUTU</p> <p>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route</p>
12.4	<p>Route 00 CHARTER SERVICE FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040511	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FL NKWANYANA <b>ID NO.</b> 6904045499081 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 58053 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4032
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131399
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A,B,&amp;C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE</p> <p>A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".</p> <p>B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....</p> <p>C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....</p> <p>D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.2****ROUTE 2**

2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLOWING DESTINATIONS:

**2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank**

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

**2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads**

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

**2.3. Kwamashu Station**

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:

2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:</p> <p><b>3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)</b></p> <p><b>3.1. Old North Coast Road</b></p> <p>North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction</b></p> <p>N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>3.3. Via Point</b></p> <p>Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>4. PINETOWN</b></p> <p><b>4.1.</b> Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p><b>4.2.</b> Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p><b>5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp; C</b></p> <p><b>5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank</b></p> <p>Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p><b>5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank</b></p> <p>From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p><b>5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank</b></p> <p>From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p><b>5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank</b></p> <p>From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040584	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC NTOMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 4208065575081 <b>Association:</b> DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2603 STANGER KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4450
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123979
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 2 BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT: From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick up passengers) join R102 Shakaskraal (picking up and dropping off) Umhlali,Shakahead,Compensation and Frasers and dropping off in Town Centre at Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along same route to frasers,Shakashead,Compensation ,Umhlali, Shakaskraal and finally to Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 3 BALLITO TO TONGAAT From Ballito Business Park,North along N2,MR474,Sheffield Drive,Ocean Drive,Dolphin Crescent,Compensation Beach Road,Ballito Drive,M4 South,Zimbali(pick and drop) and finally along Watson Highway to Tongaat Town Centre for drop off and return along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 1 BALLITO TO STANGER: From Ballito Business Park Txi Rank (pick & Drop),Zimbali entrance,Baliito Drive,Compensation Beach Road,Dolphin Crescent,Ocean Drive,Sheffield Drive,MR474,N2 to Shaka's Head,R102,Umhlali Village,R102 to Shaka Kraal,Nkobongo Township,Glendale,R102 to Etete Township, ,Shavin's Traning Store,R102 to Stanger Town Centre and return along same route to Ballito Business park Taxi Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 4 BALLITO TO DURBAN From Ballito Business park Taxi Rank,pick up,along M4 South,Zimbali (pick up) to Durban City Centre pick up and return along same route to Ballito Business Park.
12.5	ROUTE 5 BALLITO EMPANGENI From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, M4 North,direct to Tawa Road,R34, to "A" Taxi rank dropping off only and return empty to Ballito Business Park.
12.6	ROUTE 6 BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, pick up,Shakaskraal Taxi Rank to driefontein (drop off and pick up) and return along same route to Ballito Business Park Taxi rank.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.7</b>	<b>ROUTE 7 BALITO TO GLENDALE</b> From Ballito Business park, picking up and dropping off along N2, Shakashead, Umhlali, Bhidakhona Primary, Glendale SAPS and return along same route to Ballito Business Park picking up & dropping off along the Road
-------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040636	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5810045662084 <b>Association:</b> KEAST DRIFT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 95 GRETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL  3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131471
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>1. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO DURBAN</p> <p>From the rank of R33 Greytown route on T junction of R33 and R74 turn right to join Durban road on the second robot turn left and join R33 P M Burg road straight to join church street turn left to Commercial road direct to N3 turn left to old main road to Pinetown and drop our passengers in all the ranks in Pinetown. From Pinetown rejoin N3 to Durban and drop our passengers back to Keats Drift.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO GREYTOWN</p> <p>From Keates Drift to Greytown and return from the rank of R33 Dundee Greytown route pick and drop Emawozeni, Ingome, Kwashobeni T junction of road R74 then turn right join Durban street turn left to Maitland street to Sargeaunt street on off load passengers there some times we deliver passengers around in town and in Hospital as well as to taxi rank in Sargeaunt street. Take passengers from Greytown and return to Keates Drift and doing the something done when going to Greytown. On arrival to Keates Drift we deliver passengers to Esiphongweni, Fabeni, Kopi, Embongweni we turn to passengers to Kwanxamalala and return.</p>
12.3	<p>5. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO MUDEN</p> <p>From Keates Drift Taxi on R33 turn right on R22 pick and drop until T- junction of Mudén into Greytown road turn into Mudén and proceed to Mudén Taxi rank and return to Keates Drift.</p>
12.4	<p>6. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PITERMARITZBURG AND RETURN</p> <p>From Keates Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Greytown Road, on the T-Junction of R33, turn into R74, turn right into Durban Road, on the second robot turn left join R33 and pass NewHarnover, Mpolweni, drop passengers, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, into Church Street and proceed to Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>7. KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY</p> <p>From Keats Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Dundee Road, pass Tugela Ferry and pass Fabeni, Kopi, Mzisho, Church of Scotland Hospital along R33 Road, and proceed to Tugela Ferry Taxi rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040679	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 5504035227087 <b>Association:</b> MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> MID-ILLOVO BC SCHOOL PO MID-ILLOVO KWA ZULU NATAL  3750
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128358
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</p> <p>The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pass M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T – junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T- junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T- junction to another T – junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibisiswe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>Starting point at Kwamkhonto Supermarket and turn right to Umkhomazi Road which is L674 and turn right to L675 which is going to Ematsholwane High School turn back to the road L674 continue and pass Yise High School in that road continue until you reach Ematsholwane and pass Kwampofana High Primary until you reach D1066 turn with it on the ring back and join the road D1143 turn left and reach the Road D158 pass it and cross Ullovu River going straight and continue you will find Jabula Supermarket on your left turn left before you reach the T- junction take Eston Road and pass Mid Illovo where we meet. Pass Estmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburgh Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P.School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take left M35 which I going to Isipingo and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>3. MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovu and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovu River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is Going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburg which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avene enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>4. KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid – Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluza Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malikazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO :</b></p> <p>From Kwamkhonto Supermarket go down and pass Funundu on the right pass Illovo River or Cross Illovo River continue to join D1143 turn left Jabula Store on the left where you will find an approved Taxi Rank pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite the Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malikazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter Alexandra Street enter left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return .</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. ISMONT TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>Approved taxi rank from Ismont to Isipingo and return on the road D410 find Ngcongo Store on the right Ondini Primary School on your left Ismont High on the right continue to KwaJabula on the left you to Myaluze Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left into KwaJabula Store to another T – junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malikazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandre Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return back.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040683	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5304305307085 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1435 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU-NATAL  3604
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131144
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwanengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>2.2 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040700	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 6410105650084 <b>Association:</b> TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10628 MARIANHILL, PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL  3601
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016245
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO PINETOWN, VIA EMMAUS "MAWOSI":</p> <p>1.1 Forward Route: From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank turn left into Abbot Francis Road, then left into Richmond Road (M1). Drive along and then turn left into Alexander Road and left into Albert Road. Right turn into Westmead Road and left into Emmaus Road. Drive along the residential area at Emmaus to a designated pick-up point/ drop-off point and proceed along Emmaus Road, turn right into Westmead Road, then left into Richmond Road becoming Old Main Road (M31). Turn right into Anderson Street and proceed to Anderson Taxi Rank in Pinetown.</p> <p>1.2 Return Route back to the starting point at Tshelimnyama: From Anderson Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into Old Main Road (M31) becoming Richmond Road, drive backwards to all drop-off points using the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS:

1. NB. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES.
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT.
- 3). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICK UP AND SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040537	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B PREMNAND <b>ID NO.</b> 6709135250082 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O BOX 925 VERULAM KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4302
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117690
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</b></p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION</b></p> <p>From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. PIESANG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040543	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZN MAKHATHINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6802065701081 <b>Association:</b> NTSHONGWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1430 NEW GERMANY KWA-ZULU NATAL 3620
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114459
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>FROM NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN:</p> <p>From Ntshongweni Taxi rank, left into D210 Ntshongweni Road pass Mncadodo Bridge, left into D359, right into P551 becoming Kassier Road, left turn P454 / J.B. McIntosh Road Summerveld and return back into Kassier Road, pass N3 Bridge, pass Polo Pony Garage, pass M13, left turn into Fraser Road and back, proceed along, proceed along Kassier Road and to Assagay and Hillcrest, right turn into R103/ Old Main Road, right turn into Azalia Road to Petrol Filling Station (pick up and drop off) and proceed, left into Margarets Street right into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Kassier Road right turn into M13, left turn off ramp into Shongweni Road into Hillcrest turn around Azalia Road left into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13, pass Everton, Gillits, pass Maytime Stores Kloof, left turn into Village Road, right on - ramp into M13, left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi rank, pick and drop and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>1.2.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From M13 Kloof Area turn into Pioneer Road, into Wyebank Road(M39), right turn into Glamis Road (M39), right turn into Bosse Street, right turn into Bohmer Road, straight into High Street, right turn into Campbell Road, becoming Glenugie Road, right into Kings Road</p> <p>OR</p> <p>right turn into M13/ Old Main Road, left turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>BUX FARM TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D755, right turn into Cliffdale Road/ P504, left turn into Kassier Road and proceed to Pinetown along all mentioned routes as per 1.1 to 1.2 above, and return.</p>
12.2	<p>NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE</p> <p>Ntshongweni to Kelly Road Taxi rank, Hammersdale direct, along Mpumalanga/Hammersdale Main Road direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040780	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WT NXELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6903095346085 <b>Association:</b> MGUGU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 35060 UMBUMBULU KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126900
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>1. ISIPINGO TO MGUGU</p> <p>ROUTE 1 – ISIPINGO - UMBUMBULU</p> <p>ISIPINGO TAXI RANK NEAR TAKE PICK N' PAY SUPERMARKET PICK UP PASSENGERS , PROCEED WITH ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD NO LOADING AND NO OFF – LOADING, RIGHT INTO M35 PROCEEDING TO FOLWENI VIA MALUKAZI NO LOADING AND NO OFF – LOADING, RIGHT JOIN R603 HIGHWAY PROCEEDING TO UMBUMBULU NO LOADING AND OFF – LOADING , LEFT INTO P740 RIGHT D985 AND THEN START OFF LOADING OR LOADING .</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 – MGUGU - ISIPINGO</p> <p>BEFORE NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF – RAMP TO D989 AND D985 PROCEED STILL OFF – LOADING AND LOADING , AFTER NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF – RAMP TO D983 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING , ODIDINI LEFT TO MPULO FOLLOWING D984 AND RIGHT TO ESIWEBENI OR PROCEEDING WITH D985 STILL OFF – LOADING OR LOADING , D989 IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO D985 STILL OFF – LOADING OR LOADING D983 AND D984 IS AN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO D985 STILL OFF – LOADING OR LOADING .</p> <p>ODINDINI OFF – RAMP TO HWAYI STILL OFF – LOADING P1070 PROCEEDING TO KWA- NAGALELA THEN TO ILLOVU RIVER STILL OFF – LOADING, P1070 ALSO PROCEEDING TO NGOLOSHINI OFF – LOADING AND LOADING, D985 ENDS AT KWA – MGUGU RANK, FROM MGUGU, NGOLOSHINI , MPULO, HWAI , LOAD AND OFF – LOADING ALL STOPS UNTIL THE END OFF</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>P740, RIGHT ALONG R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD TO ISIPINGO ONLY OFF – LOADING NO LOADING.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041183	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AB MAZEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6609185609080 <b>Association:</b> CITY SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 342 ORIBI VILLAGE GRONOS ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114787
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 CLARENDON</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154) VIA: VILLERS, ROBERTS, KITCHENER, TAUNTON, ROBERTS, CHAPLR, BERG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)</p> <p>OUTBOUND(RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, CHAPLE, ROBERTS, VILLERS TO (DESTINATION): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 WEMBLEY</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): HOWICK ROAD-ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153) VIA: OL HOWICK, LINK, DUINCAN, McKENZIE, MONTGOMERY, HENDERSON, HOWICK, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)</p> <p>OTUBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK, WEMBLEY TERRACE, TAUNTON, HOWICK TO (DESTINATION): HOWICK ROAD, ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 BISLEY</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VALLEY (KPR0109) VIA: ORIBI, LONG, BUCKLEY, BOWKER, ORIBI, KING EDWARD, DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BISHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, DURBAN, KING EDWARD, ORIBI TO (DESTINATION): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VILLAGE (KPR0109)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041187	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TV GCUMISA <b>ID NO.</b> 6007175561082 <b>Association:</b> PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 413628 EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114520
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI INBOUND: From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): PataTaxiTerminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>C. Pietermaritz, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION By Dambuza Taxi Association</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 1. FLATS</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>By Azalea Taxi Association</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041193	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AG HLONGWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5111035306083 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114203
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Mafunze, Mpumaza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
12.2	ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)
12.3	ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.10 ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.12 ROUTE 11 QANDA

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041195	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6705055489080 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 377 PIETERMARITZBURG PIETERMARITZBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119401
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
-------------	---





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041197	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TD SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5811305555083 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 RORKE STREET DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018372
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>Route 14</p> <p>14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON</p> <p>14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed though Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
12.3	<p>15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 1154 - PART 10**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

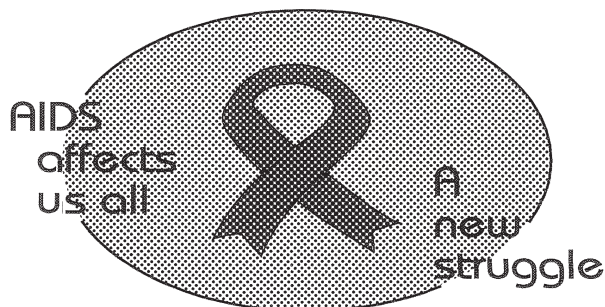
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 10 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01532





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE</p> <p>17. DUNDEE – LIMEHILL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 turn left into P192, proceed along P192 turn into P359, follow P359 to Limehille, Uitval Taxi Rank, offload, load along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI</p> <p>18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</b></p> <p><b>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p><b>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
12.8	<p><b>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</b></p> <p><b>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Conrhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.12	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.14	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>Route 12 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.22**

Route

13. DUNDEE – NQUTU

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.

**CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS**

1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.
2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.23** Route 16**DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE****16.1 ALTERNATIVE 1**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along Argyll Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041201	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TD SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5811305555083 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 RORKE STREET DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018371
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 12 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 13. DUNDEE – NQUTU</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 16</p> <p>DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE</p> <p>16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 14</p> <p>14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON</p> <p>14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
12.11	<p><b>15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE</p> <p>17. DUNDEE – LIMEHILL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 turn left into P192, proceed along P192 turn into P359, follow P359 to Limehille, Uitval Taxi Rank, offload, load along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI</p> <p>18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p><b>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</b></p> <p><b>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p><b>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
12.16	<p><b>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</b></p> <p><b>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.20	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.23	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041217	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EN MBANJWA <b>ID NO.</b> 7705075267085 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 19545 MSAMU ROAD ST WENDOLINS, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117829
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermal Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. TO PINETOWN</p> <p>1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041219	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LH DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6712260483080 <b>Association:</b> UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 341 UNDERBERG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114017
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND From (origin): Himeville &amp; Underberg To(destination):Church Street Rank No.1 Church/Pine (KPC0031) Route: via P126,MR7,Edendale,Longmarket,Ritief,Boom,Pine From Underberg Taxi rank turn left onto R617 pick up,at farm until Pevensey turn off(second turn off)&amp; offload in Bulwer,Kumba,Ncwadi,Boston,Elandskop,Taylors halt,Edendale &amp; P.M.Burg</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (origin): Church Street rank no.1-Church/Pine (KPC0031) To(destination):Himeville &amp; Underberg Route:via Church Keate,Edendale,MR7and P126 Load in P.M.Burg Taxi Rank turn left on to Keate,Edendale,MR7&amp;turn onto P126 &amp; pck up in Boston,Elanskop,Taylors hart,turn off,Nkumba,Bulwer,Centecow turn-off Farms to Underberg.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041221	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CN DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 4104160286080 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115828
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE 10 University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area. From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 7</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 14 From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11

### APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

#### Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041222	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CN DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 4104160286080 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118420
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE 10 University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area. From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 7</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 14 From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11

### APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

#### Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041224	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5903215771080 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 97 COPPER FIELD NEWLANDS WEST DBN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017538
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE8. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali , into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 18.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 19.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 20.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p>Inter -Provincial Routes</p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> Route: From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> Route: From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> Route: From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> Route: From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p>ROUTE 3B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 4B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041228	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JN KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 6804030794084 <b>Association:</b> MAPHEPHETHE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 58 MGANGENI INANDA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117374
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	ROUTE 1  MAPHEPHETHENI TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store) on D1504 left into P718, right turn into P100, right turn into M27/P93, left turn into MR93/M25 (KwaMashu Highway), into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldier Way Road and proceed into Soldier Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into soldiers Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25), turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound, left into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.
12.2	OPHISWENI TO DURBAN From approved taxi Rank in Ophisweni on Umyeka Road (A3802) left into D1504 left into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P93 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway), into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.
12.3	VUTHA TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Kwavutha Store along Vutha Road (A3796) left turn into P718 right into P100 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank
12.4	4. ODADENI TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Odadeni Road (A3798) right into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P23, left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed in Soldiers Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.
12.5	5. MAPHEPHETHENI TO PINETOWN From approved Taxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store) on D1504, right into P718, right turn into (P259) into fischer road, right into M33/Inanda Road, left into Old Main Road in Hillcrest (drop-off and pick-up) left into M13, left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed into Anderson Road Taxi Rank.
12.6	6. MAPHEPHETHENI TO INANDA From approved Taxi Rank in Inanda Taxi Rank (Emtshebheni) into M27/P93, left into P100 left into P718 right into D1504 and proceed into Maphephetheni Taxi Rank (Mbeje Store)





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041231	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DK GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5810085693080 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113490
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE 10 University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area. From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>APPROVED ROUTES MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI &amp; TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 1</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban. From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041232	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E MASINGA <b>ID NO.</b> 4501235339085 <b>Association:</b> GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 13 GINGINDLOVU GINGINDLOVU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3800
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117080
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 10: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ENHLANGENYUKE  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, turn left into R102, reach Stop Street, turn left to R66, reach T-junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane River Masundwini proceed turn left to P240 proceed reach D1553 proceed until you reach D1552 to Enhlanguye offload, and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 11: GINGINDLOVU TO OLANJENI  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn left to R102 proceed reach stop street, Turn left to R66 proceed reach T junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane river pass Amasundwini proceed reach P240 proceed turn left reach D1659 to Olanjeni offload and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 12: GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right to R102 proceed turn right proceed to Amatikulu suburbs reach the crossing turn right to D134 to salveshe off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 13 : GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right R102 proceed to Amatikulu Bridge turn left reach P23 go up straight reach KwaMhlongo Stop turn left reach O719 proceed reach A2539 to Emhlubulweni off load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 14: GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHINI NGULULE MBIZIBELWE  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank Main Street turn left to R102 reach the Stop Street turn right to R66 proceed to Dokodweni Toll Plaza off load and load passengers direct and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.6</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 15 : CONDITIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering M4, until reaching the Durban station taxi ranks.</li> <li>3. On the trip to Gingindlovu, no passengers may be set down until reaching Gingindlovu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on- street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.</li> <li>7. Rank permit issued by the respective municipal authorities must be obtained and produced in respect of long distance destinations such as Stanger, Durban and Empangeni.</li> </ol>
<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 5: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, take left R66, reach T junction, turn right R102, turn right reach Mtunzini Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 6: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, R102 take left R66, reach T junction, turn right proceed, cross Umlalazi Bridge, go straight to take R102, take right reach Empangeni Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102 and take left R66, go straight and reach the right, turn Reinhold Street, Piet Retief Street, take right to Victoria Street, go straight, reach Melomoth Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 8: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take R102 turn left R66, proceed straight and take Kangella Street Business Centre, Osborne Road, turn left reach Eshowe Hospital off load and load passengers direct and return.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 9 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMABHOKWENI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left to R102, proceed to Stop Street, take left to R66 proceed reach Incinyane, turn right into D1656, proceed to Emabhokweni off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.12</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 1: GINGINDLOVU TO MANDINI:</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank take right reach R102 proceed pass Amatikulu Sugar Mill until P224 proceed pass Isithebe Industry proceed turn right to Gcaleka, proceed take right until you reach Mandini Sundumbili Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route</p>
<b>12.13</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 2: GINGINDLOVU TO STANGER:</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank R102, take right off ramp proceed Tugela Mouth, Mandini 25, turn left, turn right, R102, cross Tugela River, take Greytown Road R74, take right, reach King Shaka Road, turn left reach Stanger Taxi Rank, off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.14</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 3: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN LONG TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take right to R102 proceed until Sibuya, M4 take M41 Gateway, turn left, reach M25 Inanda R102 North Coast, N3 Durban, turn left reach Durban City take M4 reach take left, Albert Street, proceed reach R102 Mngeni Road, Kolling Street, turn left, take R102, turn right to First Avenue, load, take right Argle Road, Read Road, M17, M4 North Coast Beaches N3, Leopold Street, turn right Warwick Avenue, Berea Market, proceed until you reach Durban Station direct and return.</p>
<b>12.15</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 4 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, proceed to R66 take Kangela Street, Business Centre Osborn Road, turn left, Eshowe Railway Line and take left reach the Main Road to the Taxi Rank off load and load direct and return along the same route.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041233	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P BEHARILALL <b>ID NO.</b> 7201025125086 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 518 ALEXANDRA ROAD BISLEY PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119080
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 2.NORTHDALE N0.2 –BOMBAY

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)

#### ROUTE:

Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

A Church, greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### Secondary Routes:

Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur

Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah

Boshop: Church -Loop

Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus

Cassimjee

Chetty : Bombay – Nullah

East : Church -Loop

East : Longmarket – Church

Failsworth

Gaysingh

Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah

Hardev

Jaipur

Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa

Jhansi

Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono

Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus

Lahore : Bombay – Mursore

Longmarket : Murphy – East

Lotus : Bombay – Hardev

Manning: East - Orthmann

Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown

Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan

Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore

Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown

Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi

Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi

Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi

Veerappa





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041234	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NBN NTOMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5808095795085 <b>Association:</b> NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 749 NKANDLA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114387
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH:  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKNDAL INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.
12.2	2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI:  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52 – 1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	3.1. NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	8. NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO D707, RIGHT INTO D706 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	12. NKANDLA TO KWA – JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA – JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	13. NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041235	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP MBONAMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 6604135525080 <b>Association:</b> NEMBEMACIMBINI MANGETHEGUDWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 3284 MANDENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113858
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>1. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO TAXI RANK IN NEMBE DENDETHU via GCALEKA, MACHIBINI direct and return</p> <p>From Renckens Spar Rank, proceed to Thokoza Road and drop passengers at Nxele Store, proceed and turn left onto Nkonjane Road and right on Msomuhle Road drop-off passengers at Gcaleka Stores, turn left on Nembe Road, drop-off passengers at Gigi Center, Msuthinja, Biyela, Mdanda Sgodini, Passage, Libray, Port Natal 1, Udumo, Nkantolo, Machibini, Port –Natal 2, Mantungwini, Noyaka, Maromeni, Manqe, Jikeni, Corner House and Ediphini, turn left to Dendethu via gravel road and drop-off passengers at Nembe School, Bambaphansi, Mpemane, Mzimela, Mpompini, Mngoma, Magwaza, Cele, Manqamu, Nxumalo, Mkhize, Dendethu Scool and Dendethu store direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEM BENI</p> <p>From Renckens Spar, turn left at Robots via P459 road and left into Nkonjane road and follow the same as on route 1 above, about 2km to Umbohlisa, turn right on gravel road, drop-off passengers at Posini, Mbokazi, Ezihlabathini, Maphatha Store Esinethemba, Tsheni, Nsimbini, Ngubande and Thembeni, direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. TAXI RANK IN NEMBE – DENDETHU TO ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From the Taxi Rank proceed on Nembe road and drop-off passengers at Corner house, Nembe Store, Jikeni, Manqe Maromeni, Noyaka, Mantugwini, Nkantolo, Udumo, Port Natal, Biyela and turn right to Msomuhle road drop-off and pick-up passengers at kwa-Gcaleka, turn left onto Nkonjane road and left to P459, alternatively pick up and drop-off passengers at Dendethu Store, and Mkhize, Cele, Mngoma, Kwa-B and Nembe school and turn right onto Nembe road and follow the same as above and turn left to Gqumeni road, drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. TAXI RANK IN THEM BENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From Thembeni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and proceed via gravel road in picking up and dropping passengers at Ngubande, Nsimbini, Tsheni, Sinethemba, Maphatha store, Ezihlabathini, Mbokazi and Eposini, turn left into Nembe Road and kwa-Manqe and follow the same as on route no.3, drop-off passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, pick up passengers at Nsimbini, Ngubande, corner house, Thembeni, Magwaza and turn right to Ndulinde gravel road and right on Main Road P459 drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041236	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TZ WANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 5301155419085 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO PINETOWN TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1543 KWAMAKHUTHA PO AMANZIMTOTI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114092
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>ISIPINGO TO PINETOWN:</p> <p>1. From Taxi Rank Kajee Street, left into Old Main Road, right Prospector Road / R102, left N2, left N3, turn left to Spine Road M32 Left to drop off passengers at Pavillion, back around at Pavillion, back to Spine Road, left N3, towards Pinetown, left M13, right Eden Road, turn right Stapleton Road, left to join Old Main Road, turn right Escom Road (drop off passengers), turn left Shepstone Road (off loading), turn right Crompton Street, pass Stanely Road, turn right Old Main Road, turn left Anderson Road, turn left Stanfield Lane, turn right into Hill Street Bus Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041239	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> STEPHEN SIBETHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6212245982082 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 151 DONNYBROOK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112587
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietemaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7.P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041241	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B FAKUDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6301105863084 <b>Association:</b> MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 411 MKUZE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3965
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116474
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROUTE 33 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 34 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ROUTE 35 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ROUTE 36 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ROUTE 38 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	ROUTE 40 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ROUTE 41 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	ROUTE 42 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.9	ROUTE 44 FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	ROUTE 45 FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.11	ROUTE 46 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	ROUTE 1 MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.13	ROUTE 2 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.14	ROUTE 3 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
12.15	ROUTE 11 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ECUHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 ECUHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.16	ROUTE 12 FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.17	ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES. MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.18	ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.19	ROUTE 15 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LEFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.20	ROUTE 16 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.21	ROUTE 17 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.22	ROUTE 18 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.23	ROUTE 19 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
12.24	ROUTE 20 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.25	ROUTE 21. FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE  TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
12.26	ROUTE 22. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.27	ROUTE 23 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.28	ROUTE 24 FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.29	ROUTE 25 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.30	ROUTE 26 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.31	ROUTE 27 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.32	ROUTE 28 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.33	ROUTE 30 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.34	ROUTE 31 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.35	ROUTE 32 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041242	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 5201085248085 <b>Association:</b> COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 15847 WASBANK, DUNDEE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 2920
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113085
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>DOUGLAS TO DUNDEE</p> <p>1. From Douglas into Hlathi, turn left into Uitval Road, into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>UITVAL TO DUNDEE:</p> <p>2.1. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn left, turn right into Dival from Dival turn left into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Rank and return.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>2.2. From Uitval Taxi Rank, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn left into Tholeni Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.3	<p>UITVAL TO POMEROY</p> <p>3. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn right and turn left into Helpmekaar Road, into Mazane, turn right into Pomeroy Road, turn left into Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.4	<p>SOMSHOEK TO DUNDEE</p> <p>4. From Somshoek into Nazareth, turn left into Spandikron into Vallkop, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn left into Ekuvukeni, from Ekuvukeni turn right into Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, from Wasbank left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Uithoek Street, turn left into rank, from rank turn left into Dundee Road, turn right into Karalland Street, turn left into Victoria turn left into Dundee rank and return.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>4.1. Somshoek into Nazareth into Vallkop, turn left into Ladysmith Road turn left into Ekuvukeni, from Ekuvukeni turn right Helpmekaar Road, turn left Wasbank Road from Wasbank turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>WASBANK TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>5. From Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Ladysmith Road, into Nkuzi, turn left into N11 into Newcastle Road into Lyell Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>NKUZI TO WASBANK</p> <p>7. Nkuzi Taxi Rank (Location) turn right into Wasbank Road, turn right into Wasbank and proceed to Wasbank Taxi Rank and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.7</b>	UITVAL TO DOUGLAS: 8. From Uitval Taxi Rank, into Uitval Road into Hlathi Road and proceed to Douglas Taxi Rank and return.
<b>12.8</b>	9. WASBANK TO DUNDEE Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn right into P33 -1 into P33 – 2 and to Dundee Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041244	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR GOGÉ <b>ID NO.</b> 4107015646085 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> DALIBHO SCHOOL OZWATHINI AREA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113624
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tongaat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.3	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at Watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.5	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 7 TONGAAT TO CHIBINI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 8 TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.8	ROUTE 9 TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PINETOWN</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> <b>CHIBINI TO TONGAAT</b> From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass KwaMazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO</b> From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</b> R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b> <b>CONDITIONS</b> 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4.AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DERMATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK.EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> <b>TONGAAT TO UMVOTI</b> FronTongaati Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT</b> From Taxi Rank to R614,pass Nsuze Police Station picking up and dropping off,pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot,turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road,turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane,turn left into R102 Main Road,turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street,turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.18</b>	<b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>TONGAAT TO VERULAM</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
--------------	---





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041245	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR GOGÉ <b>ID NO.</b> 4107015646085 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> DALIBHO SCHOOL OZWATHINI AREA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113664
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuzi Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tongaat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at Watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>TONGAAT TO CHIBINI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PINETOWN</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> <b>CHIBINI TO TONGAAT</b> From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass KwaMazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO</b> From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</b> R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b> <b>CONDITIONS</b> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.18</b>	<b>ROUTE 15</b> <b>TONGAAT TO UMVOTI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route
--------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041246	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR GOGÉ <b>ID NO.</b> 4107015646085 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> DALIBHO SCHOOL OZWATHINI AREA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113957
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tonggat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.5	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.7	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 7 TONGAAT TO CHIBINI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO</b> From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuzi Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</b> R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b> <b>CONDITIONS</b> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> <b>TONGAAT TO UMVOTI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041247	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA MPUNGOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 7202026712088 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 125 JAYA STREET ZONE 4 MEADOWLANDS GAUTENG 1851
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118023
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG From Ladysmith, Alexandra Street, via Forbes Street, Queen Street, Lyell Street, King Street, Port Street, R103 to N3, via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, drop at Vosloorus to Johannesburg, via M2 West to Harrow Road, Commissioner Street, Rissik Street to Park City Where drop and returned to the same route back to Ladysmith.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041284	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AB SHAIK <b>ID NO.</b> 6610240237081 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 92 GOLDEN POPPY CRESCENT CROSSMOOR CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016995
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:</p> <p>1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rosburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.</p> <p>1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041289	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5308145588085 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 541 DALTON KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3236
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119593
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)</p>
12.2	<p>DALTON – DURBAN ROUTE 3</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3 TO (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Durban Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>NEW HANOVER- PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 7</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : New Hanover Rank – MR6 (KPX0050) Via: MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street Rank No. 4 – Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Longmarket Street Rank No.4 – Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6 TO (Destination): New Hanover Rank – MR6 (KPX0050)</p>
12.4	<p>NEW HANOVER- GREYTOWN ROUTE 8</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : New Hanover Rank – Mr6 (KPX0060)via MR6 TO (Destination): Greytown</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Greytown via MR6 TO (Destination): New Hanover Rank- MR6 (KPX0050)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041296	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NEELIAH <b>ID NO.</b> 7412245045083 <b>Association:</b> EFFINGHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 44 FORESTCLAY CARDENS CLAYFIELD, PHOENIX KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121197
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT ON EFFINGHAM ROAD (EFFINGHAM), TURN RIGHT TO RAMCHAND ROAD, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT KARA ROAD, LEFT INTO DESAI CRESCENT, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AVOCA ROAD, LEFT POMMERN LANE, RIGHT INTO DUFFY CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROAD, INTO COROBRIC ROAD, INTO UMHLANGANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MATHERAN ROAD, LEFT INTO TYNE AVENUE, INTO BAILEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO VICTOR ROAD, LEFT INTO HYACINTH ROAD INTO ARDROSSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED TOAD, RIGHT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, LEFT WESTVIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO ALLENBY ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO WORKINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO PARKINGTON GROVE, LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLUMBIA ROAD, RETURN COLUMBIA, RIGHT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, INTO ALLENBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARDROSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD RIGHT INTO DARTNELL CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK NO 114.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY :</p> <p>FROM RANK 114 ON GREY STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040853	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB SHANGE <b>ID NO.</b> 5404155305088 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 130 TONGAAT KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115197
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040862	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE MDLALOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 4107140340083 <b>Association:</b> MUDEN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7 MUDEN KWAZULU NATAL GAUTENG 3251
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116224
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. Muden to Durban</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Durban pass Greytown, Durban Street and turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and Pietermaritzburg, turn left to N3 go straight to Alice Street turn to Albert Street, turn Umngeni Road and turn into Osborne Street Rank. Direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. Muden to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Pietermaritzburg, Durban Street in Greytown, turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and proceed to Church Street to Market Square Taxi Rank. Direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. Muden to Johannesburg</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Johannesburg pass Weenen and Colenso turning right into R33 and pass Ladysmith into N3 pass Vosloorus Taxi Rank and back to N3 then M2, turn into Rissik Street right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank. Direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040864	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JS NZIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6106015648081 <b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 245 MBHENSE STREET KWAMEVANA, HOWICK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3290
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018884
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p><b>1.INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Forward Route: From Sawongo,Inguga Location,operate along (A1884) up to KwaXaba Store from there proceed into (D1227) pass Inguga Primary School,Okhalweni then proceed to Ebhalekisi from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881) cross Equqshini River and then pass Equqshini Location cross Kwa-Ngivi River and then pass Kwa-K.Zulu then turn left into (D1226) then proceed till cross Equqshini Bridge then proceed into intersection of (D1226) and (D1227) at Ebhalekisi and then proceed pass KwaMhlakuvana then turn left into (D1228) leading to Ntshiyabantu and Senzo store to pick up and setting down then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and (D1226) then turn left to rejoin (D1226) and then proceed into (A1880) leading to Shallfish to pick up and setting down and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (D1226) then proceed until turn left into (P127) at the intersection of (D1226)and (P127)then proceed till pass the following districts or locations:Epayipini and (D1234),Embaliyezwe Store,Kwa-Bhence,KwaQwebede,Brington,Sthunjwana,Mqabulagudu,Kwa-Khetha Bridge,Entokozweni,Willow and then turn left into (P130) and turn left into Mafahleni Street and then left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and setting down. From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, then turn right into (P130), proceed till the intersection of (P130) and (P127), then proceed straight into (P127), pass kwa-Gomane, (D14), proceed till the intersection of (P127) and (R617) Bulwer Road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed pass the following locations: Boston Caltex Service Station, Kwa-Gebhasi Store, Boston Farmers Exchange and Boston Police Station, turn right into (P7), Elandskop, Elandskop Road, pass the following locations: kwaSanti Clinic, Elandskop, Taylors Hall, kwa-Gezubuso, kwa-Vulisaka, Henly Dam, proceed into (M70), Edendale Road, Dambuza, Edendale Hospital, Plessislaer and Plessislaer Industrial, Masons Mill, Camps Drift, turn into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then proceed into Pine Street, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then turn right into Havelock Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn left into Church Street, to drop off passengers along the route, turn right into Chapel Street, left into (M70) Longmarket Street, proceed till turn left into Retief Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, proceed into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to pick up</p> <p>Return Route: From Havelock Taxi Rank, pick up , turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Baverstock Street, turn left into Railway Street, turn right into (M70), Edendale Road, then operate as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>3. INGUGA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban</p> <p>Return: From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location</p>
12.3	<p><b>6. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), the operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p>Alternative Route From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwein), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg</p> <p>Return Route From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed s per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p><b>9. SWAMP TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Swamp operate along (A1869), turn left into (D1234), then proceed straight along this road, turn right into (P127), or turn right into (P127), or turn right into (D1225), leading to (Embaliyezwe – in), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) all the way to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Swamp, (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040865	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JS NZIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6106015648081 <b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 245 MBHENSE STREET KWAMEVANA, HOWICK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3290
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122186
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>2. GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>Forward Route: From Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane operate along (D1351), till proceed into (A1852), then cross the River, turn left into (D1224), proceed till turn right into (P127), then proceed straight into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then proceed into (P127), then follow route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>Return Route: From Havelock Taxi Rank operate as per route (1) all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank and from Impendle Taxi Rank follow forward route all the way back to Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane</p>
12.2	<p><b>3. INGUGA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban</p> <p>Return: From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location</p>
12.3	<p><b>4. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (via Solokohlo)</b></p> <p>Forward Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), proceed, then operate as per route (29), cross Inzinga Bridge, turn left and proceed along (P127), till pass Umkhomazi Location, cross Umkhomazi Bridge, turn left into (P128), leading to Ingwe Municipality (Bulwer), pick up at Lower Makhuzeni, then return along the same road till turn left into (P127), proceed to pick up at Halfdeal, Upper – Makhuzeni, Brotheni, turn left into (P247) cross Umkhomazane River, pass D1356, then turn right to rejoin (P128), proceed to pick up at Solokohlo Location, along the route, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road and proceed, turn right into unnamed Road leading to KwaHlanganani Clinic, drop off passengers only, return along the same road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, proceed, turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road, operate as per forward back to Impendle District and Impendle Taxi Rank (restricted from picking up between (P128) and (R617) Bulwer Road)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>5. IMPENDLE TO BULWER (via New Four Cent)</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route:</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then operate as per route (1), turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road at New Four Cent, pass Ncwadi turn off, Kwa-Mbokodo, Kwa-Hlanganani, turn left into unnamed Road, leading to Kwa-Hlanganani Clinic, drop off only passengers, return along the same route, turn left to rejoin (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road and then operate as per forward route, back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>(Restricted from picking up between (R617) Bulwer Road, Ncwadi turn off and Bulwer Taxi Rank, on forward route, but on the return route pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to Impendle Taxi Rank and Impendle Districts). But passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi Stops designated by the Municipality</p>
12.5	<p><b>6. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b> From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwe), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p>
12.6	<p><b>7. INGUGA TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> From Sawongo, Inguga Location, operate along (A1884) up to Kwa Xaba Store, from there proceed into (D1227), pass Inguga Primary School, Okhalweni, proceed to Ebhalekisi or from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881), cross Qutshini River, pass Qutshini Location, cross Kwa-Ngcivi River, pass Kwa K. Zuma, then turn left into (D1226), then proceed till cross Qutshini Bridge, proceed into intersection of (D1226 and D1227) at Ebhalekisi (Kwa-Mhlakuvana), then cross the River, turn left into D1228, leading to Ntshiyabantu (Senzo Store), then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and D1226, turn left to rejoin D1226, proceed into A1880, Leading to Shallfish to pick up and drop off, then return along the same road, turn left to rejoin (D1226), then proceed, turn left into (P127), at the intersection of (D1226), and (P127), then proceed till passing the following districts or locations: Epayipini and D1234, Embaliyezwe Store, Kwa – bhenc-bhence, Kwa-Qwbede, Brington, S'thunwana, MqabuLuguda Kwa- Khetha-Bridge, Entokozweni, Willow, turn left into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank , to pick up and drop off passengers</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back into (P127) and then operate as per forward route back to Inguga Location (No restriction forward and return route)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>8. INZINGA TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> Inzinga Location, Emzumbi operate along (A1886), then turn left into (A1897), turn right into (P129) at the intersection of (A1897, turn right into (P129), at the intersection of (A1891) and (P129), then proceed, turn left into (A1890), leading the Eskhaleni, proceed straight into (A1887), leading to Paninkukhu and Kwa-Nzama Store, proceed till turn right to rejoin (P129), then pass the following locations: EmaRomeni, Nxamalala Tribal Court, Nxamalala Clinic and Lagaju Secondary School, the proceed straight along (P129), till the intersection of (P129) and (P127), prior to cross Inzinga Bridge, then proceed straight into (P127) and then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Inzinga Location (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.8	<p><b>9. SWAMP TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> From Swamp operate along (A1869), turn left into (D1234), then proceed straight along this road, turn right into (P127), or turn right into (P127), or turn right into (D1225), leading to (Embaliyezwe – in), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) all the way to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Swamp, (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.9	<p><b>10. EKUKHANYENI TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> From Ekukhanyeni Mission, operate along (D1221), turn right (P127), then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Ekukhanyeni (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.10	<p><b>11. COME &amp; SEE TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> From Come &amp; See location, operate along (D1350), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Come and See (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> <b>IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p><b>1.INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Forward Route: From Sawongo,Inguga Location,operate along (A1884) up to KwaXaba Store from there proceed into (D1227) pass Inguga Primary School,Okhalweni then proceed to Ebhalekisi from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881) cross Equtshini River and then pass Equtshini Location cross Kwa-Ngivi River and then pass Kwa-K.Zulu then turn left into (D1226) then proceed till cross Equtshini Bridge then proceed into intersection of (D1226) and (D1227) at Ebhalekisi and then proceed pass KwaMhlakuvana then turn left into (D1228) leading to Ntshiyabantu and Senzo store to pick up and setting down then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and (D1226) then turn left to rejoin (D1226) and then proceed into (A1880) leading to Shallfish to pick up and setting down and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (D1226) then proceed until turn left into (P127) at the intersection of (D1226)and (P127)then proceed till pass the following districts or locations:Epapipini and (D1234),Embaliyewe Store,Kwa-Bhence,KwaQwebede,Brington,Sthunjwana,Mqabulagudu,Kwa-Khetha Bridge,Entokozweni,Willow and then turn left into (P130) and turn left into Mafahleni Street and then left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and setting down. From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, then turn right into (P130), proceed till the intersection of (P130) and (P127), then proceed straight into (P127), pass kwa-Gomane, (D14), proceed till the intersection of (P127) and (R617) Bulwer Road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed pass the following locations: Boston Caltex Service Station, Kwa-Gebhasi Store, Boston Farmers Exchange and Boston Police Station, turn right into (P7), Elandskop, Elandskop Road, pass the following locations: kwaSanti Clinic, Elandskop, Taylors Hall, kwa-Gezubuso, kwa-Vulisaka, Henly Dam, proceed into (M70), Edendale Road, Dambuza, Edendale Hospital, Plessislaer and Plessislaer Industrial, Masons Mill, Camps Drift, turn into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then proceed into Pine Street, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then turn right into Havelock Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn left into Church Street, to drop off passengers along the route, turn right into Chapel Street, left into (M70) Longmarket Street, proceed till turn left into Retief Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, proceed into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to pick up  Return Route: From Havelock Taxi Rank, pick up , turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Baverstock Street, turn left into Railway Street, turn right into (M70), Edendale Road, then operate as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank</p>
12.12	<p><b>12. SMILO – BAR TO IMPENDLE</b> Forward Route From Smilo – bar operate along (D14), turn right into (A1886), leading to Kwa-Phindangene, return along the same road till the intersection of (D14) and (A1886), turn right into (D14), leading to S'thunswana, turn right into (P127), or at the intersection of (A1866) and (A1862), proceed, turn right into (P127), after Kwa-Khetha Bridge, operate as per route (34) to Impendle Taxi Rank  Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Smilo – Bar (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>
12.13	<p><b>13 . GOMANE TO IMPENDLE</b> Forward Route From Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane operate along (1351), till proceed into (A1852), then cross the River, turn left into (D1224), proceed till turn right into (P127), proceed straight into (P130), turn left into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off  Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, proceed straight and cross (P130) into (D1351) then operate as per forward route back to Nhlabamkhosi – Gomane (No restriction on forward route)</p>
12.14	<p><b>14. NOVUKA TO IMPENDLE</b> Forward Route From Novuka Location operate along (P131), turn right into (P130), proceed till turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and drop off passengers  Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn left into (P130), then operate as per forward route back to Novuka Location (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.15</b> | <p><b>15. STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b><br/>From Nkothweni, Thunzi, Stoffelton, operate along (D1357), pass the following locations: Clarence, Siminza Tribal Court then turn left into 9D3630, leading to Mhotloun, pick up and drop off passengers, return along the same route and proceed straight to Halfdeal, turn left into (P127), proceed till cross Umkhomazi Bridge, pass Umkhomazi Location, Nthebane, turn right and cross Inzinga Bridge then operate as per route to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b><br/>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Stoffelton (No restriction on forward and return route)</p> |
|--------------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040977	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5602060496088 <b>Association:</b> PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1274 IMBALI UNIT 3 MBHELE RD IMBALI, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118528
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1. FLATS</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>By Azalea Taxi Association</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>C. Pietermaritz, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> NONE</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> By Dambuza Taxi Association</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3. WATERCAN INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminaus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan) –Politique Road (KPE0162), return Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> A: Politique, S1, Y957, Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan)- Politique Road (KPE 0162), return Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte <b>OUTBOUND</b> A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) MR7 Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> None</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4 VUBAMASI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1, Y911, Y912, Y910, Y906, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale )Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhid (Edendale),MR7 Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>A:Politique,S1,Y957,Politique,Mount Partridge,Route 13 MR7,Moses Mabhid(Edendale),Langalibalele (Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Moses Mabhid(Edendale),MR7Route 13,Mout Partridge,Politique</p> <p>B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhid(Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique</p> <p>C:Pietermaritz,west Street Bus/Taxi Station,west Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses Mmabhid (Edendale),MR7,Route 13 MountPartridge,Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> None</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5 BONGUDUNGA INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1H2 to Reservoir, return H2, Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminus/S (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b> <b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13 Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p>B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p>C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040979	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5602060496088 <b>Association:</b> PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1274 IMBALI UNIT 3 IMBALI, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0130879
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE1:</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)</p> <p>(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.</p> <p>Alternative Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2:</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI</p> <p>(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE</b> (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p><b>Inbound Route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO</b> (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospector Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.</p> <p><b>Inbound route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospector Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD</b> (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p><b>Outbound route:</b></p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.</p> <p><b>Inbound route:</b></p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 7:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 10:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.</p>
12.14	<p><b>Route 15:</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 16:</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.16	<p><b>Route 17:</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 18:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 19:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.19	<p>INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE</p> <p>ROUTE 20</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MTHATHA</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank at Mthatha.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mthatha onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 21:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, to approved taxi rank at Harrismith, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Harrismith no pick up of passengers onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.21	<p>INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 22:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No 2 onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound into M2 into Rissik St left into Jeppe St, right into Sauer St, right into Bree St, left into Wanders St to Wanders St Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Wanderers Taxi Rank in Johannesburg onto M2 onto N3 itno Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol> <p>PECIFIED.</p>
-------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041011	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LC MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 6208155400081 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2633 PINETOWN 3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110037
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP</p> <p>1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarisdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- Hammarisdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarisdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarisdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarisdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>
12.2	<p>2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road. Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041013	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LC MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 6208155400081 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2635 PINETOWN  3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018870
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP</p> <p>1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarisdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- Hammarisdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarisdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarisdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarisdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>
12.2	<p>2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road. Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.3****ROUTE 5****5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET**

5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) and proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban. Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N3 and proceed along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road (M31) and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.

**ALTERNATIVE 1 :**

5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041015	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LC MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 6208155400081 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2635 PINETOWN 3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018869
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP</p> <p>1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarisdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- Hammarisdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarisdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarisdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarisdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>
12.2	<p>2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road. Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.3****ROUTE 5****5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET**

5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) and proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban. Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N3 and proceed along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road (M31) and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.

**ALTERNATIVE 1 :**

5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041338	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S RAMCHANDER <b>ID NO.</b> 7101180256082 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 7 AZAD ROAD RAISETHORPE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113036
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

12.1	<p>5. NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</p> <p>INBOUND From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes: Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown Pluto : Mars – Taurus Bajoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balhambra – Stella Berea : Balhambra – Stella Bombay : Kingston – Newholme Boshof: Church - Loop Cyprus Deccan : Helena – Kingston East: Church -Loop East : Longmarket : Church Failworth Firwood : Cresta – Silver Helena : Deccan Silver Kanpur</p>
------	--

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown  
Kingston  
Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop  
Maining: East -Orthmann  
Longmarket : Murphy – East  
Lucia : Martha – Bombay  
Lucknow  
Magpie  
Maining: East -Orthmann  
Mars  
Martha : Lucia – Tulshi  
Nusfairo  
Minerva: Martha - Martha  
Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi  
Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown  
Newholme : Bombay Silver  
Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo  
Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
Pansy  
Regina : Magpie – Mars  
Silver  
Stella  
Taurus  
Tulshi  
Valda



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041339	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5702165357084 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 59 ENNISKELLEN CRESCENT MORNINGSIDE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114369
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 18. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.21	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p><b>Inter -Provincial Routes</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):</b> From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041347	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TSS MABIZELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5804025926080 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 58053 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4032
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110960
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A,B,&amp;C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE</p> <p>A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".</p> <p>B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....</p> <p>C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....</p> <p>D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.2****ROUTE 2**

2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLOWING DESTINATIONS:

**2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank**

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

**2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads**

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

**2.3. Kwamashu Station**

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:

2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:</p> <p>3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)</p> <p>3.1. Old North Coast Road</p> <p>North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction</p> <p>N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.3. Via Point</p> <p>Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4. PINETOWN</p> <p>4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p><b>5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp; C</b></p> <p><b>5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank</b></p> <p>Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p><b>5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank</b></p> <p>From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p><b>5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank</b></p> <p>From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p><b>5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank</b></p> <p>From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041349	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PE MANYONI <b>ID NO.</b> 7010160351088 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B111 CLOECKER ROAD CLERMONT PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112635
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE6 A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.10 ROUTE 7 A****(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

**(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

**(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041351	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MFEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 5002035319087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112618
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 1A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b> From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 4 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041352	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MFEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 5002035319087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 21317 PINETOWN 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117437
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b>  <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b>            From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) <b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b>            From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b>            From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b>            From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041353	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> K CHETTY <b>ID NO.</b> 6511015207087 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 451 LUXMI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113034
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 6.NORTHDALE NO.6 – KHAN ROAD

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church

OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Chhurch (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)

ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina

#### ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS

#### OUTBOUND:

A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### Special Routes:

Agnes

Akbar

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown

Aurora

Baijoo : Allandale – Old Greytown

Boshop: Church – Loop

East: Church –Loop

East : Longmarket – Church

Failsworth

Firwood : Khan – Nehru

Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown

Longmarket : Murph East

Mainning: East - Orthmann

Mattison : Hkan Old Greytown

Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown

Newholme : Agnes – Tanjore

Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown

Regina ; khan –knoll

Shale

Springvale : Khan – Mattison

Union



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041358	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RN NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6610290397082 <b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 856 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119783
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB</p> <p>Inward route:- From Tamboville Terminus into GL11-18,G11-19,into GL11-41,G11-35,into GL11-39 into GI1-31 onto Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street,to Freedom Square Terminus No.2</p> <p>Outward Route:- From Freeway Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street,right into Church Street,right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road,into GL 11-31,GL11-35,GL11-41,GL11-31,GL11-19, to Tamboville Terminus at GL11-18</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE:- From Glenwood Terminus on les van Wyk into Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street, to Freedom Square Terminus No.2</p> <p>Outward Route:- From Freedom Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street, right into Church Street, right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road to Terminus at Les Van Wyk, Glenwood</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041359	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 4306165162089 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1126 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111541
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> <b>IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncontshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.8</b>	<b>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
<b>12.9</b>	<b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041376	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KJ KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 7310185374085 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 61 WIDSOR PARK ROOM 3 UMGENI ROAD  4018
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118687
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. AVOCA HILLS - PHOENIX From Avoca Hills Quarry Heights Dr. left Queen Nandi Drive, right Avoca Hills Drive turn right to P577 becoming R102 turn left into Phoenix Highway right into Partheton Street, left into Pandora Street, and proceed to the Phoenix taxi rank and return.
12.2	2. AVOCA HILLS - POINT ROAD From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around Quarry Heights turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, join Umgeni Road turn left to Argyle Road turn right to Brickhill Road join Point Road turn right into Fisher Street, into Albert Street left into Carlisle Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.3	3. AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around on Quarry Heights Drive turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, Join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way, right into Queen street into Albert Street, right into Victoria Street, left into Field Street, into Albert Street, left into Carlisle Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.4	4. AVOCA HILLS TO CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD / INANDA ROAD From Quarry Heights Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right join Avoca Hills Dr Turn right P577 right M25/ KwaMashu Highway join North Coast Road join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way turn right to Leopold Street turn right to Warwick Avenue, Centenary Road, right Carlisle Street, right into Grey Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.  RETURN ROUTE: From Grey Street Taxi Rank into Leopold Street and proceed as per the described above.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.5** CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 1282 - PART 11**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

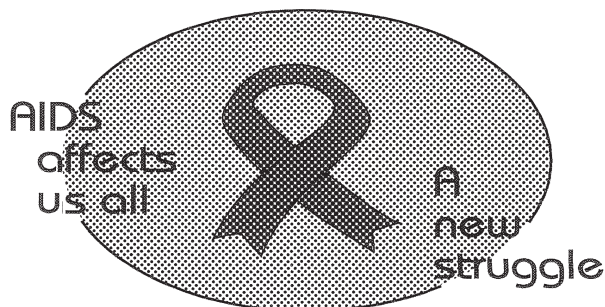
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 11 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



01532



9 771994 455008



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041378	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JJ CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6411235748087 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2126 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016427
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8, 6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6, 8, &amp; 9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041383	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MND MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6006195567087 <b>Association:</b> HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 16 THORNVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3760
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114421
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	Route 1 Hopewell to Durban INBOUND (OUTBOUND) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, N3 (P400, MR1-1, N3) TO (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Durban via N3, P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001)
12.2	Route 2 Hopewell to Matatiele INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Durban, Chilley, Shepstone, return Shepstone, MR5, (N2) TO (Destination): Matatiele OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Matatiele via (N2), MR5, Shepstone, return Shepstone, Chilley, Durban, MR5, P388, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001)
12.3	Route 3 Hopewell to Pietermaritzburg INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Richmond, Alexandra, College, West, Berg TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) via Berg, East, Pietermaritz, West, College, Alexandra, Richmond, MR5, P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001).  NB- NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041386	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JT MSEZANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6110195408084 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1945 PONGOLA KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114180
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> <b>IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncontshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>
12.10	<p><b>10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.11	<p><b>11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilers Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041387	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N HOOSEN <b>ID NO.</b> 7305055286088 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 608 JOHN ROSS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113217
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041388	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N HOOSEN <b>ID NO.</b> 7305055286088 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 608 JOHN ROSS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112938
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041389	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N HOOSEN <b>ID NO.</b> 7305055286088 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 608 JOHN ROSS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113216
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041390	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6402025412083 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 646 NEWHANOVER KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3230
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019643
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)</p>
12.2	<p>DALTON – GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3) TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: (N3, P294, P12 – Greytown) MR6, P159, P342 TO (Destination): Dalton (KPX0051)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DALTON – DURBAN ROUTE 3</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3 TO (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Durban Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>
12.4	<p>NEW HANOVER- DALTON ROUTE 9</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : New Hanover Rank- MR6 (KPX0050) Via: MR6, P156 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0050)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0050) Via: P156, MR6 TO (Destination): New Hanover rank- Mr6 (KPX0050)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041392	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP GOBHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5401170808088 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 545 UMZINTO  4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114624
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>
12.2	<p>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esparanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p><b>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.5	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick up at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | <p><b>11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA<br/>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini</p> <p><b>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</b></p> |
|------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041393	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PT MAHLANGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6505225646084 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110582
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2 From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juuction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	N /A
12.8	N /A
12.9	N /A
12.10	N /A



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041490	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB OSMAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6206050222089 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123942
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. RETURN JOURNEY:</b></p> <p><b>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p><b>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p><b>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</b></p>
------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041492	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB OSMAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6206050222089 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123938
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

##### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U" turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

##### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U"turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041494	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB OSMAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6206050222089 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123943
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. RETURN JOURNEY:</b></p> <p><b>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p><b>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p><b>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</b></p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041498	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB OSMAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6206050222089 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123944
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.2</b>	<p><b>2. RETURN JOURNEY:</b></p> <p><b>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p><b>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</b></p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p><b>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</b></p>
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041504	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N A MHLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 6012310628085 <b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 PAILMAN DRIVE EASTWOOD PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128789
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>3. INGUGA TO DURBAN</b> From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban</p> <p><b>Return:</b> From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location</p>
12.2	<p><b>6. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b> <b>Forward Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), the operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b> From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwe), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed s per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.3</b> | <p><b>9. SWAMP TO IMPENDLE</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b><br/>From Swamp operate along (A1869), turn left into (D1234), then proceed straight along this road, turn right into (P127), or turn right into (P127), or turn right into (D1225), leading to (Embaliyezwe – in), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) all the way to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>Return Route</b><br/>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Swamp, (No restriction on forward and return route)</p> |
|-------------|--|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041545	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WK MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5803315774085 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2794 PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL  3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110010
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. TO PINETOWN</p> <p>1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041546	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WK MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5803315774085 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2794 PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL  3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110009
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> <b>ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p><b>1. TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041547	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 7408035626082 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 465 HAMMARSDALE KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122314
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>(Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela</p> <p>(Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041551	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KE MCANYANA <b>ID NO.</b> 5502015708084 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B 1067 UMBANDO ROAD KWAMASHU KWAZULU NATAL  4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120239
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN INWARDS: FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK. * FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KwaMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>5. KwaMASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>6. KwaMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL KwaMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KwaMASHU STATION.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>7. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT INAWARDS FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN. OUTWARDS FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>8. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO C,B &amp; D ROUTES  FROM KwaMASHU B RANK TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C,B&amp;D.</p>
12.8	<p>(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D 1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISISPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.9	<p>9. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO L &amp; M  1. FROM KwaMASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE) FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK. 2. FROM KwaMASHU TO BESTER FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK. 3. FROM KwaMASHU TO L SECTION FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>10. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D &amp; B, K &amp; J &amp; L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B: UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3 L &amp; M: BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).80</p>
12.12	<p>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B: Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).</p>
12.14	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown</p> <p>Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>
12.18	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B &amp; D Routes From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C &amp; D 1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C &amp; D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route. 2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L &amp; M (Within Township) 10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank). 10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane) From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route. 10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route. 10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return. 10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route. 10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhawane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.22**

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041559	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5004125737087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 36 KWA DEBEKA 3612
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019341
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 1A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 4 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 5A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.21 ROUTE 7 A

#### (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041562	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BZ KHANYI <b>ID NO.</b> 6008045796080 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117033
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>1.</p> <p>BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.</p>
12.2	<p>5.</p> <p>From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert</p>
12.3	<p>2.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.4	<p>3.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.5	<p>4.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p> <p>Alternative Route</p> <p>From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.7	<p>8. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.8	<p>9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.9	<p>10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.10	<p>11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.12	<p>13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.13	<p>14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.14	n /a
12.15	<p>15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p> <p>20</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.17	<p><b>17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.18	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.19	<p><b>6. VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041567	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5211265262087 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 22651 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019431
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Ixopo to Umzimkhulu</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041569	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ SIBISI <b>ID NO.</b> 6110095466083 <b>Association:</b> UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 86 ILLOVO BEACH, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4155
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116425
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>1. ISIPHINGO TO UMKHOMAAS</p> <p>From Isiphingo 'C' Rank Alexander Avenue, turn left Thomas Lane, turn right Church Lane, Turn left Old Main Road, turn right to Prospecton Road, on Prospecton either turn right N2, left Adams Road, right Kingsway Road, or proceed along Prospecton Road becoming Kingsway Road/ R102, pick and drop at Amazimtotti Railway Station, proceed along R102 and drop at Winkelspruit, left into Umgababa Railway Station, pick and drop, return back to R102, Proceed along R102, Proceed along R102 Southbound, turn right P578 pick and drop. Turn left P197 pick and drop, turn right P728, pick and drop on P197 either turn left on D1062 or turn right P97 pick and drop along both roads and turn right R102, proceed along R102 pass Ilfracombe Railway Station pick and drop, turn right A83303, turn right A83307, turn left A8327, turn around on A83272, turn right R102, turn left Moodie Street, turn left Barrow Street, turn right Harvey Street, turn right Bisset Street, turn Patterson Street and rank outside Brian Supermarket and return Back on same route.</p>
12.2	<p>2. UMGABABA TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From taxi rank at Umgababa Railway Station, turn right R102, proceed on R102 northbound pick and drop, turn left P578 pick and drop, turn right N2, turn left Adams Road, turn right R102/ Kingsway Road northbound pick and drop, turn right Alexandra Avenue to Isiphingo "C" Rank and return back on the same route. OR proceed on R102 pick and drop, pass Karridene Station pick and drop, turn right Araucaria Road pick and drop, turn around at Kingsburgh Centre pick and drop, proceed on R102 northbound, pass Warner Beach pick and drop, pass Doonside Station pick and drop, pass Amazimtotti Station pick and drop, becoming Prospecton Road pick and drop, turn left old Main Road, turn right Alexandra Avenue and Isiphingo "C" rank and return on the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041573	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FN ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5402155432084 <b>Association:</b> KEAST DRIFT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 454 FREDERICK STREET PRETORIA WEST PRETORIA KWA-ZULU NATAL 0183
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117961
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>1. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO DURBAN</p> <p>From the rank of R33 Greytown route on T junction of R33 and R74 turn right to join Durban road on the second robot turn left and join R33 P M Burg road straight to join church street turn left to Commercial road direct to N3 turn left to old main road to Pinetown and drop our passengers in all the ranks in Pinetown. From Pinetown rejoin N3 to Durban and drop our passengers back to Keats Drift.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO GREYTOWN</p> <p>From Keates Drift to Greytown and return from the rank of R33 Dundee Greytown route pick and drop Emawozeni, Ingome, Kwashobeni T junction of road R74 then turn right join Durban street turn left to Maitland street to Sargeaunt street on off load passengers there some times we deliver passengers around in town and in Hospital as well as to taxi rank in Sargeaunt street. Take passengers from Greytown and return to Keates Drift and doing the something done when going to Greytown. On arrival to Keates Drift we deliver passengers to Esiphongweni, Fabeni, Kopi, Embongweni we turn to passengers to Kwanxamalala and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP</p> <p>From Keates Drift taxi rank on R33 Dundee Road, on the T-Junction of Road R74 turn left and drop passengers at Mvozana, Dingwana, and proceed into Kranskop Taxi Rank and return back to Keats Drift.</p>
12.4	<p>4. KEATES DRIFT TO EMABOVINI</p> <p>Keats Drift to Taxi rank into R33 into Emaboviniand, and into D1268 pass Lata, Mkhuphula KwaMtolo and pass Kwa-Jelasi Store and proceed to Emabomvini Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO MUDEN</p> <p>From Keates Drift Taxi on R33 turn right on R22 pick and drop until T- junction of Mudén into Greytown road turn into Mudén and proceed to Mudén Taxi rank and return to Keates Drift.</p>
12.6	<p>6. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PITERMARITZBURG AND RETURN</p> <p>From Keates Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Greytown Road, on the T-Junction of R33, turn into R74, turn right into Durban Road, on the second robot turn left join R33 and pass NewHarnover, Mpolweni, drop passengers, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, into Church Street and proceed to Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY</p> <p>From Keats Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Dundee Road, pass Tugela Ferry and pass Fabeni, Kopi, Mzisho, Church of Scotland Hospital along R33 Road, and proceed to Tugela Ferry Taxi rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041578	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5211265262087 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 222 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019432
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Ixopo to Umzimkhulu</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041579	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZE ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7112150564082 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 03 NQUTHU KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018505
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</b></p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041585	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VT NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 7010165357080 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 740 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL  3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115811
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Ixopo to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>From Ixopo Rank, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass outside Richmond, Thornville into Alexander Road, Pietermaritzburg turn left Durban Road - Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, turn right into Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into Professor Nyembezi (Symmonds) Center Taxi Rank and return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Ixopo to Blazius Store</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P 312, Turn left to P23-1 passing Donnybrook Village to Blazius Store, with picking &amp; dropping of passengers and return to Ixopo Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Ixopo to Highflats</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Ixopo to Umzimkhulu</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.5</b>	<p>Route 6</p> <p>Ixopo to Emasamini</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank right into P312 Road 1km turn left into P23–1 Road about 25km turn right into P114 Road or alternative road P507 into P531 to Hella Road or D166 Sodo Store or D232 Goyintaba Krall Emasamini. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ixopo to Hlanganani</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road after 1 km turn Left into P23–1 road and alternative road to Hlanganani,P507,P114,D295. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Ixopo to Lufafa</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P23–1 road after 15km turn right into D64 Road and alternative road into Lufafa A3394, A3391 and A3390 into Lufafa. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo is the same route.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p>Route 9</p> <p>Ixopo to Madzikane</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23–1 Road about 30km on the P23–1 Road turn left into P122 road and 6km into P46 Road to P8-3 road turn left from P89 road into Creighton Village (picking and dropping of passengers), proceeding into D141 Road to Madzikane Location. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as forward route.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p>Route 10</p> <p>Ixopo to Mahehle</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23–1 Road and after about 30km turn left into P122 Road after about 8km on P122 turn left into D380 Road 3km turn right into D724 Road to Mahehle. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p>Route 11</p> <p>Ixopo to Emazabekweni</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road from P 312 Road turn right into P22–2 Road about 20km turn right into P112 Road about 8km turn right into A2350 Road or left into D960 Road.Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p>Route 12</p> <p>Ixopo to Nokweja</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn left into P312 Road turn into P408 Road about 3km to the P5 Road turn right and proceed about 10km and turn left into P112 Road,proceed about 10km and turn left into D310 and D309 Road to Nokweja. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 13</p> <p>Ixopo to Richmond</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 after 1km turn left into R56 crossing Umkomaas River Bridge into Richmond and proceed to Sheptone Street and Nelson Street Taxi Ranks. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 14</p> <p>Ixopo to Sandanezwe Farm</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road and turn left into P23-1 Road about 40km turn right into D308 and 5km turn left into D818 to Sandanezwe Farm. No pickind and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 3: IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</p> <p>From IXOPO RANK, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass Richmond, Thornville into Durban Road, into N3, pass Tollgate, into Old Dutch Road, left into Market Street, pass Berea Railway Station, left into West Street, left into Brook Street Rank 68B. Offload load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041588	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MV KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 4610220440087 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 21 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120153
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseenhaffeejee Street turn left Hoosen Haffeejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street, turn right Masukwana Road, turn left to Old Main Road, turn right into N3, turn left R103, and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right into Sihonqane Road, turn right into Manqini Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Manqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonon Vonon Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseenhaffeejee Street, turn left Hoosen haffeejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni)Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava &amp; Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn right Hoseen Haffeejee street,turn left Hoosen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba touism,pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffeejee Street,turn left Hoosen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN</b> from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN</b> From ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibovu Road to kwaJabula Lion Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,turn right to M52,turn left pick up and drop R103,turn left into N3,turn left into M13,turn left into Stanfield Road,turn right into Moodley street,enter Taxi Rank in Pinetown,direct and return.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Brodge(uMngeni) until eTheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left R103,turn left into N3,turn left into Marry Road,turn left into West Street,turn left to Brook Street enter the Rank in Theatre Street.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Theatre Streer,turn left into West Street,turn right into Pine Street enter into N3,turn right into R103,turn right into Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left into Magayisa Road enter Taxi Rank in Msunduzi Taxi Rank(kwaXimba).</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.9</b>	<b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mwweni return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left R103, enter M50, turn left into N50 via Magaba shopping centre, return N50, turn right M50, turn right Kelly Road enter Taxi Rank in Hammarsdale, direct and return
-------------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041598	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6708195498086 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 693 WARTBURG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016593
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>Route 1:-</p> <p>SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041599	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB THEMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7511155877086 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 160 CATO RIDGE  3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118424
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseenhaffeeje Street turn left Hoosen Haffeeje terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street, turn right Masukwana Road, turn left to Old Main Road, turn right into N3, turn left R103, and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right into Sihonqane Road, turn right into Manqini Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Manqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffeeje Street, turn left Hoosen haffeeje terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni)Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava &amp; Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn right Hoseen Haffeejee street,turn left Hoosen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba tourism,pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffeejee Street,turn left Hoosen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN</b> from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN</b> From ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibovu Road to kwaJabula Lion Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,turn right to M52,turn left pick up and drop R103,turn left into N3,turn left into M13,turn left into Stanfield Road,turn right into Moodley street,enter Taxi Rank in Pinetown,direct and return.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Brodge(uMngeni) until eTheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left R103,turn left into N3,turn left into Marry Road,turn left into West Street,turn left to Brook Street enter the Rank in Theatre Street.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Theatre Streer,turn left into West Street,turn right into Pine Street enter into N3,turn right into R103,turn right into Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left into Magayisa Road enter Taxi Rank in Msunduzi Taxi Rank(kwaXimba).</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.9</b>	<b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mwweni return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left R103, enter M50, turn left into N50 via Magaba shopping centre, return N50, turn right M50, turn right Kelly Road enter Taxi Rank in Hammarsdale, direct and return
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041603	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VS BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5912055388087 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1277 GREYTOWN 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019656
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)</p>
12.2	<p>DALTON – GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3) TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: (N3, P294, P12 – Greytown) MR6, P159, P342 TO (Destination): Dalton (KPX0051)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DALTON – DURBAN ROUTE 3</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3 TO (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Durban Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>
12.4	<p>DALTON – TONGAAT ROUTE 4</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0051) Via: P581, P156, MR25 (P2-2) TO (Destination): Tongaat</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Tongaat Via: (P2-2), MR25, P181 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041605	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ET NSINDANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6501051127083 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 430 HAMMERSDALE HAMMERSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116202
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 A</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALI WAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</b> <b>INWARD JOURNEY</b> From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Nettleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 1 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)</b> <b>INWARD ROUTE:</b> From Cherverville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR {Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041611	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DW ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6811295647089 <b>Association:</b> GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 548 GREYTOWN 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119197
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.</p>
12.2	<p>2. GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT</p> <p>DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>4. GREYTOWN TO DALTON</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>7.GREYTONW TO KRANSKOP</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.6	<p>9.GREYTOWN TO STANGER</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, direct to Stanger, offloading and loading passengers in Stanger taxi rank, return to Greytown taxi rank, with same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041614	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5510315345085 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119031
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
-------------	---





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 11 QANDA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
--------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041617	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM SHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6601016683087 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 15033 INCHANGA DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  3670
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117054
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	ROUTE 3 3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.  4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 5 5. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.</li> <li>10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>
12.5	<p>APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</li> </ol>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.6****ROUTE 2****1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041647	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JM MEYIWA <b>ID NO.</b> 4306065594084 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 35854 HAMMARSDALE KWAZULU NATAL  3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123182
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>(Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela</p> <p>(Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041664	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R ESSACK <b>ID NO.</b> 7507285229081 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 451 LUXMI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113000
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>4. NORTHDALE N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b></p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b></p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p><b>Secondary Routes:</b></p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown          Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo          Boshop: Church Loop          Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia          Daphne          Deccan : Judith – Olympia          Dresda : Marion Olympia          East: Church _Loop          East : Longmarket _ Church          Failsworth          Judith          Khan : Longmarket _ Church          Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown          Manning: East - Orthmann          Longmarket : Murphy – East          Lornelia          Maining: East Orthmann          Marion          Martha : Minerva – Minerva          Minerva          Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi          Naidoo : khan – old Greytown          Nerina          Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra          Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown          Regina : Resevior – Knoll          Tulshi</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041667	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SW DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6905245650084 <b>Association:</b> SOBANTU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O BOX 20697 SOBANTU PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3210
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119732
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE INBOUND(FORWARD) FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via Sikhosana,return,Sikhosana,Promed ,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief,Church,Old Market TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 1Off Longmarket (KPC0007) VIA Longmarket,Retief,Bulwer,Echo,Ohrtmann,Promed, Sikhosana TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via: Sikhosana,return Sikhosana,Promed,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket (KPC0049) OUTBOUND(RETURN) FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket (KPC0049) VIA: Retief,Bulwer,Ech,Ohrtmann,Promed,Sikhosana To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041668	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SL HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5408155332083 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126182
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>28.UMBULWANE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn right into Tsakane Road turn right into Madiba Road into Cemetery Road, turn left into Illing Road, offload and load and turn into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road and turn into Lyll Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn left into Tsakane Road, turn left into Pieters, turn left into Western gate Industrial Area in Pieters, turn turn left ito Blue Street, turn right into Pieters Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Pieters Road turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Industrial Areas in Pieters, turn left into Blue Street, turn left into Piets Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.2****CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041674	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TP DUMISA <b>ID NO.</b> 5008090719087 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLA TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116974
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	1.  BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.
12.2	5. From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert
12.3	2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.4	3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.5	4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers  Alternative Route  From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.7	<p>8. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lujowana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.8	<p>9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.9	<p>10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.10	<p>11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.12	<p>13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.13	<p>14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.14	<p>15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p> <p>20</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.16	<p>17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.17	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.18	<p>6. VRYHEID</p> <p>From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041675	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 6708015270087 <b>Association:</b> NYANDEZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 40825 IZOTSHA IZOTSHA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116599
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. GUGULETHU TO PORTSHEPSTONE</p> <p>Gugulethu D916, Okhalweni, Madlala, Railway Tracking, turn right to P55 Norton Farm. Nyandezulu rank, Kwantaka, Bomela Church, Faith Church, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni Rank, Betenia, Sport ground, Flusner Farm Settlement Store, turn left Izotsha robots, Zest, Apostoden, Memezi, Norwegian Church, KZT, join N2 Marburg and turn right Mandela Drive gates, Port Natal, Taj Hotel, turn left robots and right into Port Shepstone Rank direct and return (These are picking and droppings).</p> <p>Alternative 1:</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni, Madlala, Railway Tracking, turn left on P55 Paddock Road, turn left at Plangweni, Mathange, Madlala, Mansfield Farm, Laynette Road, D178 Mchunu Store, Mbumbazi, turn off Norton Farm, Nyandezulu Taxi Rank, proceed with pick ups and drops on paragraph 01 turn left at robot t o Rider Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>Alternative 2:</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni Sport Gruonds, Community Hall Esikhaleni, Mzindle, Kwa Mafu, No1. Thingwana Bridge, Madwaleni, Mzindle, Kwa Mafu, No. 1 Thingwana Bridge, Madwaleni, KwaMafu No.2, Railway Tracking turn right P55 using route state on paragraph 02.</p> <p>Alternative 3</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni, Madlala, Nsangwini, Madlala turn right to P55 Nyandezulu, kwaNtaka, Bomela, kwaTata, Assemblies of God, Sangweni, Buyani, cross Izotsha Robots P55, Fosi, turn left Myola, Drive Inn, Mc Donald Farm, Nash Garage, Boboyi River, Oslo Beach 01, Olso Beach 02, Dawn View, Ship Wreck, Hospital, Corner Street, McArthur Street Reynold Street, Dennis Shepstone Street, Quarry Road cross robot at Nelson Mandela Drive into Rider Street into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. NYANDEZULU TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Nyandezulu Taxi Rank, Mbuthweni, Shabeni, Thingwana River, Dafeleni Store Road A442, Maphumulo, Nkomo, Dlangeni Esikhaleni, Ndumeni Farm turn off Dip Tank, Weseli, Bhulunga, Thafeni kwaHlongwa, Bhequ, Bridge, Insingizi School D1055 back to P55 proceed to Port Shepstone using paragraph 01direct and return Nyandezulu P55 proceed to Port Shepstone turn right to kwaMamtolo Store Road A2408, Shibe to Masele, Mbele Mkhize, Matoto turn around proceed and join P55 to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>3. NYANDEZULU TO MARGATE</p> <p>Ohlangeni River (Boundaries), Ezimangweni, Mavundla School turn Shelembe Flusners Farm, Stand pipe, Msikaba A2410, SangweniTaxi Rank, Bethani Sport Ground, Buyani, cross robots P55, Fosi, Shelly Beach bus stop, turn right and join R620. Pick &amp; Pay, Union Motors, St Mikes drop off R620, Uvongo bus stop, Douglas Mitchel Bird Park drop off, Federated Timbers, Manaba, Luckys Loman, Midas, into Marine Drive, Road, into R620, to Margate Taxi.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. SANGWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>Sangweni Taxi Rank turn left to Road D1014, Mzotho pick up, Zulu Gumbi, Mtolo pick up, Nkosi Ndwalande, Izotsha River Boundary turn around to P55 towards, Margate direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. ESIGQOKWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Esigqokweni Creche, Machi, turn right into P55 Inyandezulu kwaNtaka, Bomela Church, Faith Mission, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni, Rank, Betinia, Sport Ground, Klusner Farm Settlement Store, turn left Izotsha robots, Zest, Apostoliden, Memezi, Norwegian Church, KZT join N2 Marburg and turn right into Mandela drive, Bates, Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return. (These are pickings and droppings).</p>
12.6	<p>ESIGQOKWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>Esigqokweni Creche Machu turn right into P55 Inyandezulu kwaNtaka, Bomela Church, Faith Mission, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni Rank, Betina Sport ground, Klusner Farm Settlement Store, go through Izotsha robots, kwaFosi, South Coast Mall, jhoinR620. Shelly Beach bus stop, Union Motors, St Mitcheal, Uvongo bus stop, Douglas Mitchel, Bird Park drop off, Fererated Timbers, Manaba, Lucky Lomati, Midas, turn left at robot into Marine Drive, Margate Hotel, Margate Sands, turn right into Upland Road and turn right into Erasmus Road, SAPS, and turn left into R620 to Margate Taxi Rank direct and return using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041676	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NB BULOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5811180683083 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> K 22 MPANGELE ROAD PO KWAMASHU, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124564
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban 2.1 C, D &amp; B: Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown</p> <p>Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B &amp; D Routes</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L &amp; M (Within Township)</p> <p>10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).</p> <p>10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane) From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.</p> <p>10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohloholo Drive, and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhivane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.10****CONDITIONS:**

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041680	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NO KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 4704245559086 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 37801 DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3882
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113965
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
12.2	ROUTE 2 From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
12.3	ROUTE 3 From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
12.4	ROUTE 4 From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
12.5	ROUTE 5 From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
12.6	ROUTE 7 From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
12.7	ROUTE 8 From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
12.8	ROUTE 9 From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
12.9	ROUTE 10 From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
12.10	ROUTE 11 From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
12.11	ROUTE 12 From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041684	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WR GILLMORE <b>ID NO.</b> 7406185062082 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 873 MARINE DRIVE BLUFF, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113228
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY – WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN</p> <p>Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue – into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers' Way.</p>
12.2	<p>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</p> <p>Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street – left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street – left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p> <p>3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143 G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816</p> <p>3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an “EXTENTION” of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: “ NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112”.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>1) Application Number:</b> APP0041694	<b>2) Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
<b>3) Applicant:</b> AM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5704045432087 <b>Association:</b> MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	<b>4) Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 308 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3291
<b>5) Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	<b>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
<b>7) Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	<b>8) Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113588
<b>9) Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	<b>10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>
<b>11) Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p>5. MAFAKATHINI-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From(Original): Mafakatini-Mkhize-D0033(KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejjee(Berg)Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT :D1133,P402 (to Emalangen-KPV0076),P402,D1140(to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D1133via PHENDUKA (d1133,Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg,N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Hafeejjee</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Original) Hoosen Hafeejjee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3,Zeederberg,R103Mr135, unnamed rd</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390</p> <p>ROUT : D1133, (to Emalangen-KPV0076), return P402, D1140,(to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133,unnamed rd MR135,R103 main Morling,Somme</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination): Mafakathini-Mkhize-D11333 (KPV0005)</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUNDS</p> <p>A. D1133,P403, (to Emalangen-KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling,Somme</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITION</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041695	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5704045432087 <b>Association:</b> MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 308 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL  3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113589
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

12.1	<p>4. MGWAGWA-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: From(original):Mgwagwa Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014) To (Destination): Hossen Haffeeje (Berg) strRank No.3-Paton tp James(KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT: P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021),return D1129 P390,KwaShifu(KPH0069),P390, Chris Hani,MR135,R103,Zeederber,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton Boshoff,Langalibalele,Ritief, Hossen Haffeejee(Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Original): Hossen Haffeejee(Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026) TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)</p> <p>ROUT :Hossen Haffeejee(Berg)Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown.N3,Zeederberg,R103,MR135,Chris Hani,KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129,P390</p> <p>ALTERATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139,P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR139,R103,Zeederberg,N3, Cedara Interchange, N3,Hilton College Interchange,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton, Boshoff,Langalibalele, Ritief,Hossen Haffeejee(Berg)</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>5. MAFAKATHINI-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From(Original): Mafakatini-Mkhize-D0033(KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejjee(Berg)Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT :D1133,P402 (to Emalangen-KPV0076),P402,D1140(to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D1133via PHENDUKA (d1133,Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg,N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Hafeejjee</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Original) Hoosen Hafeejjee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3,Zeederberg,R103Mr135, unnamed rd</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390</p> <p>ROUT : D1133, (to Emalangen-KPV0076), return P402, D1140,(to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133,unnamed rd MR135,R103 main Morling,Somme</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination): Mafakathini-Mkhize-D11333 (KPV0005)</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUNDS</p> <p>A. D1133,P403, (to Emalangen-KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling,Somme</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITION</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041704	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DF NYEMBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6706095319089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 26 CAVERSHAM GLEN PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3616
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115981
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 10 A</p> <p>(i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE6 A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) <b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>Route 5 B</b> KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>Route 6 B</b> KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p><b>Route 7 B</b> KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041708	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z MTENGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4205025311086 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 262 DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4072
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112093
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13. HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 14. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 16. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route n reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041709	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA THUNGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6205195354088 <b>Association:</b> WAAIHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 6311 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117644
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>1. UITVAL TO LADYSMITH:</p> <p>FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBENENI, P361 KWAHLATHINI 1&amp;2, THOLENI, SLANFORD DOUGLAS, MAHWENI HIGH SCHOOL, EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK VAALKOP, SPANDIKRONI, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TO EKUVUKENI TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, JOIN N11, STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET, TO LYLLE STREET TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF), BACK LYLLE STREET TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1:</p> <p>FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBANENI P361, DOUGLAS MAWENI HIGH SCHOOL, EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK, SPANDITHON, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TO EKUNUKENI, TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, STEDVILLE (DROP OFF), STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET AND TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY) BACK TO LYLLE STREET TO ILLINGS ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: EKUVUKENI TO LADYSMITH:</p> <p>FROM EKUVUKENI, TO WAAIHOEK, NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA RANK (DROP OFF), AND BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3: WAAIHOEK TO LADYSMITH:</p> <p>FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD N11, CRAWSHAW, LYLLE STREET, TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY), BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE :</p> <p>FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR, TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET INTO C.F.C.C. BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, LEFT TO EGERTON STREET, RIGHT DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND CROSS MURCHISON TO PORT ROAD, LEFT TO BATTERY STREET, TO HOSPITAL BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (ONLY DROP OFF)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041712	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HA DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5009290634084 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PRIVATE BAG X10 LOSKOP KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3330
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119823
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION  1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers
12.2	2. Loskop to Ladysmith From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers
12.3	3. Loskop to Bergville From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)
12.4	4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatzela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlabi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)
12.5	5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatzela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Moorleigh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	6. Loskop to Winterton From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.
12.7	7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.8	8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tension, Merly join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.9	8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.10	9. Rosedale to Estcourt From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.11	10. KwaVala to Estcourt From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.12	11. Madolobheni to Estcourt From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.13	12. Mandebeni to Estcourt From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
12.14	13. Makekeni to Estcourt From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>14. Ngodini to Estcourt From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)</p>
12.16	<p>15. Nyezane to Estcourt From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.17	<p>16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mdutshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba</p>
12.18	<p>17. Tatane to Estcourt From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank</p>
12.19	<p>18. Loskop to Estcourt From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilieg turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.20	<p>19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomakazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Bloese D1252, Mjwaeli &amp; Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank</p>
12.22	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041724	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6108215649083 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 3821 LADYSMITH LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120077
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>7. BURFORD TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound: From approved Taxi Rank at Burford - Esidakeni, turn left or right into 287 and proceed along D287 into Sgodiphola, load and offload along D287 and turn right into Driefontein Road and turn right into Newcastle Road N 11. Turn left into Thompson Road and proceed with Thompson Road into Illing Road, offload, turn right into Alfred Street along S Alfred Steedtm turn left into Murchison Street along Murchinson offload and turn left into King Street and turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell street Taxi Rank and return to Illing Road.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: From Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street along Lyell Street turn left it Lyell Street Taxi Rank, and return to Illing Road Taxi Rank. NB. LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041726	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KM ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5411205277084 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115814
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b>  <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b>            From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b>  <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b>            From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b>            From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b>            From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041728	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VM ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5706175870085 <b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 374 EDENDALE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113631
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>“ Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)</p> <p>“ Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>“ Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>“ Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>“ C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</p> <p>“ C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</p> <p>“ C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. MBANJWA</b></p> <p><b>Inbound</b></p> <p>-- Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</p> <p>-- Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p><b>Outbound</b></p> <p>-- Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>-- Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p><b>Alternative Routings</b></p> <p><b>Inbound</b></p> <p>-- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</p> <p>-- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langilabelele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</p> <p>-- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</p> <p><b>Outbound</b></p> <p>-- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>-- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>-- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p><b>Restrictions</b></p> <p>None</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3

### CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

##### Inbound

“ Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

“ Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

“ Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

“ Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Alternative Routings

##### Inbound

“ C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

“ C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

“ C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Restrictions

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041735	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VM ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5706175870085 <b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 374 EDENDALE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113629
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>-- Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)</p> <p>-- Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>-- Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>-- Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>-- C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</p> <p>-- C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</p> <p>-- C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>-- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>-- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>-- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. MBANJWA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>“ Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</p> <p>“ Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>“ Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>“ Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>“ Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</p> <p>“ Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langilabelele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</p> <p>“ Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3

### CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

##### Inbound

“ Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

“ Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

“ Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

“ Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Alternative Routings

##### Inbound

“ C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, ChuRCH Street

“ C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

“ C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Restrictions

None





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041116	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM NDUKU <b>ID NO.</b> 5301165714087 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1642 KOKSTAD KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123022
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	16. LOCAL ROUTES :  BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:  FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.
12.2	17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	18. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.4	19. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.6	ROUTE 29 KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN R394,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.7	ROUTE 30 KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN GROOM STREET,REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	ROUTE 31 KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56,TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041299	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7103265462080 <b>Association:</b> BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 43012 INANDA INANDA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123313
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.</p> <p>1.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Street pick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydavale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash &amp; Carry. Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northern Drive. Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthenon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Tongaat via Verulam.</p> <p>2.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road, proceed along then drop passengers turn left into Phoenix Highway and drive straight along this road until turning left into Northern Drive drop of passengers.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>turn left into Fernham Drive pick n' drop and left again into Lenham Drive. Then turn left into Northern Drive (pick &amp; drop) and left again into R102 towards Verulam drop off only. Turn right into Wick Street and left into Ireland Street and turn left into Verulam Taxi Rank. From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.</p> <p>2. Alternative Route to Tongaat via Verulam.</p> <p>2.2. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road then left turn into an on ramp to M25. Turn left into N2 Freeway and then left into M41/ R102 towards Verulam right Northern Drive drop off only, left Old Main Road and left Umdloti Link/ M27 then proceed along using the forward route as stated above,</p> <p>OR proceed along Industrial Park Drive then turn left into M25 and left into R102 pass through to Whitehouse in Phoenix and then proceed along R102 towards Verulam Taxi Rank drop off and proceed to Tongaat left into Ireland Street, into Moss Street.</p> <p>From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane then right into Main Road becoming R102 then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>2.3 Alternative Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane the left into Main Road and then right into Watson Highway. Turn right into N2 Freeway on ramp. Proceed along N2 Freeway and then turn right and join M25 towards KwaMashu then proceed along until turning right into Industrial Park Road on the left.</p>
12.3	<p>3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102. Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102. Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.</p> <p>3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 1410 - PART 12**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

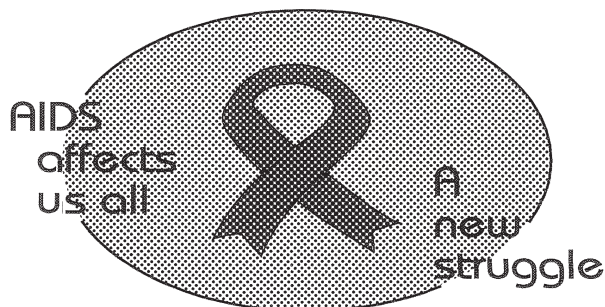
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 12 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01532



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>4. Bhoolas Store to Verulam via Phoenix Residential Area<br/>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road proceed along then turn left into Phoenix Highway and proceed straight and turn left into Northern Drive, proceed until R102 and turn left into it, turn right into Wick Street and left into and left into Ireland Street and left into Verulam Taxi Rank.<br/>OR<br/>Alternatively from Bhoolas Rank, turn left into Industrial Park Road and left into Fernham Drive and left again into Lebham Drive, then turn left into Northern Drive and left again into R102 towards Verulam, Into Wicks Stret and left into Irelandmd And left into Verulam Taxi rank</p> |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041816	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6101255810087 <b>Association:</b> GREYS & CHASEVALLEY TAXIS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 97 LUXMI PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112224
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4:ATHLONE FROM(ORIGIN):TOWN BUSH ROAD-VICINITY GREYS HOSPITAL(KPR0050). TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUIRE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET(KPC007)</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE:TOWN BUSH, L.MONTGOMERY, L.CATER(CATER HIGH SCHOOL), RETURN CATER, L.MONTGOMERY (TOWN HILL POLICE STATION), RETURN MONTGOMERY, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET. RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 5:TOWN HILL HOSPITAL FROM(ORIGIN):TOWN HILL HOSPITAL-OFF HYSLOP(KPR0187). TO(DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1, OFF LONGMARKET(KPC0007).</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE:UN-NAMED ROAD, L.HYSLOP, R.CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.HYSLOP, R.UN-NAMED ROAD.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 1:OAK PARK FROM (ORIGIN):OAK PARK TERMINUS-TOWN BUSH/IRELAND (KPR0083). TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007).</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE:IRELAND, L.KENNETH, R.MATHEW BARON, R.IRELAND, L.TOWN BUSH, L.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCARTHY, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, R.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCARTHY, R.TOWN BUSH.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2:CHASE VALLEY FROM (ORIGIN):CHASE VALLEY TERMINUS-OLD TOM MORRIS(KPR0046) TO(DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET STREET.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE:OLD TOM MORRIS, L.CHASE VALLEY, R.McCARTHY(CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET,L.BOSHOF,BECOMES CHATTERTON, R.ARMITAGE, L.SANCTUARY, L.CONNOR, R.CHASE VALLEY, R. OLD TOM MORRIS.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.5</b>	<p>ROUTE 3:MONTROSE FROM(ORIGIN):MONTROSE TERMINUS-DUNCAN McKENZIE/COUNTRY CLUB(KPR0186). TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET(KPC0007).</p> <p>FOWARD ROUTE:DUNCAN McKENZIE, L.FRANCES STANILAND-PROCEED VIA FRANCES STANILAND OR BRAITHWAITE-FANCES STANILAND, NEEDEN, TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PITERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, L.CRAIGIE, R.FANCES STANILAND, R.DUNCAN McKENZIE.</p>
-------------	--



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041839	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R SINANIN <b>ID NO.</b> 7603085204083 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 451 LUXMI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114119
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>4. NORTHDALE N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b></p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 —off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b></p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrman Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p><b>Secondary Routes:</b></p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown          Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo          Boshop: Church Loop          Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia          Daphine          Deccan : Judith – Olympia          Dresda : Marion Olympia          East: Church _Loop          East : Longmarket _ Church          Failsworth          Judith          Khan : Longmarket _ Church          Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown          Manning: East - Orthmann          Longmarket : Murphy – East          Lornelia          Maining: East Orthmann          Marion          Martha : Minerva – Minerva          Minerva          Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi          Naidoo : khan – old Greytown          Nerina          Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra          Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown          Regina : Resevior – Knoll          Tulshi</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041840	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5203015553089 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 2266 LINDELANI KWAMASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4060
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016055
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3</p> <p>2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>LINDELANI TO DURBAN</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE A</b> FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p><b>1.2</b> From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p><b>1.3 Forward Route</b> From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21). NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</b> <b>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</b>  Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.5</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.6</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</b></p> <p><b>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI</b> From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1,1.2,or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p><b>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY</b> Inanda Road (M21), left into Briardale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proved to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</b></p> <p>7.3</p> <p>From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21, into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p><b>ALTERNATIVELY</b></p> <p>7.5</p> <p>From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2</p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041846	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BL ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6612126051081 <b>Association:</b> MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 05 HILLTOP ROAD WYEBANK PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016079
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MOLWENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>MOLWENI TO HILLCREST</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WATERFALL</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p><b>WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b></p> <p><b>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041849	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 6401145183087 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 57 SILVERGULL DRIVE LOTUS PARK, ISIPINGO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114598
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ISIPINGO CBD – SUBURBS OF ISIPINGO : ROUTE 1 ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT ONTO STRAWBERRY ABVENUE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RETURN TO RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO COCOS AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS DRIVE PROCEEDING SOUTH, LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RETURN BACK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3: POSTUM ROAD MALAGAZI</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, TO THE RANK AT THE INTERSECTION WITH POSTUM ROAD AND RETURN ALONG LOTUS DRIVE INTO ----- ROAD AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO CBD TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041853	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC NKABINDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6504045351082 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118770
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</b></p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041854	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC NKABINDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6504045351082 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118769
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</b></p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042056	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 4908135236081 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1 IZINGOLWENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4280
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110235
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.9** ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042068	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 6803165730087 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 342 4TH AVENUE CLERNAVILLE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125264
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwanengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>2.2 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042075	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ DLALISA <b>ID NO.</b> 5107255534081 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J1407 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110850
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mchayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mchayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.6** Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042077	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ NXELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6512310456080 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 330131 SEUNTEIN PRISON RD ELANDSKOP KWA ZULU NATAL 3226
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114128
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Mafunze, Mpumzu, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
12.2	ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)
12.3	ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Seuntein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Seuntein Prison (KPV0032)
12.4	ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.10 ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.12</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 11 QANDA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
--------------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042084	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> . SHINE THE WAY 729 <b>ID NO.</b> 200511639923 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 751 AMANZIMTOTI KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122677
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 7 CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES</li><li>2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT</li><li>3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li><li>6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY</li></ol>
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042176	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> H MATHE <b>ID NO.</b> 5112155196080 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1126 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111954
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncontshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Ciciil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.8</b>	<b>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
<b>12.9</b>	<b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042179	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM NCWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5407275824086 <b>Association:</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 10254 ISIPHINGO ISIPHINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019215
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FOLWENI TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>
12.2	<p>2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS</p> <p>From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON</p> <p>From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042180	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HW MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6907245377080 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> ITOLA SPAZA P O BOX 2280 NDWEDWE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4342
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115246
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT: FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042187	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EN ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 2804115246087 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1642 KOKSTAD KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112732
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	ROUTE 21 KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU  FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	ROUTE 23 KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF  FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	ROUTE 25 KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.4	ROUTE 26 KOKSTAD TO HARDING FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	ROUTE 27 KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.6	ROUTE 29 KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.7	ROUTE 30 KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	ROUTE 31 KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.10	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.11	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.12	5. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURNOFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.13	6. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.14	7. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.15	9. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.16	10. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.17	12. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.18	13. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIELDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	14. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.20	16. LOCAL ROUTES :  BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:  FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.
12.21	17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.22	18. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.23	19. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.24	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042189	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R RAJCOOMAR <b>ID NO.</b> 6304025210089 <b>Association:</b> CITY TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 39 VEENA ROAD RAISETHORPE 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112861
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038) VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF TO (DESTINATION): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042190	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS KHWELA <b>ID NO.</b> 8101075308088 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2794 PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110018
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. TO PINETOWN</p> <p>1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042192	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BI MUTWA <b>ID NO.</b> 3808045212084 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 43143 INANDA 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016365
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1.1 MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK (DESPATCHING POINT) ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21 (INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	1.2 AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE (SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>1.6 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI (INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) - INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p>1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASHEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 4  FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  RETURN ROUTES:  4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1.  5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p><b>2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</b></p> <p>2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b> <b>UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI</b></p> <p>2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, <b>ALTERNATE 1</b> : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE 2 :</b> Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b> No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.</p>
12.13	<p><b>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>
12.14	<p><b>1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMA MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>3. RETURN ROUTES : DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK</b></p> <p><b>3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK :</b></p> <p>RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGANI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p><b>3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</b></p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK:</p> <p>RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET , LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN:VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:</p> <p>Into MR93,along the MR93, into kwaMasuh Highway (M25)along M25,into North Coast Road,into umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4)or(1.5)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042193	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S VILAKAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7710025281087 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 18067 INCHANGA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118717
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.</li> <li>10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>
12.4	<p>APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p><b>1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE</b></p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST</b></p> <p><b>4.1.</b> From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> <p><b>4.2</b> From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042287	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EN KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7603036293086 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117619
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE: 7</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9

### APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

#### Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042290	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JE DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5402145461086 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120064
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042295	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6804105780083 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 286 PLESSISLAER PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3216
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110370
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>1.DAMBUZA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church</p> <p>B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church</p> <p>C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. MACHIBISA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p><b>ROUTE</b> Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pitermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.</p> <p>B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Pitermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nansthi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>RESCRICTIONS</b></p> <p>The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3. NTABENI</p> <p>INBOUND: From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001 To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTING</p> <p>INBOUND: A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church  B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church  C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza  B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.  C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4

### 4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### INBOUND:

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longamarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.5** CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042296	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6804105780083 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 286 PLESSISLAER PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3216
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110371
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>1.DAMBUZA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church</p> <p>B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church</p> <p>C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. MACHIBISA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016) To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p><b>ROUTE</b> Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pitermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.</p> <p>B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p>C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A Pitermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nansthi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>B Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p>C Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.</p> <p><b>RESCRICTIONS</b></p> <p>The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3

### 3. NTABENI

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4

### 4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### INBOUND:

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.5** CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042304	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5510075744089 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D2919 LINDELANI PO KWA MASHU DURBAN 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016066
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> <b>LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</p> <p>1.4 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3</p> <p>2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</p> <p>7.3 From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
12.5	<p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>7.5 From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
12.6	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b></p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE 2</b></p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042677	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DA SHAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6201025289081 <b>Association:</b> BEKEZELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 59 PORTSHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112167
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>FROM NQCAZOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nqcazolo proceed along D933 Road A2338 Road, into D923 at the T-Junction turn left into P68/1, proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>FROM EMABHELENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Tax Rank in Emabheleni proceed along D923, into D1115, into A2340 and at the T-Junction, turn left into P68/1, into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>FROM MAWULENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Mawuleni, into D859. Proceed along D859 and pass Dweshulu, at the T-Junction, turn right into P68/1, into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2 into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>FROM GUBHUZA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Gubhuza on Road D1054 to its junction with D924 becoming D923 to its junction with P68/1 becoming P68/2 to its junction with N2 (TOLL Road) along the N2 left M4 (Chief Albert Luthuli Freeway) left to Moore Road off Ramp, along Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to the Rank in Etna Lane and return.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: RESTRICTED FROM PICKINGUP ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AFTER RECEIVING THE UMTENTWENI INTERSECTION UNTIL REACHING DURBAN AND RESTRICTEDE FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING DURBAN UNTIL PASSING UMTETWENI INTERSECTION.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>FROM ST WILLIAMS TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in St William turn into D924, and proceed into D923. Proceed along D923 into P68/1. Proceed along P68/1 into P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>FROM ST-FAITHS TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in St Faiths turn into P68/1 and into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 3. FROM ENQANQALA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Enqanqala turn into D921, proceed along D921 and at the T-Junction, turn right into P68/1. Proceed along P68/1, into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1 into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4. FROM EMVUZANA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Emvuzana into A2366 at the T-Junction turn right into D1115 or into D945 and / or proceed with D1115, into P68/2. Proceed along into P68/2, into P3-1, into an approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NYAMANDE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Nyamande into D859, at the T-Junction turn into A2899. Proceed along A2899 into A2900 and at the T-Junction turn right into P68/2. Proceed along P68/2, into P3-1 into approved Tax Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM ST. FAITHS MISSION TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in St. Faiths Mission turn right into D925, into A2337, into A2337, into D1054, into A2331, into P68/2 into P3-1 into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM MAHLOMENYAMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Mahlomenyama into A2384 into, P68/2, into P3-1, into approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042684	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 4810010666087 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 45 LOUIS WALTER ROAD NEW GERMANY 3601
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018062
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 B</p> <p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON</p> <p>Inward Journey:</p> <p>From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4</p> <p>IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATISFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALI WAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</b> <b>INWARD JOURNEY</b> From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 1 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)</b> <b>INWARD ROUTE:</b> From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR {Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042722	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S T NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 7603185755083 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P459 IMBIZA ROAD KWAMASHU 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123847
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban 2.1 C, D &amp; B: Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mchaka Road, left into Mkhwanazi Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown</p> <p>Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B &amp; D Routes</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C &amp; D</p> <p>1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C &amp; D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.</p> <p>2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L &amp; M (Within Township)</p> <p>10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).</p> <p>10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane) From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.</p> <p>10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhawane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042867	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MBHELE MC <b>ID NO.</b> 5503175741089 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 882 HIGHFLATS 3206
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> PMB1262522
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: 1.1 FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE 1.2 SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From High flats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3: HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turns left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS</b></p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042243	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EP NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7310275264089 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 452 BOTHAS HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129987
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b> from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogosi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042899	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GILLMORE WR <b>ID NO.</b> 7406185062082 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 873 MARINE DRIVE TREASURE BEACH DURBAN 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> DBN358958
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerrisa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg,22068T22068T00053557,KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b>  <b>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</b>          Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street          3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.          NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.          3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816          3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042914	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CT HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7209240720086 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VM HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6109015489084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3350
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121723
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 27- Ngoba to Bergville From Ngoba Taxi Rank proceed straight with P388 and turn into P394 and turn left into P10-2 turn left to P11-1 and turn right to West Street and turn left into Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042916	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KINGS OF MIDLANDS <b>ID NO.</b> 200409985723 <b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 670 MSUNDUZI 3231
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> PMB1285448
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b> GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE</b> FROM GRANGE TERMINUS OFF WHITE AND TURNBULL ROAD INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO JORDAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORBETT, LEFT INTO JEFFRIES ROAD, LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET STREET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND ROUTE</b> FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO CEMMERICIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO TRELAWNEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO GRANGE TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3:</b> NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):</p> <p><b>Inbound route:</b> From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:</b> From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2:</b></p> <p><b>GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:</b></p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, inROUTE 2: GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:</p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE:</b></p> <p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSELY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</b></p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSELY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> <p>to White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:</b></p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.</p>
12.4	<p><b>SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:</b></p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p><b>RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE:-</b></p> <p>From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:-</b></p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr, left into Neville Road, right into Nienaber Road, left into Neville Road, left into Gardens Road, right into Beverley Road, right into Laffan Road, left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street, right into Retief Street, right into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshof, right into Church Street, left into Market to City Terminus.</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:</b></p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7 FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull (KPR0160) To (Destination): City Terminal-Taxi Service (KPC0003) ROUTE: White, Turnbull, Bakewell, Sikhumbuso Ngwenya (Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane area),Corbett, Jordaan, Unnamed (Mpumelelo area),Route 9CReggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Alexandra, College, West, Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief, Pietermaritz, Boshoff, Church, Old Market</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>From (Origin: City Terminal-Bus Taxi Service (KPC0003) To (Destination): Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull (KPR0160) ROOOTE: Chief Albert Luthuli(Commercial),Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),West, College, Alexandra, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond), Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Route9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route9C Route 7return Route 9C,Unnamde Road(Mpumelelo Area)SikhumbuzoNgwenya (Slangspruit, Bakewell, Turnbull White</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p>A: White, Turnbull, Bakewell, Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane Area),Corbett, Jordaan, Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area, Route 9C,Route 7 return Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area),Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond) Alexandra, Alan Paton (Durban),Langalibalele(Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Boshoff, Church, Old Market.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A: Chief Albert Luthuli(Commercial),Alan Paton (Durban)Alexandra, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond), Foxhill, return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond),Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route 9C,Route 7,returnRoute 9C,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area),Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit) Bakewell, Turnbull, White</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>NONE.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>NONE</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE &amp;WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>NONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042276	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM KODISANG <b>ID NO.</b> 3601075318081 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019229
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b>  <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b>            From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b>  <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b>            From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b>            From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b>            From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042284	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RT NDAWONDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5406055779080 <b>Association:</b> GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1452 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116538
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.</p>
12.2	<p>2. GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT</p> <p>DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>4. GREYTOWN TO DALTON</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.5</b>	<p>7. GREYTONW TO KRANSKOP</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>9. GREYTOWN TO STANGER</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, direct to Stanger, offloading and loading passengers in Stanger taxi rank, return to Greytown taxi rank, with same route</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>11. GREYTOWN TO MATIMATOLO</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOEWN TO TAXI RANK IN MATIMATOLO</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right to Durban Street, along to R74 along to turn right D518, join and turn right D518 to Matimatolo, offloading and loading passengers and return to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank with same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042897	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS GCABA <b>ID NO.</b> 7904205286087 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 273 UMGENI ROAD DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131832
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 19.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 20.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.9	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p>Inter -Provincial Routes</p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4, proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p><b>ROUTE 1</b> 1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE3.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>
12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p>ROUTE 12 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042366	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N B SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5809105874084 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P/BAG 505 UMZIMKULU UMZIMKULU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3297
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127506
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: DURBAN From Umzimkhulu Riverside taxi rank join T8 proceed pass Creighton and join R612 turn right proceed pass R612 turn right proceed pass Ixopo turn left join R56 proceed pass Richmond proceed and turn to Umlazi road proceed and join N3 and pass Comperdown proceed and turn left to richmond Road drop-off and proceed turn right to Crompton road, turn left to M13 proceed to join N3 proceed turn right to Berea road and turn left join West street turn left to Durban Theatre Lane and return on the same route. NB.THERE ARE DROP - OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU:RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION:JOHANNESBURG From Umzimkhulu Riverside Taxi Rank pass Creighton join R612 turn left proceed Donybrook turn right join R617 pass Bulwer proceed turn left join N3 pass moo River pass Tugela Toll Plaza proceed pass Vanreeneen, Mentrose Harrismith, Warden, Villiers plaza proceed and pass Grootvlei proceed and pass Dehoek Toll Plaza Heidenurg turn left to Volsorus Taxi rank.there are drop-offs proceed and join n3 proceed and turn left join M2 turn left to Citydeep.there are drop-offs proceed join Harrow road through Commissioner Street proceed and turn right join rissik street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street, Triumph Street turn right to (West gate) Selby, martin street.there are drop-offs proceed and turn left join Mtemi Piliso street proceed and join Bree street. There are drop-offs proceed turn left join rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street turn left join Vanderers Street proceed and turn left to Johannesburg Park City Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 proceed pass Ixopo pass Richmond proceed and turn right join Umlaas road and join N3 pass Camperdown pass Marian Hill Toll Plaza proceed and turn left to M1 Richmond Road off ramp turn left to Richmond Road proceed join M31 Old main Road (drop off) and proceed and turn right to Crompton Road turn left to M13 proceed and turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook Road and turn to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> from Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Ixopo, pass Richmond turn right to Umlaas road join N3 take M13 off ramp proceed on M13 turn left to M31 Old main Road (drop off proceed and turn right to Crompton turn left to M13 join N3 proceed turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook road and turn right to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE</b> From Theatre Lane Taxi Rank join West Street turn left to russell Street turn left to Pine Street join N3 pass marian Hill, pass Camper down turn left to Umlaas Road turn left to r56 pass Richmond pass Ixopo proceed turn right to Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042397	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> J A MCWABE <b>ID NO.</b> 3911110416083 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NO 41 LANGFORD WESTGATE PM BURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131610
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietmaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>
12.4	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7.P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042398</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> J A MCWABE <b>ID NO.</b> 3911110416083 <b>Association:</b> BULWER &amp; DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NO 41 LANGFORD WESTGATE PM BURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131616</p> <p>10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietemaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray)Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 9</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 To (Destination): Centowow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042401	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MLEKELELI SOSIBA <b>ID NO.</b> 6001315557084 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 371 DONNYBROOK KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123098
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Donnybrook to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: (MR23), MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street. To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (MR23) To (Destination): Donnybrook</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7.P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 9</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349 To (Destination): Centowow Mission</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042203	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L HLENTI <b>ID NO.</b> 7204095278082 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 38 DENNIS SHEPSTONE RD CHESTERVILLE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131754
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road</p> <p>Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews</p> <p>From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Alternative route</p> <p>From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)</p> <p>From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042214	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B MAVUSO <b>ID NO.</b> 6605255734089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 446 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL  3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113116
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE11.B</p> <p>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042235	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4811015266089 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMNGENI ROAD 273 UMNGENI CENTRE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123891
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 18.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 19.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 20.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.21	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p><b>Inter -Provincial Routes</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042087	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 7308295111082 <b>Association:</b> UMKOMAAS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 326 UMKOMAAS KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127564
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>UMKOMAAS TO UMZINTO</p> <p>Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on corner of Patterson Street and Barrow Street, turn left onto Reynolds Street. Turn left onto Moodie Street, turn right onto Ronald Norris Drive. Turn left onto R102 Drop off and pick up point on R102 is Clanstall Caravan Park 2st Drop off and pick up point on R102 is Crocworld. Drop off at Renishaw Station on R102 turn left onto Scottburgh-Airth Road, drop off at taxi rank on Airth Road. Turn around and rejoin R102 drop off at GJ Crookes Hospital drop off at intersection of R102 and Margate Avenue, turn left onto R612. Drop off at Railway Station- Park Rynie turn around and rejoin R612 to Umzinto. Drop off at Umzinto taxi Rank turn around and rejoin R612 then R102 to G.J. Crookes Hospital Rank, at Hospital and load to Umkomaas return to Umkomaas Rank via R102, Roland Norris Drive, Moodie Street, Reynold Street and barrow Street.</p>
12.2	<p>UMKOMAAS TO AMAHLONGWA</p> <p>Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on the intersection of Paterson and Barrow Street proceed West on McLean Street. Drop off and pick up opposite Fontana factory, drop off and pick up at Naidooville Township, drop off and pick up at Ashfield Shopping Centre. Drop off and pick up at Highway Panelbeaters, drop off and pick up at Roseneath Heights. Turn right at at Roseneath T_junction, drop off and pick up at Gardenia Street. Drop off and pick up at Allys Garage on Calendula Avenue. Turn around and proceed South on Old Main Road to Amahlongwa, drop off and pick up at Umkomaas Secondary School. Drop off and pick up at Arena factory, drop off and pick up at Guwayethu's Stop. Drop off and pick up at Willow Glen Store, drop pff and pick up at Culu's Stop. Drop off and pick up at Nobantu, drop off and pick up at Mtombeni. Drop off and pick up at Rank at Sibiya's Store, turn around and return to Umkomaas Taxi Rank via Roseneath and Craigieburn picking and dropping at all of the stops on the journey.</p>
12.3	<p>UMKOMAAS TO HULL VALLEY</p> <p>Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Patterson and Barrow Street and drive West on McLean Street. Turn right on Calendula Avenue, Drop off and pick up at Moodley Spar, drop off and pick up at Municipal Offices. Drop off and pick up at Allys Garage, drop off and pick up at New Haven, drop off and pick up at Midnight Café. Turn around and proceed to Santa Rosa Township, turn right onto Newtownia Road. Turn right onto Salex Road, turn right onto Ibiza Road. Rank at intersection of Iboza and Nettle Road, return to Umkomaas Taxi Rank picking and dropping at all the stops on the forward journey.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042105	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7106105471088 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 452 BOTHAS HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124271
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b> from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozo, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 1538 - PART 13**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

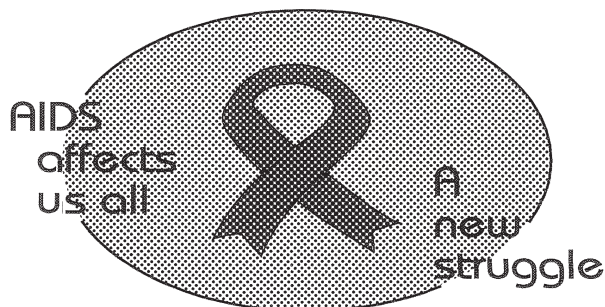
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 13 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01532





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042132	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TT MADLALA <b>ID NO.</b> 4204120569086 <b>Association:</b> MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 11984 SEA PARK KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4230
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113482
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From Madlala Taxi Rank,into D686,pass KwaMhlahlane,Madlala Tribal Court, Denve Zoar,Idomba,Deh's Tuck Shop,Emoyeni Store,KwaHulley and Joko,into P344 into N2 and pass Melville,Sunwich Port,Anerley, Sea Park Umtentweni Golf Course,into Ryder Street and Proceed into Port Shepstone.Offload and return along forward route in reserve.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042145	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MF NGIDI <b>ID NO.</b> 7108205437084 <b>Association:</b> MALUKAZI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 124 UMBUMBULU KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017243
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES MALUKAZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. MALUKAZI TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK, CORNER OF LOTUS AND POSTUM ROADS, ALONG POSTUM ROAD, PICKING UP AT THE TAXI STOPS NEAR THE INTERSECTION WITH ROADS 6,5,4,3 AND 2 AND PROCEED ALONG POSTUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO M35 LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO RANK C NEAR REDBRO CENTRE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MALUKAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. PHASE 1 TO PHASE 8 TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON ROAD 2456, NEAR EZIMBOKODWENI RIVER, ALONG ROADS 2456, LEFT INTO ROAD 2462, PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS, PROCEED ALONG 2456, PASSING ROADS 2464, 2462, EMAFEYZINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 2456 AND 2403. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403 AND PROCEED TO PICK NEAR ROAD 2430, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2455, RIGHT INTO 2472 AND PROCEED PASSING ROADS 2403 INTO 2472 INTO 2474 PASSING 2475 AND CONTINUE ALONG 2474 TO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MR 80, PICKING UP NEAR ROAD 2448 AND M35. TURN LEFT INTO M35 AND PICK UP AT TAXI STOP ON M 35 AND PROCEED ALONG M35, PICK UP NEAR ROAD 2103 (NEAR SHELL GARAGE) AND PROCEED PASSING ROAD 108042, PASSING THE POWER STATION, LEFT AT THE FIRST ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (ISIPINGO), LEFT AT SECOND ROBOT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO RANK C IN ISIPINGO ( NEAR REDBRO CENTRE). AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. PHILANI VALLEY TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM PHILANI VALLEY TO M35 TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH PROSPECTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, AND PROCEED LEFT INTO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), TURN RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 104. FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, DIRECT INTO THE M4 AND RETURN TO PHILANI VALLEY ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JEFFELS ROAD, UNTIL REACHING TAXI RANK 104.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO PHILANI VALLEY, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M35.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>
------	---





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042157	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FS MTSHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5702035853080 <b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 PERSEVERANCE ROAD GRANGE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3202
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016277
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1:</p> <p>GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2:</p> <p>GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3:</p> <p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b></p> <p><b>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE:-</b> From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road,left into Roy Campbell Dr,left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr,left into Neville Road,right into Nienaber Road,left into Neville Road,left into Gardens Road,right into Beverley Road,right into Laffan Road,left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street,right into Retief Street,right into Pietermaritz Street,left into Boshof,right into Church Street,left into Market to City Terminus.</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:-</b> From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road,right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p><b>SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE:-</b> From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road,into Slangspruit Road,into Bakewell Road,left into Turnbull Road,into White Road,to Grange School,return to Turnbull Road Road,right into Bakewell Road,right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road,right into Edendale,right into Longmarket Street,left into Retief street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:-</b> From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop Street,left into Edendale Road,left into Camps Drift Road,right into Pentrich Road,into Slangspruit Road,left into Bakewell,into Turnbull Road,into White Road,to Grange School return to Turnbull Road,into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p><b>RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE:-</b> From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road,into Alexandra Road,left into College Road,into West Street,right into Longmarket Street,left at Retief Street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p><b>Outbound Route:-</b> From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop street Left into West Street,into College Road,right into Alexandra Road,into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042159	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 5906045341081 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 689 EMONDLLO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113610
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 2. MONDLO TO DURBAN</p> <p>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwadini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3. MONDLO TO DUNDEE</p> <p>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbibi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 4. MONDLO TO VRYHEID</p> <p>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbibi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 6. MONDLO TO NQUTU</p> <p>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbibi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 7. MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8. MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswagne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041888	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NEERMUL <b>ID NO.</b> 5603095183089 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 57 SILVERGULL DRIVE LOTUS PARK, ISIPINGO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019119
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ISIPINGO CBD – SUBURBS OF ISIPINGO : ROUTE 1 ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT ONTO STRAWBERRY AVENUE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RETURN TO RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO COCOS AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS DRIVE PROCEEDING SOUTH, LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RETURN BACK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3: POSTUM ROAD MALAGAZI</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, TO THE RANK AT THE INTERSECTION WITH POSTUM ROAD AND RETURN ALONG LOTUS DRIVE INTO ----- ROAD AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO CBD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4: ISIPINGO TO DURBAN VIA ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT INTO STRAWBERRY DRIVE ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON ROAD PROCEED INTO M4 NORTH AND PROCEED TO DURBAN DIRECT, LEFT INTO ----- ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO ALONG MARKET ROAD INTO THE M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5: ISIPINGO TO DURBAN VIA LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 3, TURNING RIGHT ON LOTUS DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT ON LOTUS DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON NORTH ON R102 SOUTH COAST ROAD ONTO M4 NORTH, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFFRAMP, COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET PROCEEDING SOUTH TO RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET, THEREAFTER PROCEED TO RANK AT CATHEDRAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, LEFT ONTO RANK AT CORNER OF FIELD/ PINE STREET, PROCEED RIGHT ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PICKING /DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK NEAR WORKSHOP PROCEEDING LEFT ONTO NMR AVENUE ACROSS ONTO LEOPOLD STREET PICKING / DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET AND THEREAFTER PROCEED SOUTH ONTO M4, AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK NO 49.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE M4.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A</li> </ol> <p>RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041921	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MI GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 8009305643085 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 430 HAMMARSDALE KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120924
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	ROUTE 7. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kely Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeneni)
12.2	ROUTE 9. MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga
12.3	ROUTE 10. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street  Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041948	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PK SINGH <b>ID NO.</b> 6810235253081 <b>Association:</b> COPSVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 93 PARADISE DRIVE ORIENT HEIGHTS, PMBURG KWAZULU NATAL  3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122258
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>COPESVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150) Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin) Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001) Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan, Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150) Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001) Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE</p> <p>From Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan Road, old Greytown, Greytown Road, into church, to City Square.</p> <p>Return as above.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042007	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BL MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 6701165264083 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 7 KAREL LANDMAN ROAD GRANGE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122561
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>IMBALI 1&amp;2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE INBOUND</p> <p>A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhede, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhede, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhede, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p> <p>B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhede, Sinkwazi, Mathunga</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>IMBALI 1&amp;2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)</p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram, Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Edendale,Newport,Buntine,Palframan,Edendale Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane,Mathunga</p>
12.3	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 1- IMBALI 1&amp;2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)</p> <p>INBOUND FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE :Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqimfi,Thendele, Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele Nogwaja,Mpunzi,Nxala,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole, Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi Khombe,Thendele,Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A. Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqomfi,Thendele Khombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele,Nogwaja Mpunzi,Nxala,Nkonka,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole, Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A. Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein,Nkonka,Nxala, Mpunzi,Nogwaja,Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi,Khombe,Thendele Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi,Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko, Mathunga</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042032	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FJ MTHALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6001095745081 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 221 SWEETHOME FARM KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3740
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129478
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>(Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela</p> <p>(Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042038	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MY BOUCHER <b>ID NO.</b> 5201190151083 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 129 CROTON ROAD WENTWORTH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128031
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY – WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN</p> <p>Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue – into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers' Way.</p>
12.2	<p>2. RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS' WAY TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>Along Soldier's Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b></p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN          Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street – left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street          OR          3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street – left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p> <p>3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction :          M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143          G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and          L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816</p> <p>3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an “EXTENTION” of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: “ NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112”.</p>
------	---





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042041	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FJ MTHALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6001095745081 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 221 SWEETHOME FARM KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3740
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115217
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>(Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela</p> <p>(Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042053	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP NDLANGISA <b>ID NO.</b> 7409165670080 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 497 CRAIGHTON KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3263
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123134
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Donnybrook to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: (MR23), MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street. To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale) Road, MR7, (MR23) To (Destination): Donnybrook</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhidia (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7.P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 9</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349 To (Destination): Centowow Mission</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041850	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TJ ZAKWE <b>ID NO.</b> 6510205430087 <b>Association:</b> NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> MEPHO ROAD NGCOLOSI RESERVE, HILLCREST KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3650
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125040
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: 2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. TWIN TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.6</b>	<b>ROUTE 6</b> KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO P259, RIGHT INTO P100, RIGHT INTO P93, LEFT INTO P93/M25, INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION: -RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
<b>12.7</b>	<b>ROUTE 7</b> HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN . CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041300	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA NYANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 6212126254080 <b>Association:</b> PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 413628 EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112042
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. FLATS</p> <p>INBOUND: From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>RESTRICTION: Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION By Azalea Taxi Association</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.2</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter(KPC0018) To (Destination): PataTaxiTerminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>C. Pietermaritz, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> NONE</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> By Dambuza Taxi Association</p>
-------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3. WATERCAN INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminaus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan) –Politique Road (KPE0162), return Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> A: Politique, S1, Y957, Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan)- Politique Road (KPE 0162), return Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) MR7 Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> None</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4 VUBAMASI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1, Y911, Y912, Y910, Y906, S1, Politique, Mount Patridge, route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale )Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination):Pata taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7 Route 13,Mount Patridge,Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>A:Politique,S1,Y957,Politique,Mount Patridge,Route 13 MR7,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Langalibalele (Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7Route 13,Mout Partridge,Politique</p> <p>B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique</p> <p>C:Pietermaritz,west Street Bus/Taxi Station,west Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses Mmabhida (Edendale),MR7,Route 13 MountPartridge,Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> None</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5 BONGUDUNGA INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1H2 to Reservoir, return H2, Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminus/S (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b> <b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p>B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p>C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041148	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZN MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7505185424083 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2 MEREBANK DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4104
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127337
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road</p> <p>Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews</p> <p>From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Alternative route</p> <p>From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)</p> <p>From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041150	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZN MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7505185424083 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2 MEREBANK DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4104
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127336
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road</p> <p>Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews</p> <p>From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prielley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Alternative route</p> <p>From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)</p> <p>From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041749	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M JALI <b>ID NO.</b> 6303195858081 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 676 KOKSTAD KWAZULU - NATAL  4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112746
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.3	ROUTE 30 KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041751	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AD MPANZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5612110853089 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12093 HLONIPHA ROAD ST WINDOLINS KWAZULU-NATAL  3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124590
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. TO PINETOWN</p> <p>1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p>
------	---

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041776	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM MFEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6411185598086 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1160 VERULAM, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4344
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123532
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langelibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p><b>1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p><b>1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.</p> <p><b>1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.</b></p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b></p> <p><b>1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI</b></p> <p>From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langelibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).</p> <p><b>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</b></p> <p><b>1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.</p> <p><b>1.7. RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.</p> <p><b>1.8. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langelibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgcombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)</b></p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE 4</b></p> <p><b>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</b></p> <p>From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041681	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5306205404086 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 33 HIGHFLATS KWA ZULU NATAL  3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127104
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 : HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Park Rynie, left into N2 and proceed to Durban, entering Durban along the (M4) Southern Freeway, turn left into Moore Road and proceed to rank 100A in Sydney Road and return to Highflats taxi rank as follows:</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b> 1.1 From Sydney Road Taxi Rank, right into Canberra Road or Mc Donald Road, right into Gale Street and proceed as per route 1 in the opposite direction to Highflats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE</b> 1.2 Same as route 1 up to M4 then: left into Smith Street or left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Etna Road Taxi Rank, and return substantially along the same routes to Highflats.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into R612, turn into and along P73 to Hlokozi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank to St Faiths Taxi Rank along P68 and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.7****CONDITIONS:**

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.
2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.
3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041593	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KL MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 5212215371085 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 258 WARTBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123476
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>Route 1:-</p> <p>SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2:-</p> <p>SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammarsdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.</p> <p>Inbound Route:-</p> <p>From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.</p> <p>Alternative inbound route:-</p> <p>From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO DALTON</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 6:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041370	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC KWEYAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 3603045373089 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 513 HAMMARSDALE KWAZULU NATAL  3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122304
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041089	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC NYATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 7003140619088 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BB 1237 UMLAZI PO UMLAZI KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124982
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 : HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Park Rynie, left into N2 and proceed to Durban, entering Durban along the (M4) Southern Freeway, turn left into Moore Road and proceed to rank 100A in Sydney Road and return to Highflats taxi rank as follows:</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b> 1.1 From Sydney Road Taxi Rank, right into Canberra Road or Mc Donald Road, right into Gale Street and proceed as per route 1 in the opposite direction to Highflats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE</b> 1.2 Same as route 1 up to M4 then: left into Smith Street or left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Etna Road Taxi Rank, and return substantially along the same routes to Highflats.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into R612, turn into and along P73 to Hlokozi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank to St Faiths Taxi Rank along P68 and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.7****CONDITIONS:**

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.
2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.
3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040880	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 3205115179089 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 60 BAILEY ROAD ATHLONE PARK  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126884
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN</p> <p>FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT INTO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN.</p> <p>FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>APPROVED</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>APPROVED</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN</p> <p>FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.</p> <p>FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>APPROVED</p> <p>CONDITIONS: THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041298	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7103265462080 <b>Association:</b> BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 43012 INANDA INANDA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123312
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.</p> <p>1.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Street pick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydalvale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash &amp; Carry. Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northern Drive. Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthenon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Tongaat via Verulam.</p> <p>2.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road, proceed along then drop passengers turn left into Phoenix Highway and drive straight along this road until turning left into Northern Drive drop of passengers.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>turn left into Fernham Drive pick n' drop and left again into Lenham Drive. Then turn left into Northern Drive (pick &amp; drop) and left again into R102 towards Verulam drop off only. Turn right into Wick Street and left into Ireland Street and turn left into Verulam Taxi Rank. From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.</p> <p>2. Alternative Route to Tongaat via Verulam.</p> <p>2.2. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road then left turn into an on ramp to M25. Turn left into N2 Freeway and then left into M41/ R102 towards Verulam right Northern Drive drop off only, left Old Main Road and left Umdloti Link/ M27 then proceed along using the forward route as stated above,</p> <p>OR proceed along Industrial Park Drive then turn left into M25 and left into R102 pass through to Whitehouse in Phoenix and then proceed along R102 towards Verulam Taxi Rank drop off and proceed to Tongaat left into Ireland Street, into Moss Street.</p> <p>From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane then right into Main Road becoming R102 then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>2.3 Alternative Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane the left into Main Road and then right into Watson Highway. Turn right into N2 Freeway on ramp. Proceed along N2 Freeway and then turn right and join M25 towards KwaMashu then proceed along until turning right into Industrial Park Road on the left.</p>
12.3	<p>3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102. Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102. Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.</p> <p>3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>4. Bhoolas Store to Verulam via Phoenix Residential Area<br/>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road proceed along then turn left into Phoenix Highway and proceed straight and turn left into Northern Drive, proceed until R102 and turn left into it, turn right into Wick Street and left into and left into Ireland Street and left into Verulam Taxi Rank.<br/>OR<br/>Alternatively from Bhoolas Rank, turn left into Industrial Park Road and left into Fernham Drive and left again into Lebham Drive, then turn left into Northern Drive and left again into R102 towards Verulam, Into Wicks Stret and left into Irelandmd And left into Verulam Taxi rank</p> |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040814	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5506255472087 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 40017 RICHARDS BAY KWA-ZULU NATAL 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKN018234
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040852	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP NGUSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5009195387085 <b>Association:</b> CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 SWINTON ROAD BLOCK N 9 MOBENI 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123571
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 2 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop) From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers' Way bus Rank.</p> <p>2.1 Alternative - Route From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}]- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.</p> <p>"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"</p>
12.2	<p>Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.</p> <p>"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.</p> <p>From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN. From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4.1 ALTERNATIVE Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4</p> <p>4.2 RETURN JOURNEY FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.</p> <p>4.3 INWARD JOURNEY Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4</p> <p>4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY. From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040550	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FM BIYASE <b>ID NO.</b> 7801015412087 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 471 HIGHFLATS KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127152
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 : HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Park Rynie, left into N2 and proceed to Durban, entering Durban along the (M4) Southern Freeway, turn left into Moore Road and proceed to rank 100A in Sydney Road and return to Highflats taxi rank as follows:</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b> 1.1 From Sydney Road Taxi Rank, right into Canberra Road or Mc Donald Road, right into Gale Street and proceed as per route 1 in the opposite direction to Highflats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE</b> 1.2 Same as route 1 up to M4 then: left into Smith Street or left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Etna Road Taxi Rank, and return substantially along the same routes to Highflats.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschhoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into R612, turn into and along P73 to Hlokozi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank to St Faiths Taxi Rank along P68 and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.7****CONDITIONS:**

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.
2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.
3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040711	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 5505295742087 <b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5560 SIYAFUNDA WAY LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4027
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114974
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street ? Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>2. Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue. RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers along West Street}.</p> <p>3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldier's Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>4. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE</p> <p>Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthulu Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>Route 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK</b> From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE</b> Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE</p> <p><b>SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</b> Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR: Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4</p>
12.3	<p><b>6. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE</b></p> <p>Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040719	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PN MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6504165909081 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 86 STANFIELD KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3613
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131558
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. TO PINETOWN</p> <p>1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040750	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5801210308082 <b>Association:</b> ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 38309  EMLALAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3894
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113102
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESHOWE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed</p> <p>Here we use two ways (drop passengers)</p> <p>First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4</p> <p>Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4</p> <p>Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4.</p> <p>Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station</p> <p>Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers</p> <p>Return use same as per forward journey</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkwaleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. ESHOWE TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 6. ESHOWE TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, drop passengers all the way R66, turn right to Victoria Street, to enter Melmoth Town, turn left to Melmoth Rank, return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7.1 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68, straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers), return use same as forward journey.</p> <p>7.2 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 9. ESHOWE TO STANGER</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 12. ESHOWE TO LINDELA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040766	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS MNCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 4209155374088 <b>Association:</b> CATO-CREST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> CC5205 CATO CREST MAYVILLE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114636
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 CATO CREST TO DURBAN INBOUND (FORWARD) From approved Taxi rank in Cato Crest (Grammar Road),right into Crompton Road into Molver Road,left into Cato Manor,into Owen Avenue,into Bidstone Road,right into Jan Smuts Highway (M13),into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into Leopold Street,right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning left into Warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank and return as follows.</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank right into Alice Street right into Market Road,right into Canongate Road,into the Western Freeway (N3) into Berea Road South,left into Jan Smuts Highway (M13) left into Bidstone Road,into Owen Avenue,into Cato Manor Road,right into Molver Road,left into Crompton Road,left into Grammar Road and proceed to the Taxi rank on Grammar Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040639	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T W MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5904185232087 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Q1226 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP PO UMLAZI KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120295
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>3. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. From Harding Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.2	<p>4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.3	<p>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad and proceed to Matatiele Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.5	<p><b>10.MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, turn left at sugar Bush and proceed to Tabankulu. Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.6	<p><b>12.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank proceed along same road to Durban's international airport turn left at Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>16. PINETOWN TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone, Izingolweni and at Harding drop passengers. From Harding Taxi Rank turn into N2 Durban and proceed up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Travel towards Paddock to Izingolweni Taxi Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn back along N2 to Durban. Drive to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.9	<p><b>18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni rank. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.12	<p>33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.13	<p>40. WEMA TO ST JOHNS</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61.</p> <p>Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040650	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GRP MATHOBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6304235594082 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 50849 OSIZWENI UTRECH KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015007
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 25 From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.2	Route 35 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
12.3	Route 18 From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.4	Route 10 From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040652	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GRP MATHOBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6304235594082 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 50849 OSIZWENI UTRECH KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117192
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 14 From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlwana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.2	Route 25 From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.3	Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.4	Route 38 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.6	Route 36 From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	Route 35 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
12.8	Route 34 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.9	Route 33 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.10	Route 32 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left into N3 right into Church Street to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return.
12.11	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.12	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.13	Route 12 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>Route 11 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.15	<p>Route 10 From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.16	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Route No. 31-39: No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.</li> <li>3. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040658	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PT MASHABA <b>ID NO.</b> 5211015781089 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 828 SHAYAMOYA KOKSTAD KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122322
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040599	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MT HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5608205745081 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX10799 UMZINTO  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116333
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.3	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.5	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040602	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GS DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 4212165418085 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 829  ESTCOURT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110785
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>38.ESCOURT TO FORDEVILLE</p> <p>From Alexandra Street Taxi Rank, left into Harding Street, left Bouginvillea and turn right into 1st Avenue straight to 5th Avenue, straight to 8th Avenue, left to 9th Avenue, left to 6th Avenue, right to 4th Avenue, left to 3rd Avenue Street, left into Hibiscus Avenue right into Carnation Road back to Hibiscus Avenues, left into Canna Avenue, pass the Fordeville Hall to the Rank, offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS -

##### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88  
  
(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040626	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NBK NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6405315430087 <b>Association:</b> BEREALONG DISTANCE T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 627 MOOI RIVER  KWA-ZULU NATAL 3300
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116306
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata</p> <p>NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p> <p>NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES</p>
12.3	<p>3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>
12.5	<p>6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Idutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>
12.7	<p>8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>9. FROM DURBAN TO EAST LONDON</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, East London</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in East London, passing towards Butterworth, Idutywa into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, into Ayliff and join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.9	<p>12. Durban to Qumbu</p> <p>From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).</p>
12.10	<p>13. Durban to Tsolo</p> <p>From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040628	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BL MZOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 5210145235081 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 114 CATO RIDGE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120196
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseenhaffeeje Street turn left Hoosen Haffeeje terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street, turn right Masukwana Road, turn left to Old Main Road, turn right into N3, turn left R103, and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE</b> From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right into Sihonqane Road, turn right into Manqini Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Manqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffeeje Street, turn left Hoosen haffeeje terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffeeje Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava &amp; Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffeeje street,turn left Hoosen Haffeeje Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba touism,pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffeeje Street,turn left Hoosen Haffeeje Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN</b> from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN</b> From ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibovu Road to kwaJabula Lion Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,turn right to M52,turn left pick up and drop R103,turn left into N3,turn left into M13,turn left into Stanfield Road,turn right into Moodley street,enter Taxi Rank in Pinetown,direct and return.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Brodge(uMngeni) until eTheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left R103,turn left into N3,turn left into Marry Road,turn left into West Street,turn left to Brook Street enter the Rank in Theatre Street.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Theatre Streer,turn left into West Street,turn right into Pine Street enter into N3,turn right into R103,turn right into Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left into Magayisa Road enter Taxi Rank in Msunduzi Taxi Rank(kwaXimba).</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.9</b> | <b>ROUTE 9</b><br><b>MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE</b><br>From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left R103, enter M50, turn left into N50 via Magaba shopping centre, return N50, turn right M50, turn right Kelly Road enter Taxi Rank in Hammarsdale, direct and return |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040632	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NN NXUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5612030872086 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2175 MARGATE  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120274
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive,pick up at Villa Del Sol,turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road,proceed with Toll through Southbroom,pick up and drop off Southbroom,proceed along R620 towards Port Edward,pick up and dropoff at San Lameer,proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar,pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster,pick up and drop off at Munster,proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off,proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>
12.2	<p>2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road,Izingolweni,Port Edward,turn left into Braemar Road,proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni,turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up,proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande,proceed along pass Entabeni School,proceed Sombisi Store,turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School,Tongasi taxi Rank,Baluna Roadturn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p>3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.4	<p>4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area,Port edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima,kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni,turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank,turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokotho Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank,turn around same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>5. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</b> Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlambulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK</b> From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No. 1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p><b>7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</b> Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadeale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE</b> From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</b> Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive - pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040585	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LH KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5705056052086 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 15 ZINZA STREET MOUNT MORIAH, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131159
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>4. AVOCA HILLS TO CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD / INANDA ROAD From Quarry Heights Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right join Avoca Hills Dr Turn right P577 right M25/ KwaMashu Highway join North Coast Road join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way turn right to Leopold Street turn right to Warwick Avenue, Centenary Road, right Carlise Street, right into Grey Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: From Grey Street Taxi Rank into Lepold Street and proceed as per the described above.</p>
12.2	<p>1. AVOCA HILLS - PHOENIX From Avoca Hills Quarry Heights Dr. left Queen Nandi Drive, right Avoca Hills Drive turn right to P577 becoming R102 turn left into Phoenix Highway right into Partheton Street, left into Pandora Street, and proceed to the Phoenix taxi rank and return.</p>
12.3	<p>2. AVOCA HILLS - POINT ROAD From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around Quarry Heights turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, join Umgeni Road turn left to Argyle Road turn right to Brickhill Road join Point Road turn right into Fisher Street, into Albert Street left into Carlise Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.</p>
12.4	<p>3. AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around on Quarry Heights Drive turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, Join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way, right into Queen street into Albert Street, right into Victoria Street, left into Field Street, into Albert Street, left into Carlise Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040586	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LH KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5705056052086 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 15 ZINZA STREET MOUNT MORIAH, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL  4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131160
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. AVOCA HILLS - PHOENIX From Avoca Hills Quarry Heights Dr. left Queen Nandi Drive, right Avoca Hills Drive turn right to P577 becoming R102 turn left into Phoenix Highway right into Partheton Street, left into Pandora Street, and proceed to the Phoenix taxi rank and return.
12.2	2. AVOCA HILLS - POINT ROAD From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around Quarry Heights turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, join Umgeni Road turn left to Argyle Road turn right to Brickhill Road join Point Road turn right into Fisher Street, into Albert Street left into Carlisle Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.3	3. AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around on Quarry Heights Drive turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, Join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way, right into Queen street into Albert Street, right into Victoria Street, left into Field Street, into Albert Street, left into Carlisle Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.4	4. AVOCA HILLS TO CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD / INANDA ROAD From Quarry Heights Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right join Avoca Hills Dr Turn right P577 right M25/ KwaMashu Highway join North Coast Road join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way turn right to Leopold Street turn right to Warwick Avenue, Centenary Road, right Carlisle Street, right into Grey Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.  RETURN ROUTE: From Grey Street Taxi Rank into Lepold Street and proceed as per the described above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040589	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6605075560086 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 801 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4072
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129268
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>1. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast and proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuma River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank (drop passengers)</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road into R61 towards Port Edward. Travel past the following points; Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvuna's mitchel bridge Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport turn left and drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroude into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostel (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.2	<p>2. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO FLAGSTAFF</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following Esiphaqeni, Sigcau training, Marash, Ntlenzi halt. Travel past Bizana, redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun, Umtamvuna's Mitchels Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. From Harding Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad and proceed to Matatiele Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>7. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO MOUNT FRERE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 past Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar bush past Rhode then to Mount Frere Rank. From Mount Frere Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.8	<p><b>8. MARKET ROAD 59 TO MOUNT AYLIFF</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. . From Mount Ayliff Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. MARKET ROAD TO UMTATA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo, and into Umtata. From Umtata</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 proceeds along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.10	<p><b>10. MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, turn left at sugar Bush and proceed to Tabankulu. Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>11.MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBIA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast and cross Umtamvuna's, Michel Bridge, travel pass the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.12	<p><b>12.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank proceed along same road to Durban's international airport turn left at Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rosburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.13	<p><b>13.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 PORT ST JOHNS</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers). Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers) Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed pass Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and drop passengers at Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61 towards Durban. Travel up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>14. PINETOWN TO BIZANA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Travel along same road to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.15	<p><b>15. PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. From flagstaff taxi rank turn into R61 and proceed to along same road to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>16. PINETOWN TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone, Izingolweni and at Harding drop passengers.</p> <p>From Harding Taxi Rank turn into N2 Durban and proceed up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.17	<p><b>17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Travel towards Paddock to Izingolweni Taxi Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn back along N2 to Durban. Drive to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p><b>19. PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Ludeke halt, Magusheni, Ntlezi halt, Flagstaff and proceed to Lusikisiki (drop passengers). From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank turn into R61 and proceed towards Durban to Isipingo (M4 South Coast) and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.20	<p><b>20. PINETOWN TO MATATIELE</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone and proceed past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad (R166) turn into Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and drive into R166 road after Kokstad turn into N2 to Durban International Airport. At Isipingo drive left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.21	<p><b>21. PINETOWN TO MT AYLIF</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff Taxi Rank (drop passengers). From Mt Ayliff taxi rank pick up passengers and return along same route to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>22. PINETOWN TO MT FRERE</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, and at Mount Frere taxi rank drop passengers. From Mount Frere taxi rank pick up passengers turn back to N2 and proceed to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.23	<p><b>23. PINETOWN TO UMTATA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.24	<p><b>24. PINETOWN TO MZAMBIA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuma River, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast Sun international holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. From Mzamba taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into R61 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.25	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.26	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.27	<p>26. PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS</p> <p>From Pinetown taxi rank (opposite Golden Plate Take Away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie Street. At the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton Street. Drive turn into M4; proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban International Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and Port St. Johns taxi rank drop passengers. From Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into M7 Queensburg turn into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi Rank.</p>
12.28	<p>27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt Ayliff and near sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu taxi tank. From Tabankulu taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.29	<p><b>28. WEMA TO BIZANA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt.</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qoytyna, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvuna's mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.30	<p><b>29. WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From Flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following: Esiphaqeni (pick up passengers), Sigcau training (pick up passengers), Marashu (pick up passengers), Ntlenzi halt (pick up passengers). Travel passes Bizana, Redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun international, Umtamvuna's Mitchel Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Traveling pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.31	<p><b>30. WEMA TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.32	<p>31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni rank.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.33	<p>32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.34	<p>33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.35	<p>34. WEMA TO MATATIELE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar Bush, past Rhode then to rank.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.36	<p>35. WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIF</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.37	<p>36. WEMA TO MT FRERE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere. From Mount Frere turn back into N2 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.38	<p>37. WEMA TO UMTATA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata Taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata Taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban International Airport. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.39	<p>38. WEMA TO MZAMBA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast Sun International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers, Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into taxi rank. From Mzamba Taxi rank into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast Sun and cross Umtamvuna's Mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.40	<p>39. WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed past Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni. Travel along marine drive, Olso beach, Shelly beach, St. Mitcheals, Uvungo. Manaba (marine drive), Ramsgate, Sanlameer, Trafalgar, Palm beach, proceed along Izingolweni road to Braemer Store, Munster, Glenmore beach, Leisure bay, Port Edward, Wild Coast sun, Caribbean estate, Mzamba craft village and return to Port Shepstone (taxi/ryder street rank). Proceed into N2 toll road to Durban. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.41	<p>40. WEMA TO ST JOHNS</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.42	<p>41. WEMA TO TABANKULU</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt. Ayliff and near Sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu Taxi Rank. From Tabankulu Taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040592	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KE JIYEZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5901205262086 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 10795 MEERENSEE  KWA-ZULU NATAL 3901
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115860
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
12.2	ROUTE 2. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
12.3	ROUTE 3. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return
12.4	ROUTE 4. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040597	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RM NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7611025531085 <b>Association:</b> KHAMBI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 282 CORONATION VRYHEID KWA-ZULU NATAL 3107
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121727
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From Esihlengweni into Nongoma Road, turn right to Ntubane and proceed into Road D94 proceed onto and along R618, turn left into and along R618, turn left into and along R69 and proceed to Vryheid into Stretch Crescent into Church Street and right into Vryheid plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: NTUMBANE, MTHUMENI, STYLAND, NGADI AND KHAMBA STORE.
12.2	ROUTE 2 From Ngenetsheni in the Ngotshe District along an unnamed road, turn left into and along D422, right into and along R69 to Vryheid, into Stretch Crescent into Church Street right into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: VULINDLELA SCHOOL STYLAND, NGADI STORE, MKHAMBA STORE AND EAST MINE.
12.3	ROUTE 3 From Ngwelu Hospital along unnamed road, turn right into R618, turn left into R69 and proceed to Vryheid turning into Church Street and right into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route in the opposite direction. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: NGOME POLICE STATION, MOOI PLAAS, SIHLENGENI STORE, MTHUMENI, STYLAND, NGADI STORE, KHAMBA, VILAKAZI STORE, VAALBANK, SHOBA, MTHINIKALUKAZI AND BHANYA.
12.4	ROUTE 4 From Squebezi, along unnamed road to Sihlengeni Store, proceed along Nongoma Road, turn left into and along D422, then right into Crescent Street then left into Church Street to Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: SIHLENGENI STORE, MKHAMBA STORE, DRIEFONTEIN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040517	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6611055592081 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 471 HIGHFLATS KWAZULU NATAL  3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0130492
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.2	<p>2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.3	<p>3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.</p>
12.4	<p>4. KENTERTON TO IFABA GATE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040210	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CM SHANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 5308225368085 <b>Association:</b> DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2306 PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120863
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelasea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.
12.2	ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.
12.3	ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn left into Swanfield Road, left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop. Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road, which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040220	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC SOOKDAHOO <b>ID NO.</b> 6610135203081 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 131 SIRKHOD ROAD ORIENT HEIGHTS PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114653
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 6.NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church

OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Chhurch (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)

ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina

#### ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS

#### OUTBOUND:

A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### Special Routes:

Agnes

Akbar

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown

Aurora

Baijoo : Allandale – Old Greytown

Boshop: Church – Loop

East: Church –Loop

East : Longmarket – Church

Failsworth

Firwood : Khan – Nehru

Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown

Longmarket : Murph East

Mainning: East - Orthmann

Mattison : Hkan Old Greytown

Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown

Newholme : Agnes – Tanjore

Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown

Regina ; khan –knoll

Shale

Springvale : Khan – Mattison

Union



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040205	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IS ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6301240575080 <b>Association:</b> NYANDEZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 314 SHELLY BEACH  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4265
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116625
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. GUGULETHU TO PORTSHEPSTONE</p> <p>Gugulethu D916, Okhalweni, Madlala, Railway Tracking, turn right to P55 Norton Farm. Nyandezulu rank, Kwantaka, Bomela Church, Faith Church, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni Rank, Betenia, Sport ground, Flusner Farm Settlement Store, turn left Izotsha robots, Zest, Apostoden, Memezi, Norwegian Church, KZT, join N2 Marburg and turn right Mandela Drive gates, Port Natal, Taj Hotel, turn left robots and right into Port Shepstone Rank direct and return (These are picking and droppings).</p> <p>Alternative 1:</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni, Madlala, Railway Tracking, turn left on P55 Paddock Road, turn left at Plangweni, Mathange, Madlala, Mansfield Farm, Laynette Road, D178 Mchunu Store, Mbumbazi, turn off Norton Farm, Nyandezulu Taxi Rank, proceed with pick ups and drops on paragraph 01 turn left at robot t o Rider Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>Alternative 2:</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni Sport Gruonds, Community Hall Esikhaleni, Mzindle, Kwa Mafu, No1. Thingwana Bridge, Madwaleni, Mzindle, Kwa Mafu, No. 1 Thingwana Bridge, Madwaleni, KwaMafu No.2, Railway Tracking turn right P55 using route state on paragraph 02.</p> <p>Alternative 3</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni, Madlala, Nsangwini, Madlala turn right to P55 Nyandezulu, kwaNtaka, Bomela, kwaTata, Assemblies of God, Sangweni, Buyani, cross Izotsha Robots P55, Fosi, turn left Myola, Drive Inn, Mc Donald Farm, Nash Garage, Boboyi River, Oslo Beach 01, Olso Beach 02, Dawn View, Ship Wreck, Hospital, Corner Street, McArthur Street Reynold Street, Dennis Shepstone Street, Quarry Road cross robot at Nelson Mandela Drive into Rider Street into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. NYANDEZULU TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Nyandezulu Taxi Rank, Mbuthweni, Shabeni, Thingwana River, Dafeleni Store Road A442, Maphumulo, Nkomo, Dlangeni Esikhaleni, Ndumeni Farm turn off Dip Tank, Weseli, Bhulunga, Thafeni kwaHlongwa, Bhequ, Bridge, Insingizi School D1055 back to P55 proceed to Port Shepstone using paragraph 01direct and return Nyandezulu P55 proceed to Port Shepstone turn right to kwaMamtolo Store Road A2408, Shibe to Masele, Mbele Mkhize, Matoto turn around proceed and join P55 to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>3. NYANDEZULU TO MARGATE</p> <p>Ohlangeni River (Boundaries), Ezimangweni, Mavundla School turn Shelembe Flusners Farm, Stand pipe, Msikaba A2410, SangweniTaxi Rank, Bethani Sport Ground, Buyani, cross robots P55, Fosi, Shelly Beach bus stop, turn right and join R620. Pick &amp; Pay, Union Motors, St Mikes drop off R620, Uvongo bus stop, Douglas Mitchel Bird Park drop off, Federated Timbers, Manaba, Luckys Loman, Midas, into Marine Drive, Road, into R620, to Margate Taxi.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. SANGWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>Sangweni Taxi Rank turn left to Road D1014, Mzotho pick up, Zulu Gumbi, Mtolo pick up, Nkosi Ndwalande, Izotsha River Boundary turn around to P55 towards, Margate direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. ESIGQOKWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Esigqokweni Creche, Machi, turn right into P55 Inyandezulu kwaNtaka, Bomela Church, Faith Mission, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni, Rank, Betinia, Sport Ground, Klusner Farm Settlement Store, turn left Izotsha robots, Zest, Apostoliden, Memezi, Norwegian Church, KZT join N2 Marburg and turn right into Mandela drive, Bates, Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return. (These are pickings and droppings).</p>
12.6	<p>ESIGQOKWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>Esigqokweni Creche Machu turn right into P55 Inyandezulu kwaNtaka, Bomela Church, Faith Mission, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni Rank, Betina Sport ground, Klusner Farm Settlement Store, go through Izotsha robots, kwaFosi, South Coast Mall, jhoinR620. Shelly Beach bus stop, Union Motors, St Mitcheal, Uvongo bus stop, Douglas Mitchel, Bird Park drop off, Fererated Timbers, Manaba, Lucky Lomati, Midas, turn left at robot into Marine Drive, Margate Hotel, Margate Sands, turn right into Upland Road and turn right into Erasmus Road, SAPS, and turn left into R620 to Margate Taxi Rank direct and return using the same route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040098	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MBP KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5709175684084 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> G514 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI , DURBAN  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121588
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 7 CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES</li><li>2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT</li><li>3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li><li>6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY</li></ol>
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040089	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MBP KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5709175684084 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> G514 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI , DURBAN  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017746
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040394	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 6111275411089 <b>Association:</b> MATIMATOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 377 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118040
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	1. Eshane to Greytown From Shane via D1627 and R74, pass Welgegund Garage to Greytown turn left to Surgent Street offload and load passengers back to Shane via same route.
12.2	2. Matimatolo to Pietermaritzburg From Matimatolo via D1627, turn left to R74, pass Welgegund Garage, through Greytown and join R33, pass New Hanover to Pietermaritzburg, Church Street, turn right to Pietermaritz Street to Church Street to rank (KwaMdaphuna), offload and load passengers back to Matimatolo via same route (NO PICKING UP IN GREYTOWN)
12.3	3. Matimatolo to Durban From Matimatolo via D1627, turn left to R74, pass Welgegund Garage through Greytown, join R33, pass New Hanover, pass Pietermaritzburg, join N3 again to Durban, offload passengers to Brea Street and load back to Matimatolo via same route.(NO PICKING UP IN GREYTOWN)
12.4	4. Eshane to Kranskop From Shane via D1627 pass Ahrens turn right to R74, turn left to Kranskop and turn left to the rank offload and load passengers back to Matimatolo via same route.
12.5	5. Rietvlei to Pietermaritzburg From Riet Vlei Taxi Rank via R74, pass Howick to N3 to Pietermaritzburg, by Church Street and turn left to Pietermaritz Street and again to Church Street to KwaMdaphuna Rank where we offload and load passengers back to Rietvlei.
12.6	6. Ntembeni to Greytown From Ntembisweni via D1327 to R74 pass Welgegund Garage to Greytown turn left to Matland Street right into Surgent Street to the rank off load and load back to Matimatolo via same route.
12.7	7. Mbalane to Greytown From Mbalane via D21 pass Greytown turn to R622 to Greytown turn right to Durban Street right into Bell Street left into Surge3nt Street load back to Mbalane via same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040396	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 3709245215085 <b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 82811 IMPENDLE  KWA-ZULU NATAL 3227
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018887
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>3. INGUGA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban</p> <p>Return:</p> <p>From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location</p>
12.2	<p>4. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (via Solokohlo)</p> <p>Forward Route</p> <p>From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), proceed, then operate as per route (29), cross Inzinga Bridge, turn left and proceed along (P127), till pass Umkhomazi Location, cross Umkhomazi Bridge, turn left into (P128), leading to Ingwe Municipality (Bulwer), pick up at Lower Makhuzeni, then return along the same road till turn left into (P127), proceed to pick up at Halfdeal, Upper – Makhuzeni, Brotheni, turn left into (P247) cross Umkhomazane River, pass D1356, then turn right to rejoin (P128), proceed to pick up at Solokohlo Location, along the route, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road and proceed, turn right into unnamed Road leading to KwaHlanganani Clinic, drop off passengers only, return along the same road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, proceed, turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route:</p> <p>From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road, operate as per forward back to Impendle District and Impendle Taxi Rank (restricted from picking up between (P128) and (R617) Bulwer Road)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>5. IMPENDLE TO BULWER (via New Four Cent)</p> <p>Forward Route: From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), then operate as per route (1), turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road at New Four Cent, pass Ncwadi turn off, Kwa-Mbokodo, Kwa-Hlanganani, turn left into unnamed Road, leading to Kwa-Hlanganani Clinic, drop off only passengers, return along the same route, turn left to rejoin (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed turn left into Bulwer Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Bulwer Taxi Rank, turn right into (R617) Bulwer Road and then operate as per forward route, back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>(Restricted from picking up between (R617) Bulwer Road, Ncwadi turn off and Bulwer Taxi Rank, on forward route, but on the return route pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to Impendle Taxi Rank and Impendle Districts). But passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi Stops designated by the Municipality</p>
12.4	<p>6. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>Forward Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p>Alternative Route From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwe), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg</p> <p>Return Route From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p>
12.5	<p>9. SWAMP TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>Forward Route From Swamp operate along (A1869), turn left into (D1234), then proceed straight along this road, turn right into (P127), or turn right into (P127), or turn right into (D1225), leading to (Embaliyezwe – in), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) all the way to Impendle Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Swamp, (No restriction on forward and return route)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040419	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ MNOMIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 4702065295088 <b>Association:</b> MATIMATOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 377 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118671
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	1. Eshane to Greytown From Shane via D1627 and R74, pass Welgegund Garage to Greytown turn left to Surgent Street offload and load passengers back to Shane via same route.
12.2	2. Matimatolo to Pietermaritzburg From Matimatolo via D1627, turn left to R74, pass Welgegund Garage, through Greytown and join R33, pass New Hanover to Pietermaritzburg, Church Street, turn right to Pietermaritz Street to Church Street to rank (KwaMdaphuna), offload and load passengers back to Matimatolo via same route (NO PICKING UP IN GREYTOWN)
12.3	4. Eshane to Kranskop From Shane via D1627 pass Ahrens turn right to R74, turn left to Kranskop and turn left to the rank offload and load passengers back to Matimatolo via same route.
12.4	6. Ntembeni to Greytown From Ntembisweni via D1327 to R74 pass Welgegund Garage to Greytown turn left to Matland Street right into Surgent Street to the rank off load and load back to Matimatolo via same route.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040435	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ML ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6802085760083 <b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D 2339 DBN ROAD MAYVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128354
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 ENYONI: From Enyoni D1613 to junction of P100, P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: Road P716 junction with P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.3 GAWULA: Road D1543, Ngonweni, P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: From Kwagoqa D869 to Ezimpondweni on Road P716 to P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.5 KWASEME: From Kwaseme, Road D1608 to Road P100, along road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.6 MZINYATHI: From Kwaseme Road D1608 to Mzinyathi and return</p> <p>1.7 MAKHULUSENI: From Makhuluseni, Unnamed Road, or, D1514 to Mkhuze to Road P715 into Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.8 MANTOBELLO: From Mantobello Road 1538 into Road P715 to Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.9 MEME: From Meme, Unknown Road becoming Road P1510, along P1510 pass Tafamasi to its junction with Road P100, along P100, along P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.10 NDWENDWE: From Ndwedwe, Road P715 to its junction with Road P100, along P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.11 NGOZA: From Ngoza to Mtata on Unnamed Road, return to Road D870, P100, along to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.12 NJOBOYINYE: From Njoboyinye on Road P102, becoming Road P100, into Road D1604, becoming Road D1510, Tafamasi, becoming Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.13 SIMAMANE: From Simamane on Road D1513 via Mangangeni on Road D1513 becoming Road P715 into Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhene and return</p> <p>1.14 KHUSANEA3827 is from D870 to Khusane and then joining D1606 at Phaphama and carries on to P100 at Manyaseni and return</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NDWEDWE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Ndwedwe and District to Emtshebeni (Inanda SAP) and return or to Durban</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.1. Enyoni: From Enyoni D1613 to junction of P100, P100 to Emtshebheni and return.</li> <li>1.2. Ezimpondweni: Road P716 junction with P100, along P100 to Mtshebhenei; and return.</li> <li>1.3. Gawula: Road D1543, Ngweneni, P100 to Mtshebhenei; and return.</li> <li>1.4. Kwagoqo / Msilili: From Kwagoqo D869 to Ezimpondweni on Road P716, Road P716 to P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenei; and return</li> <li>1.5. Kwaseme: From Kwaseme, Road D1608 to Road P100, along road P100 to Mtshebhenei; and return.</li> <li>1.6. Mzinyathi: From Kwaseme Road D1608 to Mzinyathi and return;</li> <li>1.7. Makhuluseni: From Makhuluseni, Unnamed Road, or, D1514 to Mkhukuze to Road P715 into Road P100 to Mtshebhenei; and return.</li> <li>1.8. Mantobelo: From Mantobelo Road 1538 into Road P715 to Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenei; and return.</li> <li>1.9. Meme: From Meme, Unknown Road becoming Road P1510, along P1510 pass Tafamasi to its junction with Road P100, along P100 to Mtshebhenei; and return.</li> <li>1.10. Ndwedwe: From Ndwedwe, Road P715 to its junction with Road P100, along p100 to Mtshebhenei; and return.</li> <li>1.11. Ngoza: From Ngoza to Matata on unnamed road, return to Road D870, P100, Along to Mtshebhenei; and return</li> <li>1.12. Njoboyinye: From Njoboyinye on Road P102, becoming Road P100, into Road D1604, becoming Road D1510, Tafamasi, becoming Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenei; and return</li> <li>1.13. Simamane: From Simamane on Road D1513 via Mangangeni on Road D1513 becoming Road P715 into Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenei and return.</li> <li>1.14. Khusane: A3827 is from D870 to Khusane and then joining D1606 at Phaphama and carries on to P100 at Manyaseni and return.</li> </ol>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040440	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5711205307082 <b>Association:</b> INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 60119 RICHARD'S BAY  KWA-ZULU NATAL 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113161
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2: NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA: NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 3: NSELENI TO MKHUZE: NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	ROUTE 4: NSELENI TO EMPANGENI: NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040455	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM MBUYISA <b>ID NO.</b> 5010095665083 <b>Association:</b> KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 283 KRANSKOP  KWA-ZULU NATAL 3268
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120279
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	1. KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BEREA, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BEREA AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.
12.2	5. KRANSKOP TO MAPHUMALO AND RETURN.] FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND RIGHT MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS KWAMXHOSA RANK PICK AND DROP RIGHT TO KWAMAPHUMALO . FROM R74 TURN RIGHT D893 TO MAPHUMALO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	6. KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	7. KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THE N TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG IN CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.
12.5	9. KRANSKOP TO NTUNJAMBALI AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO D1338 NTUNJAMBALI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 1666 - PART 14**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

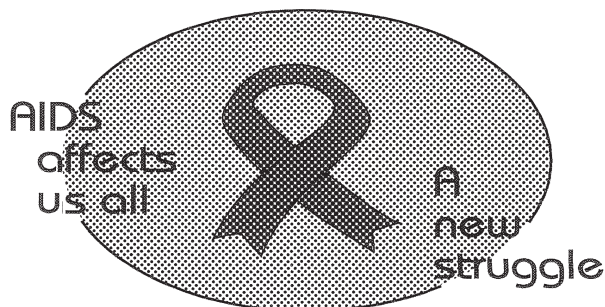
Vol. 9

22 OCTOBER 2015  
22 OKTOBER 2015  
22 KUMFUMFU 2015

No. 1532

**PART 14 OF 14**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01532





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040456	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RB CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 4910135685085 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J 822 UMLAZI PO UMLAZI UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017318
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** ROUTE 5
- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040480	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NO MAKAULA <b>ID NO.</b> 4707160608085 <b>Association:</b> JOLIVET TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 162  HIGHFLATS KWA-ZULU NATAL 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018141
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 IMPUNGA TO DURBAN AND RETURN:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IMPUNGA INTO AND ALONG R612, DROP ONLY ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO DROP IN UMZINTO, BACK TO R612 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 FREEWAY AND PROCEED INTO M4 / ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TO RANK 292C ON WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS FROM RANK 292C, WARWICK AVENUE DURBAN. TURN LEFT TO JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN RIGHT ALONG PARK STREET RIGHT TO JOIN (M4) / ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY INTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN R612 AND PROCEED TO THE STARTING POINT AT IMPUNGA.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 IMPUNGA TO HIGHFLATS</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IMPUNGA, KENTERTON INTO AND ALONG R612 TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH OWN PASSENGERS. (DROP AND PICK UP AT MACKENZIE KNOGHKAR MASHU, STUARTVILLE, HLUTANKUNGU, GOXE NKAWINI, JOLIVET, NJANE R, SJAHALE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA.)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 IMPUNGA TO UMZINTO:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IMPUNGA, KENTERTON INTO AND ALONG R612 (DROP ONLY) STRAIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. START DROPPING IN KENTERTON, IMPUNGA SJAHALE, NJANE R, JOLIVET, NKAWINI, GOXE HLUTHANKUNGU, NGU, STUARTVILLE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 JOLIVET TO DURBAN:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOLIVET TO DURBAN RANK NO. 292C WARWICK AVENUE ALONG R612 TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO. (DROP ONLY) BACK TO R612 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY AND PROCEED DIRECT INTO M4 / ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TO RANK 292C ON WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN AND RETURN. TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, RIGHT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, INTO (N2) SOUTH COAST FREEWAY TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE INTO R612 AND START DROPPING IN KENTERTON, IMPUNGA, SJAHALE, NJANE R JOLIVET, NKAWINI, GOXE, HLUTHAKUNGU, STUARTVILLE MASHU UNTIL REACHING THE STARTING POINT OF JOLIVET.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.5</b>	<p>ROUTE 5 JOLIVET TO HIGHFLATS:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOLIVET, PASSING THROUGH NKAWINI, GOXI, STUARTVILLE, NJANE R, SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA MASHU, KNOGHKAR, MACKENZIE INTO AND ALONG R612. AND PROCEED INTO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND WAIT FOR OWN PASSENGERS BEFORE RETURNING ALONG R612 DROP AND PICK TO MACKENZIE, KNOGHKAR, MASHU, STUARTVILLE, HLUTHANKUNGU, GOXE, NKAWINI, JOLIVET R SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA UNTIL REACHING JOLIVET.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>ROUTE 6 JOLIVET TO UMZINTO:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOLIVET PASSING THROUGH NKAWINI, GOXE, STUARTVILLE, NJANE R, SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA INTO AND ALONG R612 DROP ONLY. PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND WAIT FOR OWN PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ALONG R612. START DROPPING AT KENTERTON IMPUNGASJAHILE, NJANE R, JOLIVET, NKAWINI GOXE, HLUTHANKUNGU, STUARTVILLE UNTIL REACHING JOLIVET.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.7**

ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING ROAD R612, UNTIL REACHING THE WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO 292C TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO JOLIVET, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING ROAD R612.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS DURBAN AND UMZINTO.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040483	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG MVELASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5712245855080 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 BERKSHIRE DRIVE NEW GERMANY  KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018148
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 B FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL) INWARD ROUTE: From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chersterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR {Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chersterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chersterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chersterville Township.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALI WAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 B FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&amp;3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road ,into Dennis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road,right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor)Hospital.and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital,right into Bellair Road,left into Booth Road,left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road,left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 B FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road,into Wiggins Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040485	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TW DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 4901010389083 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> H111 SAMBANE ROAD KWA-MASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017144
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return. . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank. . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank. . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.
12.3	Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return. Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.4**

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040489	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZN MAKHATHINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6802065701081 <b>Association:</b> NTSHONGWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1430 NEW GERMANY  KWA-ZULU NATAL 3620
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018518
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE  Ntshongweni to Kelly Road Taxi rank, Hammersdale direct, along Mpumalanga/Hammersdale Main Road direct and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040506	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> OP HLAMBISA <b>ID NO.</b> 7303245473088 <b>Association:</b> MAPHEPHETHE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 42 CORNFIELD CRESCENT NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117415
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MAPHEPHETHENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store) on D1504 left into P718, right turn into P100, right turn into M27/P93, left turn into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway), into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldier Way Road and proceed into Soldier Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25), turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound, left into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>OPHISWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved taxi Rank in Ophisweni on Umyeka Road (A3802) left into D1504 left into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P93 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway), into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>VUTHA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Kwavutha Store along Vutha Road (A3796) left turn into P718 right into P100 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>4. ODADENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Odadeni Road (A3798) right into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P23, left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed in Soldiers Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>5. MAPHEPHETHENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store) on D1504, right into P718, right turn into (P259) into fischer road, right into M33/Inanda Road, left into Old Main Road in Hillcrest (drop-off and pick-up) left into M13, left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed into Anderson Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>6. MAPHEPHETHENI TO INANDA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Inanda Taxi Rank (Emtshebheni) into M27/P93, left into P100 left into P718 right into D1504 and proceed into Maphephetheni Taxi Rank (Mbeje Store)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040509	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AP BHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6302275590085 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 52124 OSIZWENI 2537
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122074
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACK</b> <b>STARTING POINT</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</b> From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn left to Allen Street. Proceed till off-ramp and turn left to N11 (National Road) to Volksrust (No picking up or dropping off in Volksrust). From N11 proceed till Langsnek Street, Volksrust. Proceed till Joubert Street and turn left to Dan Pienaar Street and turn right to R23 to Standerton (No picking up or dropping off in Standerton). Proceed till Botha Street, Standerton. Proceed till Handel Street and proceed till Lombard Street and turn left to R23 to Heidelberg (No picking up or dropping off in Heidelberg), R42 past Nigel, R51 to Springs, proceed and turn left to N17 and turn left to R29 to Springs and turn left to Ermelo Road. Proceed till Second Avenue turn right to Springs Taxi Rank (Drop off on forward journey only). From there turn right to First Street and turn right to Second Street and turn left to Fourth Avenue and proceed till R29. Proceed till R51 to Benoni and turn right to Paul Kruger and turn left to Main Reef Road and turn left to Wilsteard Avenue and turn left to Harpur Eve Street and turn right to Benoni Station Taxi Rank. From Benoni Station Taxi Rank turn to Luton Road and turn right to Liverpool Road and turn left to Lancaster Road, turn right to Birmingham Road turn right to Lincoln Street turn left to Commissioner Street and turn left to Van Dyk Road. Turn right to Barry Marais Road and turn right to R23 to Heidelberg, return via same roads as forward journey via Heidelberg, Standerton, Volksrust</p>
12.2	<p><b>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES</b> <b>CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.</b> <b>STARTING POINT</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</b> From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Road and turn left to Allen Street, proceed until Drakensberg Road intersection and turn right to Drakensberg Road, proceed and turn left to Tugela Drive and turn right to Von Eck Street, turn left to Aqua-Marine Street and turn right to Amethys Street turn right to Drakensberg Road, on the intersection turn to Victoria Road, proceed till Hardwick Street intersection and turn right to Murchison on the second intersection turn right to Voortrekker Street, proceed till Newcastle Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</b> From Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle join Voortrekker Street left into Murchison street right into Allen Street continue along Ladysmith Road, left into R23 right into Utrecht Road right into R34 left at Blood River to R34 into Vryheid continue along Kerk Street to the Station Taxi Rank in Vryheid and return over the same route. <b>TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED</b> <b>TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT</b> <b>RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040203	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IS ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6301240575080 <b>Association:</b> NYANDEZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 314 SHELLY BEACH  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4265
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116624
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. GUGULETHU TO PORTSHEPSTONE</p> <p>Gugulethu D916, Okhalweni, Madlala, Railway Tracking, turn right to P55 Norton Farm. Nyandezulu rank, Kwantaka, Bomela Church, Faith Church, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni Rank, Betenia, Sport ground, Flusner Farm Settlement Store, turn left Izotsha robots, Zest, Apostoden, Memezi, Norwegian Church, KZT, join N2 Marburg and turn right Mandela Drive gates, Port Natal, Taj Hotel, turn left robots and right into Port Shepstone Rank direct and return (These are picking and droppings).</p> <p>Alternative 1:</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni, Madlala, Railway Tracking, turn left on P55 Paddock Road, turn left at Plangweni, Mathange, Madlala, Mansfield Farm, Laynette Road, D178 Mchunu Store, Mbumbazi, turn off Norton Farm, Nyandezulu Taxi Rank, proceed with pick ups and drops on paragraph 01 turn left at robot t o Rider Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>Alternative 2:</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni Sport Gruonds, Community Hall Esikhaleni, Mzindle, Kwa Mafu, No1. Thingwana Bridge, Madwaleni, Mzindle, Kwa Mafu, No. 1 Thingwana Bridge, Madwaleni, KwaMafu No.2, Railway Tracking turn right P55 using route state on paragraph 02.</p> <p>Alternative 3</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni, Madlala, Nsangwini, Madlala turn right to P55 Nyandezulu, kwaNtaka, Bomela, kwaTata, Assemblies of God, Sangweni, Buyani, cross Izotsha Robots P55, Fosi, turn left Myola, Drive Inn, Mc Donald Farm, Nash Garage, Boboyi River, Oslo Beach 01, Olso Beach 02, Dawn View, Ship Wreck, Hospital, Corner Street, McArthur Street Reynold Street, Dennis Shepstone Street, Quarry Road cross robot at Nelson Mandela Drive into Rider Street into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. NYANDEZULU TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Nyandezulu Taxi Rank, Mbuthweni, Shabeni, Thingwana River, Dafeleni Store Road A442, Maphumulo, Nkomo, Dlangeni Esikhaleni, Ndumeni Farm turn off Dip Tank, Weseli, Bhulunga, Thafeni kwaHlongwa, Bhequ, Bridge, Insingizi School D1055 back to P55 proceed to Port Shepstone using paragraph 01direct and return Nyandezulu P55 proceed to Port Shepstone turn right to kwaMamtolo Store Road A2408, Shibe to Masele, Mbele Mkhize, Matoto turn around proceed and join P55 to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>3. NYANDEZULU TO MARGATE</p> <p>Ohlangeni River (Boundaries), Ezimangweni, Mavundla School turn Shelembe Flusners Farm, Stand pipe, Msikaba A2410, SangweniTaxi Rank, Bethani Sport Ground, Buyani, cross robots P55, Fosi, Shelly Beach bus stop, turn right and join R620. Pick &amp; Pay, Union Motors, St Mikes drop off R620, Uvongo bus stop, Douglas Mitchel Bird Park drop off, Federated Timbers, Manaba, Luckys Loman, Midas, into Marine Drive, Road, into R620, to Margate Taxi.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. SANGWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>Sangweni Taxi Rank turn left to Road D1014, Mzotho pick up, Zulu Gumbi, Mtolo pick up, Nkosi Ndwalande, Izotsha River Boundary turn around to P55 towards, Margate direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. ESIGQOKWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Esigqokweni Creche, Machi, turn right into P55 Inyandezulu kwaNtaka, Bomela Church, Faith Mission, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni, Rank, Betinia, Sport Ground, Klusner Farm Settlement Store, turn left Izotsha robots, Zest, Apostoliden, Memezi, Norwegian Church, KZT join N2 Marburg and turn right into Mandela drive, Bates, Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return. (These are pickings and droppings).</p>
12.6	<p>ESIGQOKWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>Esigqokweni Creche Machu turn right into P55 Inyandezulu kwaNtaka, Bomela Church, Faith Mission, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni Rank, Betina Sport ground, Klusner Farm Settlement Store, go through Izotsha robots, kwaFosi, South Coast Mall, jhoinR620. Shelly Beach bus stop, Union Motors, St Mitcheal, Uvongo bus stop, Douglas Mitchel, Bird Park drop off, Fererated Timbers, Manaba, Lucky Lomati, Midas, turn left at robot into Marine Drive, Margate Hotel, Margate Sands, turn right into Upland Road and turn right into Erasmus Road, SAPS, and turn left into R620 to Margate Taxi Rank direct and return using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040055	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5007265419085 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> G 508 T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018961
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	Route 6 Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)
12.7	Route 7 CONDITIONS  1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES  2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT  3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040029	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DJ NDWANDWE <b>ID NO.</b> 5003075215086 <b>Association:</b> UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 659 HLABISA  KWA-ZULU NATAL 3937
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117006
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	1.FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA  From Hlabisa Taxi Rank Turn Right to R618 proceed to Mtubatuba and turn right on to John Ross High Way to the Taxi at Mtubatuba, load return.
12.2	2.FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI  From Hlabisa to Empangeni turn right on to R168. Proceed straight to the cross Road at Nkobile, turn right on to N2, proceed straight, turn right on to D249 to Enseleni drop the passengers then proceed with P517 and turn right on to N2, proceed and turn right on to R102, proceed turn to Turner-road and proceed to B / Rank at Empangeni load and return.
12.3	3.1 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN  From Hlabisa to Durban, turn on to R618, proceed to Nkobile crosses, turn right on to N2 proceed straight and turn left on to M4. Proceed and turn right to Argyle Street. Proceed turn left on to Umgeni Road, proceed and turn right on to Leopold Street and turn right on to Wawick Avenue, proceed and turn right on to Alice Street, proceed straight to join Umgeni Road to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station, load and return.  3.2 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN  From Hlabisa to Durban turn right on to R618. Proceed and Nkobile crosses and turn right on to N2. Proceed and turn right to R102, proceed straight and turn left at Mthunzini Filling Station, turn right and join N2 free Way at Mthunzini Plaza, proceed and turn left on to M4, proceed as mentioned on No4 to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station load and return.
12.4	4. FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA  From Hlabisa to Nongoma turn left on to P235? 2 proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank load and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.5 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0000004	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SIHLANGU CHARLIE DANISA <b>ID NO.</b> 3103035277085 <b>Association:</b> KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 139 KRANSKOP 3268
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116579
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BERE, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BERE AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74, FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	KRANSKOP TO NDONDONDWANE AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND THEN TO MAIN ROAD, TAKE LEFT FROM ALWYN AND PASS NTUNJAMBILI TO NDONDONDWANE TAXI RANK USING D881 AND RETURN - PICK AND DROP.
12.5	KRANSKOP TO MAPHUMALO AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND RIGHT MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS KWAMXHOSA RANK PICK AND DROP RIGHT TO KWAMAPHUMALO. FROM R74 TURN RIGHT D893 TO MAPHUMALO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.7	KRANSKOP TO NKANDLA AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT P162 PICK AND DROP MAKHABELENI, DOLWANE AND NSUZE AREA TO NKANDLA TURN RIGHT HADEBE STREET THEN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0000007	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SIBUSISO XIMBA <b>ID NO.</b> 7108185356080 <b>Association:</b> KEAST DRIFT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2623 TUGELA FERRY  3010
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117809
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2 entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supply to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect off all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicles insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP FROM KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP From Keates Drift taxi rank on R33 Dundee Road, on the T-Junction of Road R74 turn left and drop passengers at Mvozana, Dingwana, and proceed into Kranskop Taxi Rank and return back to Keats Drift.</p> <p>FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN, From Keates Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Greytown Road, on the T-Junction of R33, turn into R74, turn right into Durban Road, on the second robot turn left join R33 and pass NewHarnover, Mpolweni, drop passengers, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, into Church Street and proceed to Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi rank and return.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY: From Keats Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Dundee Road, pass Tugela Ferry and pass Fabeni, Kopi, Mzisho, Church of Scotland Hospital along R33 Road, and proceed to Tugela Ferry Taxi rank and return.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO JOHANNESBURG: From Keats Drift on R33 Dundee Road pass Dundee, Newcastle, Volkrust, Standerton, Heidelberg and join N3 to and pr</p>
12.2	<p>QOLOQOLO TO TURTON FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED TO TURNTON RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO.</p> <p>FROM KEATES DRIFT TO DURBAN, From the rank of R33 Greytown route on T junction of R33 and R74 turn right to join Durban road on the second robot turn left and join R33 P M Burg road straight to join church street turn left to Commercial road direct to N3 turn left to old main road to Pinetown and drop our passengers in all the ranks in Pinetown. From Pinetown rejoin N3 to Durban and drop our passengers back to Keats Drift.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM KEATES DRIFT TO GREYTOWN From Keates Drift to Greytown and return from the rank of R33 Dundee Greytown route pick and drop Emawozeni, Ingome, Kwashobeni T junction of road R74 then turn right join Durban street turn left to Maitland street to Sargeaunt street on off load passengers there some times we deliver passengers around in town and in Hospital as well as to taxi rank in Sargeaunt street. Take passengers from Greytown and return to Keates Drift and doing the something done when going to Greytown. On arrival to Keates Drift we deliver passengers to Esiphongweni, Fabeni, Kopi, Embongweni we turn to passengers to Kwanxamalala and return.</p> <p>DLANGEZWA TO EMPANGENI, "From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street (pick up and drop off passengers), University of Zululand, straight to R102, cross road to Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road, turn right to Zulumet Park, drive back to Tanner Road, turn left to Main Road, turn right to Pearce Cresnet, turn left to Commercial Road, turn right to Biyela Road and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | KEATES DRIFT TO EMABOVINI Keats Drift to Taxi rank into R33 into Emabovini, and into D1268 pass Lata, Mkhuphula KwaMtolo and pass Kwa-Jelasi Store and proceed to Emabomvini Taxi Rank and return.<br>KEATES DRIFT TO MUDEN, "From Keates Drift Taxi on R33 turn right on R22 pick and drop until T- junction of Mudén into Greytown road turn into Mudén and proceed to Mudén Taxi rank and return to Keates Drift. |
|-------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0000008	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NQABAKAYISE SIPHO BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5909175333084 <b>Association:</b> GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 1452 GREYTOWN  3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116534/2
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE From Umhlanga Rocks, Durban North La Lucia Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers on route. Greytown - Durban, "FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.
12.2	GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank
12.3	GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank
12.4	GREYTOWN TO DALTON APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0000010	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BAFANA WILSON MTAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 2704105136084 <b>Association:</b> POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2011 POMEROY 3020
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115964
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1 From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off-ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVilliers Street, from DeVilliers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank. return. POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2 From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance., Alice Street and Market - Durban 44C&amp;D Point Road, 2206LS2206LS00053080, KZNBRCDBN0000089, FORWARD ROUTE NO.1."FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street."1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2."FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0000011	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB MOTLODI <b>ID NO.</b> 3402160285081 <b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1326 PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118821
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 - IMBALI 1&amp;2 (VIA HLOKHOLOKO ROAD) INBOUND FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga, HlokoHloko, Sigwaca, HlakanyathiNkwazi, Ntengu,Ntiyane, Nqimfi, Thendele, Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi, MbhelembheleNogwaja, Mpunzi, Nxala, Willofontein, F.J.Sithole Sutherland, Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket(Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter OUT BOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal (KPE0020)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Willofontein, Nxala, Mpunzi, NogwajaMbhelembhele, Sinkwazi, Mpala, NkwaziKhombe, Thendele, Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, NkaziHlakanyathi,Sigwaca, HlokoHloko, Mathunga,</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A. Mathunga, HlokoHloko, Sigwaca, HlakanyathiNkwazi, Ntengu, Ntiyane, Nqomfi, ThendeleKhombe, Nkwazi, Mpala, Sinkwazi, Mbhelembhele, NogwajaMpunzi, Nxala, Nkonka, Willowfontein, F.J.Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida(Edendale), Long market (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter INBOUND OUT BOUND :A. Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Willowfontein, Nkonka, Nxala, Mpunzi, Nogwaja, Mbhelembhele, Sinkwazi, Mpala, Nkwazi, Khombe, Thendele Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, Nkazi, Hlakanyathi, Sigwaca, HlokoHloko, Mathunga,</p> <p>2, HAREWOOD - PIETERMARITZBURG, 22069B22069B00050846, KZNBRCPPMB0515, HAREWOOD / DAMBULA"INBOUND" Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050) Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street "Outbound" Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093 Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050) "ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19 Alternative Routings Inbound" C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19" Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station</p>
12.2	<p>CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION "1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO "Inbound" Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043) Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street "Outbound" Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043) ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1"Alternative Routings Inbound" C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street "Outbound" Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1 Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1 Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1 "Restrictions</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- 12.3** CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0000014	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MTHOKO ANDRIAS MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6904035821088 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 170 WARTBURG SWAYIMANE 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017187
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION APPROVED ROUTES Route 1:- SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5. Inbound route:- From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2:- SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN Outbound Route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank. Inbound Route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted. Alternative inbound route:- From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3:- WARTBURG TO DALTON Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4:- WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN</p> <p>Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5:- WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.</p> <p>Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg</p>
12.6	<p>WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route: From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St. Inbound route: From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0000019	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAFUKUZELA PHILLIP ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 3910025152080 <b>Association:</b> UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 75630 MPOLWENI 3225
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117448
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	CLAN SYNDICATE - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND From (Origin): Clan Syndicate (KPX0049) To (Destination): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030) ROUTE: Unnamed Road, P56, P9, Unnamed Road, D239, P9, MR6, Bhambatha (Greytown), D73 Church, Old Market, Langalibalele, (Longmarket), Msukwana (East), Calcuta. OUTBOUND From (Origin): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030) To (Destination): Clan Syndicate - P526 (KPX0049) ROUTE: Chutney, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), D73MR6, P9, D239, Unnamed Road, P9, P526, Unnamed Road.
12.2	CRAMMOND / CLARIDGE INBOUND: From (Origin): Crammond - P9 /P526 (KP0083) To (Destination): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030) ROUTE P9, Ottos Bluff, Bhambatha, (Greytown) Church, Old Market, Langalibalele, (Longmarket) Msukwana (East), Cacutta OUTBOUND From (Origin): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030) To (Destination): Crammond - P9 /P526 (KPX0083) ROUTE: Chtney, Church, Bhambatha (Greutown), P9
12.3	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on street or of street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040015	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PS MLOTSHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6110055689088 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3022 ST WINDOLINS KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110438
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. TO PINETOWN</p> <p>1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040019	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP GOBHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5401170808088 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 545 UMZINTO  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115406
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>
12.2	<p>2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER &amp; RETURN: Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road (P197/1) turn left into unnamed Road to Riverside Park. Drop off and pick up at the parking area along the unnamed Road at Riverside Park. Turn right back into unnamed Road and turn left into Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at Temple Road turn off along the same Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store proceed along Old Main Road turn right into Flamingo Road leading to Ghandinager Township drop off and pick up at the intersection of Nightingale Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Nightingale and Pelican Road, turn right into Falcon Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Falcon Road drop off and pick up at the intersection of nightingale and Falcon Road, turn left into Nightingale Road, turn right into Flamingo Road, drop off and pick at the intersection of Flamingo and P197/1 (Umzinto Old Main Road) turn left into P197/1 drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store, drop off and pick Temple Road proceed along Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at turn off to Riverside Park proceed along the same road and turn left into Umzinto taxi Rank and drop passengers. (PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN :</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depar from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off laod at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Gilbhen , off load at Ndlovini and off load at Mahlubi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza , off load at Eengine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank , off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store , pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, dropp off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off ad pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passegers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG38-2015-SEP****REGION: ALL****12.6****6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA****(FORWARD JOURNEY)**

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at the Umzinto Main Road, turn left to Town Board, proceed to Shayamoya along Umzinto Road, off load at the Township and return.

**(RETURN JOURNEY)**

Depart from Shayamoya Township, pick up at Passenger, turn left to Town Board, off load passengers, turn right and off load at Kwik Fit, off load at Kismet, off load at Adams Store, proceed to Umzinto and off load at Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040020	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 2910240142081 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 50487 OSIZWENI  KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118240
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 37 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.2	Route 36 From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.3	Route 35 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
12.4	Route 34 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	Route 33 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	Route 32 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left into N3 right into Church Street to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	Route 31 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.8	Route 40 From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle.
12.9	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.10	Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.11	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.12	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.13	Route 1 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>Route 3 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.15	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Route No. 31-39: No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.</li> <li>3. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040021	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 4702165361087 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 334 UMZINTO  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117586
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.3	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.5	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.6	<p><b>11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini (FORWARD JOURNEY) Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040022	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> K MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6005135361080 <b>Association:</b> TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 531 TUGELA FERRY  KWA-ZULU NATAL 3010
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112266
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 3 TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown, pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank, return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 1 TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 Roads, pass Keates Drift - into Greytown Taxi Rank return along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 2 TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 and proceed to Pomeroy Taxi Rank, return along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into N3 drop off passengers only at Pinetown M13, back into N3 into Alice Street drop and load passengers, return along the forward route in reserve.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040023	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 5809305939083 <b>Association:</b> UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 659 HLABISA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3937
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121310
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	1. FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA  From Hlabisa Taxi Rank Turn Right to R618 proceed to Mtubatuba and turn right on to John Ross High Way to the Taxi at Mtubatuba, load return.
12.2	2. FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI  From Hlabisa to Empangeni turn right on to R168. Proceed straight to the cross Road at Nkodibe, turn right on to N2, proceed straight, turn right on to D249 to Enseleni drop the passengers then proceed with P517 and turn right on to N2, proceed and turn right on to R102, proceed turn to Turner-road and proceed to B / Rank at Empangeni load and return.
12.3	3.1 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN  From Hlabisa to Durban, turn on to R618, proceed to Nkobile crosses, turn right on to N2 proceed straight and turn left on to M4. Proceed and turn right to Argyle Street. Proceed turn left on to Umgeni Road, proceed and turn right on to Leopold Street and turn right on to Wawick Avenue, proceed and turn right on to Alice Street, proceed straight to join Umgeni Road to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station, load and return.  3.2 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN  From Hlabisa to Durban turn right on to R618. Proceed and Nkobile crosses and turn right on to N2. Proceed and turn right to R102, proceed straight and turn left at Mthunzini Filling Station, turn right and join N2 free Way at Mthunzini Plaza, proceed and turn left on to m4, proceed as mentioned on No4 to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station load and return.
12.4	4. FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA  From Hlabisa to Nongoma turn left on to P235? 2 proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank load and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.5 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040598	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG38-2015-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MT HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5608205745081 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX10799 UMZINTO  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120355
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>
12.2	<p>2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER &amp; RETURN: Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road (P197/1) turn left into unnamed Road to Riverside Park. Drop off and pick up at the parking area along the unnamed Road at Riverside Park. Turn right back into unnamed Road and turn left into Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at Temple Road turn off along the same Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store proceed along Old Main Road turn right into Flamingo Road leading to Ghandinager Township drop off and pick up at the intersection of Nightingale Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Nightingale and Pelican Road, turn right into Falcon Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Falcon Road drop off and pick up at the intersection of nightingale and Falcon Road, turn left into Nightingale Road, turn right into Flamingo Road, drop off and pick at the intersection of Flamingo and P197/1 (Umzinto Old Main Road) turn left into P197/1 drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store, drop off and pick Temple Road proceed along Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at turn off to Riverside Park proceed along the same road and turn left into Umzinto taxi Rank and drop passengers. (PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.4	<p><b>8. UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound, until end of Freeway, proceed along R61, direct to Port St. Johns Municipality Taxi Rank</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Port St. Johns Taxi Rank, turn right into R61, proceed straight until the beginning of N2 Freeway North Bound, at South Broom, proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela Interchange, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton Point and off load passengers at Nyuswa turn off, off load at Shabalala Point, off load at Glibheni, off load passengers at Ndlovini, off load passengers at Mahlubi Store, off load passengers, Beneva off load passengers at Pulangweni, off load passengers at Chibini, off load passengers at Esperanza, off load at Engen Garage, off load at FNB and Standard Bank, off load passengers at Kismet Store, turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank, off load passengers</p>
12.5	<p><b>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairville Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG38-2015-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.7	<p><b>12. UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH.</b></p> <p>From Umzinto taxi rank turn left into old main road Umzinto. From intersection turn left Esperanza Sezela road turn right to R102. Drop off or pick up Burton intersection drop off pick up drop off on pick up kwa Magwaza Jiji intersection and R102 proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Mahlokohloko compound pick up or drop off at intersection of R102 and P560 road (Bazley road) drop off or pick up at intersection P560 and Lagoon drive. Turn right into Lagoon drive drop off or pick up at intersection of Waterwood Holiday Cottages Entrance drop off Bazley Beach Caravan Camping Resort.</p> <p><b>RETURN</b></p> <p>Return along Lagoon Drive drop off and pick up Waterwood Cottages drop off or pick up P560 Lagoon Drive turn left into P560 drop off or pick up at the intersection of P560 and R102 (Kingsdale) turn left into R102 drop off or pick up at the Banana Farm entrance. Return along R102 drop off and pick up at kwa Mahlokohloko compound proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Burton intersection turn left to Esperanza Sezela road drop off and pick up kwa Nyuswa drop off and pick up at Ndlovini drop off pick up kwa Jiji junction drop off and pick up KwaHlanti drop off and pick up at Beneva intersection drop off and pick up Echibini drop off and pick up at Esperanza Drift store turn off drop off and pick up Umzinto Railway Station drop off at Umzinto Motor Garage and pick up turn right to Umzinto Old Main Road at FNB drop off and pick up proceed along main road pick up and drop off Umzinto Town Board proceed along Main road drop off at Quick Fitt or pick up drop off or pick up at Kismet Trading Store pick up or drop off at Adams Drop off, or pick up at Curry Bar drop off or pick up at Checkout proceed along Main Road turn right into the Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



# IMPORTANT Information from Government Printing Works

Dear Valued Customers,

Government Printing Works has implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submits your notice request.

Please take note of these guidelines when completing your form.

## GPW Business Rules

- 
1. No hand written notices will be accepted for processing, this includes Adobe forms which have been completed by hand.
  2. Notices can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format to the email submission address [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted to this mailbox will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
  3. Notices brought into GPW by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted by the customer on electronic media will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
  4. All customers who walk in to GPW that wish to submit a notice that is not on an electronic Adobe form will be routed to the Contact Centre where the customer will be taken through the completion of the form by a GPW representative. Where a customer walks into GPW with a stack of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of a newspaper the messenger must be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.
  5. All notice submissions that do not comply with point 2 will be charged full price for the notice submission.
  6. The current cut-off of all Gazette's remains unchanged for all channels. (Refer to the GPW website for submission deadlines – [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za))
  7. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za))
  8. All re-submissions by customers will be subject to the above cut-off times.
  9. All submissions and re-submissions that miss the cut-off will be rejected to the customer to be submitted with a new publication date.
  10. Information on forms will be taken as the primary source of the notice to be published. Any instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will be ignored.

You are therefore advised that effective from **Monday, 18 May 2015** should you not comply with our new rules of engagement, all notice requests will be rejected by our new system.

Furthermore, the fax number **012- 748 6030** will also be **discontinued** from this date and customers will only be able to submit notice requests through the email address [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za).

